

THE IRON AGE

A Review of the Hardware, Iron and Metal Trades.

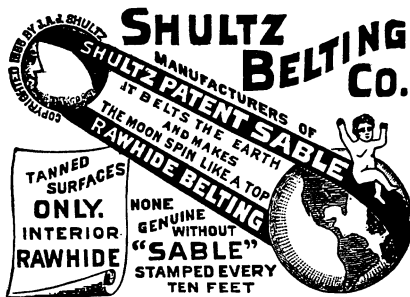
Published every Thursday Morning by David Williams, Nos. 96, 98, 100 & 102 Reade St., New York.

Vol. LIII: No. 26.

New York, Thursday, June 28, 1894

\$4.50 a Year, including Postage.
Single Copies, Ten Cents.

Reading Matter Contents..... page 1255
Classified List of Advertisers.... " 91
Alphabetical Index to Advertisers " 95
Advertising and Subscription Rates " 1275



Send for circular "I" to
SHULTZ BELTING CO.,
ST. LOUIS, MO.
NEW YORK, N.Y., 113 Liberty St., A. B. Laurence, Mgr.
BOSTON, MASS., 184 Summer St., G. J. Kelley, Mgr.
PHILADELPHIA, PA., 129 N. 3d St. J. Garnett, Mgr.

TUDOR IRON WORKS,
ST. LOUIS.
Manufacturers of

**HARROW TEETH, MINING RAILS,
SPIKES,
TRACK FASTENINGS.**

Great Reduction in Prices of Bristol's Patent



**STEEL BELT
LACING.**

Send for show
card, circular
and freesamples.

READY TO APPLY FINISHED JOINT
THE BRISTOL CO., - Waterbury, Conn.
New York Office, 121 Liberty St.

BRAIDED CORD.



Samson and Massachusetts Brands.

Send for Samples.

SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS, Boston, Mass.

TURNBUCKLES.



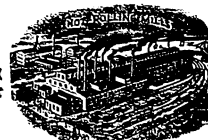
BRANCH OFFICE: 136 Liberty St., New York.
Cleveland City Forge and Iron Co., - Cleveland, O.

The Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co.,

MAIN OFFICE, MILLS AND FACTORIES AT
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
STORE, 2½ MURRAY ST., NEW YORK.
(CONNECTED BY TELEPHONE.)



Annual Capacity 15,000
tons.



Annual Capacity 30,000
tons.

**BESSEMER, OPEN HEARTH,
and the Celebrated and Unequaled
"SWEDOH"**

(REGISTERED TRADE-MARK.)

**Hot Rolled also Cold Rolled
Sheet, Band and Strip Steel**

Also COPPERIZED OILERS, Etc.

SEE FRONT AND BACK COVER for
Special Notice to the Trade.

BLANKS.
U. M. C. B. Cartridges for Fourth of
LOUDEST REPORT.

The Union Metallic Cartridge Co.,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

Ask Your Dealer For U. M. C. Blanks.

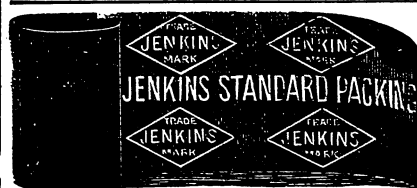
RANDOLPH & CLOWES,

WATERBURY, - CONN.

Western Depot, 71 West Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

Branch Offices: 104 John St., New York.
Room 320 Phila. Bank Bldg., Phila., Pa.
99 Milk St., Boston, Mass.
Room 208 Neave Building, Cincinnati, O.

SEAMLESS DRAWN BRASS AND COPPER TUBING.
Hot and Cold Rolled Sheet Copper and Brass of all kinds.



JENKINS' STANDARD PACKING.

For Steam or Joint Packing has no superior. It
is manufactured in all thicknesses. It is not
loaded to increase weight. Does not ROT or
BURN OUT. Every sheet is stamped with Trade
Mark, like cut.

JENKINS BROS.,

New York, Philadelphia, Boston and Chicago.

It Pays to Handle "COPPERIZED" Oilers. &c.,
Stamped Seamless from the Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co.'s Celebrated Cold Rolled "SWEDOH" Steel,

BECAUSE:

FIRST. They are all perfect in construction and finish both inside and outside, are exceedingly durable,
work perfectly, do not come back because of defects, but stay sold once and for all and sell at sight because of
their beauty and very substantial construction.

SECOND. The manufacturers make the goods principally to illustrate how their celebrated Cold Rolled
"SWEDOH" Steel can be stamped, drawn and plated, and in consequence of this excellent advertisement and
their unequalled facilities for their manufacture, are enabled to offer a wonderfully large and fine line of
goods at a very low price.

THIRD. The Oilers are also thoroughly advertised and the manufacturers refer purchasers to those
dealers who carry a stock and they do not solicit trade from consumers, but carry out a broad
minded policy in all their dealings. They carry at all times an immense stock of all the numerous sizes and
fill orders promptly. All houses ordering a stock of \$100 to \$200 worth assorted sizes will be furnished free
3,000 small envelope size catalogues or price-lists "C." illustrating some two dozen sizes of Oilers, &c., printed
in copper, bronze and nickel and the jobber's name and address will also be printed in bronze. Have you
seen the salesmen's dissected samples of No. 13 size?

BEWARE OF CHEAP AND INFERIOR IMITATIONS of our "COPPERIZED" OILERS,
&c., or any goods infringing our Trade-Marks or Patents, AS WE SHALL PROTECT
OUR INTERESTS TO THE FULL EXTENT OF THE LAW.

See Illustration
of Oilers
on back cover.

ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS REWARD offered for any in-
formation which results in our convicting parties so infringing.

Rainey Connellsville Coke.
Furnace and Foundry

The only Coke you can buy and know you are getting the best that can be manufactured. All our works in
the heart of the Region, within four miles of Connellsville, Pa.

CAPACITY 4,000 TONS DAILY.

W. J. RAINEY,

MAIN OFFICE:
Mercantile Bank Building.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

THE
ANSONIA BRASS
AND **COPPER CO.**
MANUFACTURERS OF
BRASS AND COPPER
Seamless Tubes, Sheets, Rods and Wire.

Ingot Copper.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS

Tobin Bronze
(TRADE-MARK.)

Condenser Plates, Pump Linings, Wire, Round,
Square and Hexagon Bars, for Pump
Piston Rods and Bolt Forgings.

19 & 21 Cliff Street, - - New York

THE
New Haven Copper Co.,
SOLE MAKERS OF

POLISHED COPPER

Under Patent of T. James, Sept. 12, 1876.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS AND

DEALERS IN

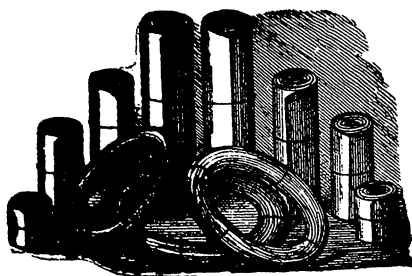
BRAZIERS' & SHEATHING COPPER,

Kettles, Bottoms, Bolts, Circles, &c.,

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

Cast Steel Augers and Bits of Superior Quality.

294 Pearl St., - - NEW YORK.



Waterbury Brass Co.

Established 1845.

Sheet, Roll and Platers' Brass,
German Silver, Copper, Brass and Ger-
man Silver Wire, Brass and
Copper Tubing.

**COPPER RIVETS AND BURS,
PERCUSSION CAPS,**

**TAPE MEASURES,
METALLIC EYELETS,**
Brass Kettles, Brass Tags, Powder Flasks,
Shot Pouches, &c.,
AND SMALL BRASS WARES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
HICK'S PRIMERS. BERDAN PRIMERS.

*Cartridge Metal in Sheets or
Shells a Specialty.*

Sole Agents for the CAPEWELL MFG. CO.'S
Line of Sporting Goods.

DEPOTS:

296 Broadway, New York. 125 Eddy St., Provi-
dence, R. I.

MILLS AT WATERBURY, CONN.

WHEN IN WANT OF
ANYTHING IN

**BRASS
AND
COPPER**

WRITE

ROME BRASS & COPPER CO.,
ROME, N. Y.

THE PLUME & ATWOOD MFG. CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Sheet and Roll Brass

-AND-

WIRE,

GERMAN SILVER AND GILDING METAL,
COPPER RIVETS AND BURS, COP-
PER ELECTRICAL WIRE,

Pins, Brass Butt Hinges, Jack Chain,
Kerosene Burners, Lamp
Trimnings, &c.

18 MURRAY ST., NEW YORK.

71 PEARL ST., BOSTON.

90 MARKET ST., CHICAGO.

ROLLING MILL, FACTORIES:
THOMASTON, CONN. | WATERBURY, CONN.

SCOVILL MFG. COMPANY,
Manufacturers of

BRASS

Sheet, Wire, Tubes.

**BUTT HINGES,
BUTTONS,
LAMP GOODS,
NOVELTIES.**

PURE ALUMINUM

INGOT and SHEETS.

FACTORIES, WATERBURY, CONN.

DEPOTS:

428 Broome Street, New York.
210 Lake Street, Chicago.
29 High Street, Boston.

JOHN DAVOL & SONS,
AGENTS FOR

Brooklyn Brass & Copper Co.,
DEALERS IN

**COPPER, TIN, SPELTER,
LEAD, ANTIMONY.**

100 John Street, - - New York.

WILLIAM S. FEARING.

100 Chambers St., NEW YORK,

SELLS TO THE TRADE

*Sheet Brass, Fancy Sheet Brass,
German Silver, Copper, Brass
and German Silver Wire,
Braze and Seamless Brass and
Copper Tubes, Brass and Cop-
per Rods, Brass Ferrules,
Pure Copper Wire,
Sheet and Ingot Copper, Spelter,
Tin, Antimony, Lead, &c.*

MATTHIESSEN & HEGELER ZINC CO.,

LA SALLE, ILLINOIS,

SMELTERS OF SPELTER

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

SHEET ZINC AND SULPHURIC ACID.

Special Sizes of Zinc cut to order. Rolled Battery Plates.

Selected Plates for Etchers' and Lithographers' use.

Selected Sheets for Paper and Card Makers' use.

Stove and Washboard Blanks.

ZINCS FOR LECLANCHE BATTERY.

BRASS GOODS MFG. CO.,

Mfrs. of Stamped Brass, Silver and Nickeled Goods, Brass Labels for Cans and Rubber Moulds,

BRONZE DOOR KNOBS

Bronze and Plated Roses, Combined Rose and Escutcheon Plates, Socket Shells, &c., Patent Mirror Pin
Cushion Business Cards, Mucilage Brushes. Novelities of new design made to order.

SALESROOM: 88 Chambers St., New York. FACTORY: 86-92 Third St., So. Brooklyn.

BOOKS. YOU CAN OBTAIN PROMPTLY the latest
work on any subject in which you are
interested by addressing **DAVID WILL**
IAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

HENDRICKS BROTHERS,

Proprietors of the

Belleville Copper Rolling Mills,

Manufacturers of

Braziers', Bolt and Sheathing

COPPER.

COPPER WIRE AND RIVETS.

Importers and Dealers in

Ingot Copper, Block Tin, Spelter, Lead, Antimony, etc.
49 CLIFF ST., NEW YORK.

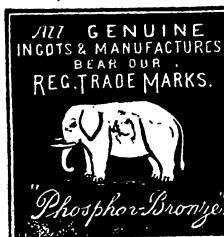
**MISSOURI
METAL COMPANY,**

923 Security Building,

ST. LOUIS.

SPELTER.

**ELEPHANT
BRAND**



PHOSPHOR-BRONZE
INGOTS, CASTINGS, WIRE, SHEET &C.
THE PHOSPHOR BRONZE SMELTING CO. LIMITED
2200 WASHINGTON AVE. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
ORIGINAL MANUFACTURERS OF PHOSPHOR-
BRONZE IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOLE
MAKERS OF "ELEPHANT BRAND" PHOSPHOR-BRONZE.

**PHOSPHOR
BRONZE.**

Parsons' Manganese Bronze and White Brass.

MADE IN THE UNITED STATES EXCLUSIVELY BY

**THE WILLIAM CRAMP & SONS SHIP and ENGINE BUILDING CO.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
MANGANESE BRONZE PROPELLERS**

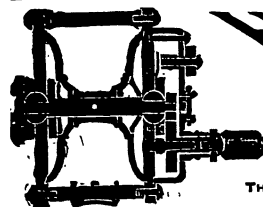
—ARE USED BY THE—

Cunard, Pacific Mail, Hamburg American, White Star, International,
Morgan, Canadian Pacific, North German Lloyds and many
other Steam Ship Companies, and principal Naval Powers.

Parsons' White Brass; the Most Approved Anti-Friction Metal.

G. DOUGLAS PETRIE, Agent,

Nos. 39 & 41 Cortlandt Street, New York.



HENDRYX
Solicits Correspondence about

Fishing Reels for 15 Cents to 20 Dollars each.
Brass Bird Cages " 50 " " 12 " "
Japanned " " 25 " " 10 " "
Standard Bronze, Brass and Steel Chain,
Standard Wire Picture Cord.

THE ANDREW B. HENDRYX CO., NEW HAVEN, CONN., U. S. A.



**THE F. L. GAYLORD CO.,
—MANUFACTURERS—**

Aluminum Bronze Castings, Aluminum Bronze Sheets, Alu-
minum Bronze Ingots and Pure Aluminum
Castings.

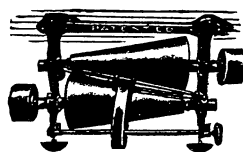
Box 1147, Ansonia, Conn.

Rough Casting of Aluminum.

Aluminum Bronze, German Silver Bronze and all
kinds of Metals. Manufacturers of Chandeliers, Metal
Picture Frames, Ink Stands, Figures, Statues, etc.
Stair Carpet Holders a Specialty.

St. Louis Bronze & Aluminum Works,
3741-3743 North Broadway,
ST. LOUIS, MO.

EVANS FRICTION CONES.



For regulating the
speed of machines au-
tomatically or by hand.
Thousands of sets in
operation driving all
kinds of machinery
which require from 1
to 50 H.P. Address
Evans Friction Cone Co.,
85 Water Street,
Boston, Mass.

THE **CRESCENT** TRY IT!
AND YOU WILL USE NO OTHER

**THE CRESCENT BRAND
PHOSPHOR
TIN.**

THE HIGHEST AND
RICHEST GRADE MADE
MANUFACTURED ONLY BY
THE CRESCENT PHOSPHORIZED METAL CO.
OFFICE AND WORKS
2107 2109 and 2111 INDIANA AV. PHILADELPHIA PA.

CROWN SMELTING COMPANY,

Chester, Pa.

Bronze, Brass and Composition Castings.

Inventors and Sole Manufacturers of

"Crown Bronze" Bearing Metal and "Crown ROLLING MILL Babbitt Metal."

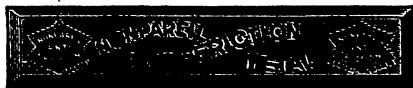
Manufacturers of PHOSPHOR-BRONZE TO PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD.

Specifications in ingot metal or castings.

The W.W. & R.M. KEYS CO.,

Bronze,
Composition
and
Brass
Castings
of all kinds,
also
Babbitt
Metals.

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.



Guaranteed
Best Anti-Friction Metal for all machinery bearings.
For high speed and heavy crushing weight it has no
equal. It is used on bearings where no other known
metal will stand.

Theo. Hertz & Son, Sole Mfrs.,

30th St. and Park Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Mfrs. Babbitt Metals, Solder, Lead Car Seals, etc.

Boston Casting Co., 122 W First St.,
So. Boston, Mass.
MANUFACTURERS OF
**WROUGHT IRON
CASTINGS.**

We make sound, soft Wrought Iron Castings with
a tensile strength of 60,000 to 70,000 pounds per
square inch and guarantee the same to be expressly
adapted for mechanical and electrical work. The
castings will be true to pattern with a shrinkage of
one quarter of an inch to the foot. This company
is in no way connected with any other.

PHOSPHOR-TIN

BY USING MY PHOSPHOR-TIN MANU-
FACTURERS CAN MAKE ANY DESIRED GRADE
PHOSPHOR-BRONZE THEMSELVES BY THE
SIMPLE PROCESS OF MELTING MUCH
CHEAPER THAN THEY ARE NOW TO
HAD IN THE MARKET-NEW ORIGIN COPY
CAN BE USED. FOR CIRCULARS AND EN-
ADDRESS **HALK & NAUMANN** NEW YORK
SOLE AGENTS FOR U.S. AND CANADA

The American Metal Co.

(LIMITED),

Levin Building, 80 Wall St., New York.

P. O. BOX 957.

COPPER, COPPER ORES AND MATTES.
TIN, LEAD, SPELTER, ANTIMONY, NICKEL,
ALUMINUM, BULLION, IRON.

Advances made on Consignments

AGENTS FOR

Henry R. Merton & Co., - - London.
Metallgesellschaft, Frankfurt-on-Main.
Williams, Foster & Co., Ltd., Swansea.

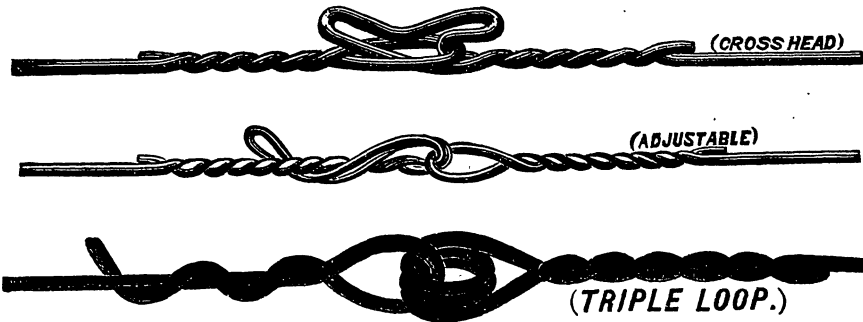
WASHBURN & MOEN MANUFACTURING CO.,

Worcester, Mass. New York City. Chicago. San Francisco. Houston, Texas. Waukegan, Ill.

MAKERS OF IRON, STEEL AND COPPER.

**EVERY VARIETY OF WIRE FOR ALL PURPOSES.
PATENT STEEL WIRE BALE TIES.**

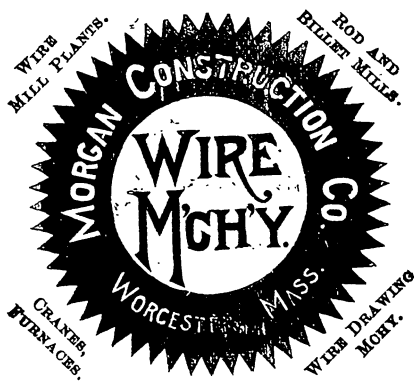
Wire Rope and Cable, Hard and Soft Drawn Copper Wire for Electrical Purposes, Galvanized Iron and Steel Telegraph and Telephone Wire, Glidden Patent Steel Barb Wire, Watch and Clock Main Springs, Eye-glass Springs, Steel Wire for Needles and Drills.



Pump Chain, Two Strand Twisted and Flat Twisted Fence Wire without Barbs, Fence Staples, Stretchers, &c.
Bright, Annealed, Tinned, and Galvanized and Copper Wire, on Spools, 1 oz. to 1 lb.

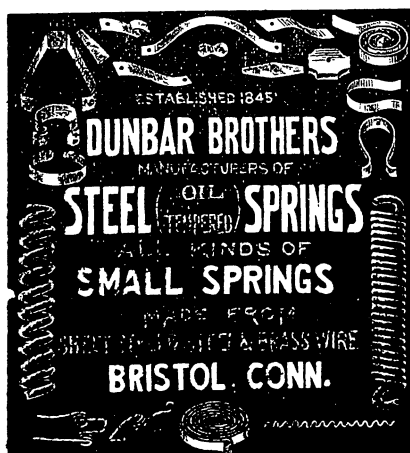
Send for Price-lists, Circulars and Descriptive Pamphlets.

Warehouses: New York, 16 Cliff St. Chicago, 107 & 109 Lake St. San Francisco, 8 & 10 Pine St. Houston, Texas.



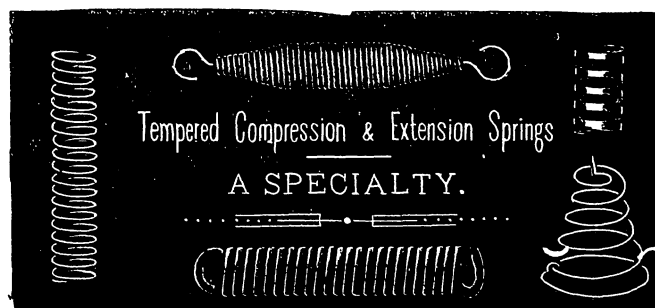
WM. MCFARLAND,
IRON FOUNDER,
TRENTON, - - N. J.
Chilled Cast Wire DIES
A SPECIALTY.
Any Size or Style Made at Short Notice.

J. F. KAY,
PASSAIC, N. J.
MACHINERY FOR MAKING OF
WIRE STRAND AND ROPE.
Winding, Stranding and Closing Machines, &c. Electric Wire and Cable Machinery. Hemp Rope and Cordage Machinery.
Plans and Estimates.



MILLER & VAN WINKLE,
MANUFACTURERS OF
STEEL WIRE AND STEEL SPRINGS.

TEMPERED STEEL WIRE.



MACHINERY SPRINGS.

OFFICE AND WORKS: }
18 to 24 Bridge Street, } **BROOKLYN, N. Y.**

BOOKS

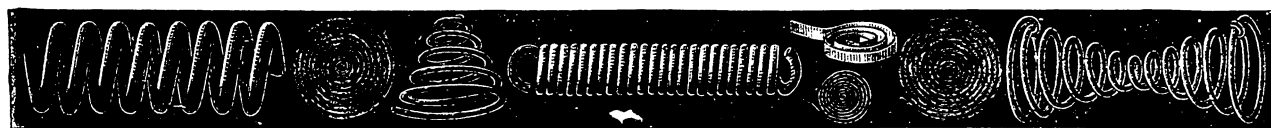
THE NEWEST BOOKS ON Metal Working, Iron, Steel and Metallurgy; Mining, Mechanical and Civil Engineering; Casting and Founding; Electricity and Electric Lighting; Draftsmanship, Architecture and Building, promptly supplied on receipt of price.
SEND FOR CATALOGUES, mentioning the kind of books you are looking for.

DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., New York.



117th to 118th Street and Harlem River.

General Offices, Foot 118th Street, New York.



Makers of Iron, Bessemer, Siemens-Martin and Crucible Cast Steel Wire of all kinds, annealed, soft and hard drawn; Coppered Spring Wire for Furniture Springs, &c., Coppered Soft Wires, Baling Wires, Suspension Bridge and Rope Wires of all kinds, &c.

STEEL MUSIC WIRES and MUSIC SPRING WIRES,

UNRIVALED FOR PIANOFORTE STRINGS.

FOR THE HIGHEST CLASS OF SPRINGS.

Specialty of finest Cast Steel Wires, round, flat, square and any other shape, tempered and also in the soft state, guaranteed to harden and temper. Solid Rib and Paragon Umbrella Wires. Crinoline, Corset, Shade Roller, Lock, Hat, Brush, Saw, Band Saw, Clock Spring, Clock Bell, Clock Verge and Watch Spring, Rule and Tape Line and Eyeglass Wires, &c. Piano, Needle, Fish Hook, Drill and Hair Spring Wires. Special Cast Steel Wires of any kind made for special purposes. Also Covered Wires—Braided and Cloth and Paper Covered—for crinoline, corset and other purposes. Cold Rolled and Slit soft and Tempered Steel Strips of all kinds and for all purposes.

Special Wires and Springs of Every Description.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

SAMPLES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION.

THE LONGEST COIL OF STEEL EVER ROLLED OF ITS DIMENSIONS, 2½ IN.

WIDE x **2250 FEET LONG** x .00425 IN. THICK.

SUPERIOR STEEL COMPANY, - Pittsburgh, Pa.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS OF

HOT and COLD ROLLED STRIP STEEL.

In widths up to 10 inches and in thickness from .0025 to 2 inches and from ordinary hot rolled soft steel to the finest cold rolled watch mainspring steel. Fine crucible steel our specialty.

Coils Furnished up to 5000 feet long according to width and gauge ordered.

AGENCIES:

Ely & Williams, 38 Park Row, New York; 1239 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.; Samuel T. Rolley, 1030 Monadnock Bld'g, Chicago.

Wire Cloth AND Wire Goods

Hardware Grade and Fanning Mill Wire Cloth, Poultry Netting, Heavy Window Screen Wire Cloth, Coal and Sand Screens, Riddles, Ash Sieves, &c., &c.



Office and Counter Railings, Elevator Enclosures, Wire Stall Guards, Hay Racks Feed Boxes, Window Guards, &c., &c.

BUFFALO, N. Y.

VOLUTE,
WIRE
and
FLAT STEEL

SPRINGS

for Agricultural Implements, Machinery and various other purposes. Write for prices to
SABIN MACHINE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS,
MONTPELIER, VT.

SPRINGS—RIVETS.

Specialties in

**SHEET METAL WORK,
CLOCK and INDICATOR POINTERS,
CLARK & COWLES, Plainville, Ct.**

THE

WIRE GOODS COMPANY,

Worcester, Mass.

Hardware and Kitchen Wire Goods. Specialties to order. Everything in Wire.

The Practical Polish and Varnish Maker.
By H. C. STANDAGE. A treatise containing 750 receipts and formulas for the manufacture of varnishes, polishes, &c. 12mo, cloth.....\$2.50
For sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

Always
Ask
For

**"POWER"
ROPE.**

Unequaled for Strength
and Durability.

Made Only by

Broderick & Bascom Rope Co.,
St. Louis, Mo.

**HOWSON
AND
HOWSON**

Counsellors at Law
Solicitors of Patents

PHILADELPHIA
Forrest Building, 119 S. 4th St.
NEW YORK
Potter Building, 38 Park Row.
WASHINGTON
Atlantic Building, 928 F St.

PATENTS

U. S. and Foreign Secured.

Trade Marks and Copy Rights. Twenty Years' Experience. Send model or sketch and brief description of your invention for Free report as to patentability. Expert searches and opinions as to Scope, Validity and Infringement. Patent Causes Prosecuted and Defended. Practice in U. S. Supreme, Circuit and Circuit Appeals Courts, and U. S. Patent Office.

Send for "Plain Words about Patents." Free.

PATENT PRACTICE EXCLUSIVELY.
References Furnished on Application.
E. B. STOCKING, Attorney at Law,
611 F ST., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

CHARLES N. BUTLER, C.E.,
ATTORNEY IN PATENT CASES

811 Mutual Life Building,
Tenth and Chestnut Sts., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Formerly of the Examining Corps,
U. S. Patent Office.

PATENTS.

H. W. T. JENNER, Patent Attorney and Mechanical Expert, 519 Seventh St., Washington, D.C. Charges moderate. Write for terms. Established 1883.

W. S. ESTEY,

No. 65 FULTON ST., NEW YORK,

MANUFACTURER OF

WIRE CLOTH

Of Brass, Copper, Iron, Galvanized and Steel Wire of all meshes and grades. For Mining, Milling and all other purposes. Locomotive Spark Wire Cloth, &c.,

—AND—

WIRE WORK

For Bank, Office and Counter Railing, Store Fronts, Window Guards, &c.

Galvanized Twist Netting.

Oliver's Patent Decoy Rat Traps.

S T Pat. Adjustable Foundry Riddles.

S T SAND SCREENS.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

PHILLIPS, TOWNSEND & CO.

North Penn Junction, Philadelphia.

**WIRE NAILS, - - -
- - NORWAY RIVETS.**

Rivets marked "P" are not of our make. We make only first-class NORWAY IRON RIVETS.

A. LESCHEN & SONS' ROPE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Trade-Mark.

**HERCULES
WIRE ROPE.**

Registered.

ST. LOUIS, MO. CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

**WIRE ROPE
HAZARD MFG CO.**

WAREHOUSES: 87 Liberty St., New York. WORKS: Wilkesbarre, Pa.

NEW HAVEN WIRE MFG. CO.,

Manufacturers of **WIRE** in great variety.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Represented in New York by HENRY B. NEWHALL CO., 105 Chambers St.

Stable
Fixtures,
Fire
Escapes,
Window
Guards,
Weather
Vanes.

Send for
Catalogue.

Detroit, Mich.

Write for
Prices.

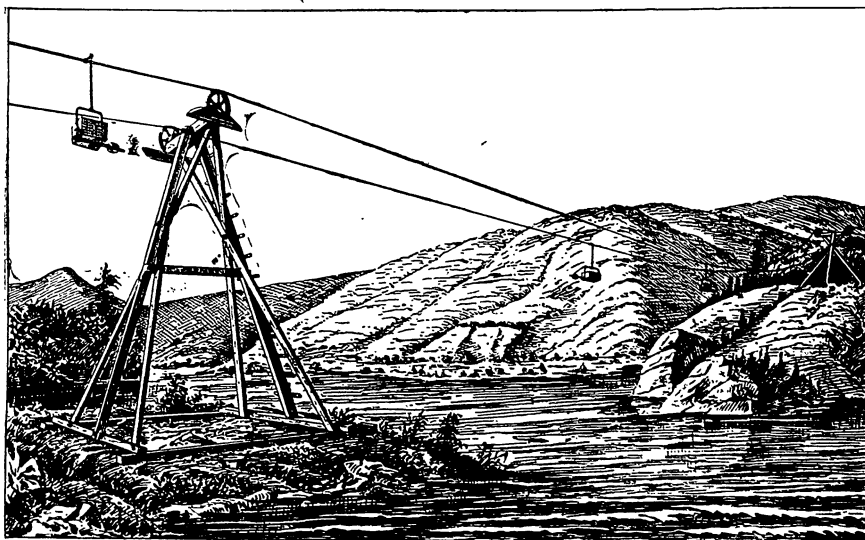
Jail

Cells,
Bank and Office
Railing,
Iron Stairs
and Columns.

Mention this
paper.

CALIFORNIA WIRE WORKS,

509-511 Market St., - San Francisco, Cal.



MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE ROPE FOR CABLE RAILWAYS AND MINING PURPOSES.

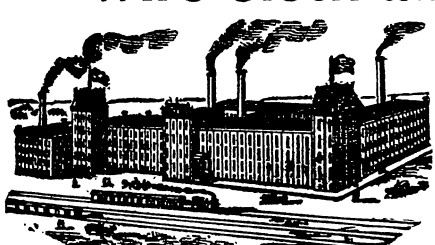
HALLIDIE'S PATENT WIRE ROPEWAY,

Simplest and most economical means of transportation. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

HOWARD & MORSE
 45 FULTON ST,
 NEW YORK.
 HEAVY MINING
 COPPER,
 BRASS,
 STEEL
 OR
 IRON
 WIRE CLOTH.

ALSO
 MANUFACTURERS OF
 GENERAL
 WIRE WORK.
 Window Guards,
 Stable Fixtures,
 RAILINGS,
 Sand Screens
 Coal Screens
 Etc.

WICKWIRE BROTHERS, CORTLAND, N. Y.
 MANUFACTURERS OF
 Wire Cloth and Wire Goods,
 Coal Sieves, NEW PROCESS
 Flour Sieves, Cortland
 Corn Poppers, POWER LOOM
 Dish Covers, WIRE CLOTH.
 Metallic Every roll wrapped in Pink
 Coal Sieves. Paper and has our name on
 label.



Kilmer Manufacturing Co.

—Newburgh, N. Y.

Manufacturers of

BALE TIES

For Baling
 Hay, Straw,
 Rags,
 Excelsior, &c.

ALSO WIRE RODS, BARB WIRE, COILED STEEL WIRE, WIRE STAPLES, GALVANIZED WIRE, ORNAMENTAL FENCING, &c., &c.

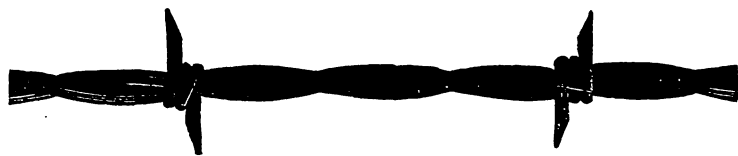
Western Warehouse, 543 and 545 State Street, Chicago, Ill.

Western Office, 21 Quincy Street, Chicago, Ill.

New York Office, 111 Water Street, New York City.

Works and General Office, Newburgh, N. Y.

BARBED WIRE.

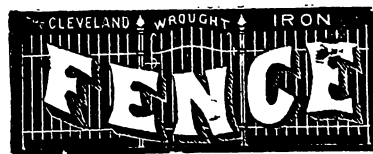


Prompt shipment made direct from our Warehouses.

**BALE TIES, FENCE WIRE,
 STAPLES, WIRE NAILS.**
 WRITE US FOR PRICES.

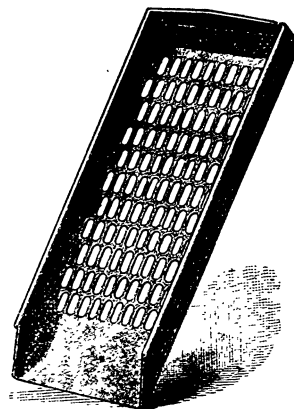
LUDLOW-SAYLOR WIRE CO., St. Louis, Mo.

THE VAN DORN IRON WORKS CO., Cleveland, Ohio.



Office and Salesroom, 157½ Euclid Ave.,
 MANUFACTURERS OF
 WROUGHT IRON FENCE and RAILING
 Stable Fixtures, Crestings, Terminals, Wire Office and
 Counter Railing, Lawn Seats and Vases.
 Iron and Steel Jail Cell Work. Orna-
 mental and Structural Ironwork.

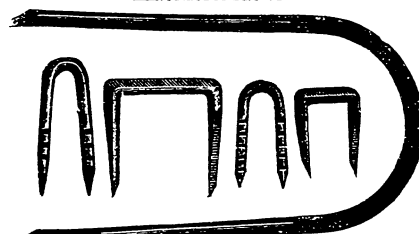
FLANGE STEEL SCREENS
 OF PERFORATED METAL
 For SAND, GRAVEL, COAL, and ORE.



THE HENDRICK MFG. CO., LTD.,
 CARBONDALE, PA.

E. H. Titchener & Co.,
 BINGHAMTON, N. Y.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—



STAPLES in All Varieties,
 Double-Pointed Tacks, Bed Links, Etc.

New York City Agents, HARMON & DIXON,
 118 Chambers Street.

Quick Shipment. Write for Prices.

BARBED PLAIN CABLE **WIRE** NAILS STAPLES STRETCHERS

INDIANA WIRE FENCE CO.,

Crawfordsville, Ind.

CHAMPION IRON CO.

SPECIALTIES.
 Iron Stairs and Jail
 Work, Builders' and Or-
 namental Iron Work
 and the only manufact-
 urers of Malleable Iron
 Cresting guaranteed
 against breakage; also
 manufacturers of the
 Celebrated Ohio Champion Iron Force and
 Lift Pumps.

Send for 166-page Catalogue.
 Largest Iron Fence and Railing Works in U. S.
KENTON, - OHIO.

COBB & DREW,
 PLYMOUTH, MASS.

Manufacturers of Norway Iron Rivets, Brass
 and Copper Rivets, Burrs, Washers,
 D. P. Tacks and Staples.

New York Agency, James S. Hend-
 erson, successor to Disosway &
 Henderson, Hardware.

Agents for Philadelphia Star Carriage
 and Tire Bolts.

CLINTON WIRE CLOTH CO.,

— Manufacturers of Every Description of —

WIRE CLOTH, HEX. NETTINGS, WIRE LATH AND FENCING.

Perforated Metals. GALVANIZERS AND TINNERS OF **Wire Cloth and Nettings.**

Clinton "Standard" (Number 33 Wire) Painted Window Screen Wire Cloth.

FACTORY AND GENERAL OFFICE: CLINTON, MASS.

NEW YORK, 76 Beekman Street.

BOSTON, 199 Washington Street.

CHICAGO, 137 Lake Street.

The Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co.

— MANUFACTURE —

WIRE CLOTH, NETTING,

Fencing, Gates, Fencing Tools,

Wire Goods, Wire Work

Stable Fixtures, Railings, Window Guards.

WIRE LATHING WITH HAMMOND'S METAL FURRING.

44 Cliff Street,

NEW YORK.

148 Lake Street,

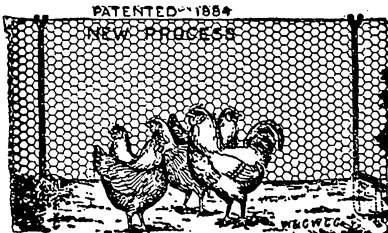
CHICAGO.

Factories, { GEORGETOWN, CONN.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.

ESTABLISHED 1818.

Pearl Window Screen Wire Cloth.
Galvanized Steel Wire Cloth.
Galvanized Wire Poultry Netting.
"Cottage" Lawn & Garden Fencing.
"C. & B." Web Wire Fencing.
Sieves, Riddles, Screens.
Gilbert's Rival Ash Sifters.
House Furnishing Wire Goods.

WRIGHT & COLTON WIRE CLOTH CO., Worcester, Mass.



HARD STEEL WIRE

NEW PROCESS

HARD STEEL WIRE CLOTH AND NETTING

GALVANIZED

WIRE NETTING.

Patented March, 1884.

Patents Pending.

MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

Painted Window Screen Wire Cloth,

WIRE LATHING, HOUSE FURNISHING WIRE GOODS,

SEND FOR LATEST CATALOGUE.

OFFICE
283-235 ARCH. ST.

PENNSYLVANIA GALV'D POULTRY NETTING,
CORTLAND PAINTED WINDOW SCREEN WIRE,
CLOTH, ADJUSTABLE WINDOW SCREENS, BRASS
AND IRON GRILLES, WROUGHT IRON RAILINGS,
AND WINDOW GUARDS; BRASS, COPPER, STEEL AND
IRON WIRE CLOTH; GALVANIZED WIRE CLOTH.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

EDWARD DARBY & SONS. - PENNSYLVANIA

WIRE WORKS
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PAINTED AND GALVANIZED WINDOW SCREEN CLOTH.

IRON, STEEL, BRASS AND COPPER WIRE CLOTH.

MANUFACTURERS
**THE ROEBLING
STANDARD
WIRE
LATHING.**

**NEW JERSEY
WIRE CLOTH CO.**

**"JERSEY"
POULTRY
NETTING
AND FARM
FENCING.**

TRENTON, 117 and 119 LIBERTY STREET,
NEW JERSEY.

NEW YORK.

171 and 173 LAKE STREET,
CHICAGO.

25 and 27 FREMONT STREET,
SAN FRANCISCO.

METAL PLATE WORK. Its Patterns and Their Geometry.

Also notes on metals and rules in mensuration for the use of tin, iron and zinc plate workers, &c.

By C. T. MILLIS. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 377 pages, 314 illustrations.

12mo, Cloth, . . . \$3.50.

Sent, postpaid, upon receipt of price by **DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.**

Perforated Filter
Press Plates.



BRONZE SCREEN PLATES
To withstand action of
ACIDULATED WATERS.

PERFORATORS OF STEEL, IRON, COPPER, ZINC, BRASS AND TIN.

GRAIN CLEANING AND MINING MACHINERY,
WOOLEN, COTTON, PAPER AND PULP MILLS,
RICE, FLOUR AND COTTON SEED OIL MILLS,
SUGAR AND MALT HOUSES,
DISTILLERIES, FILTER PRESSES,

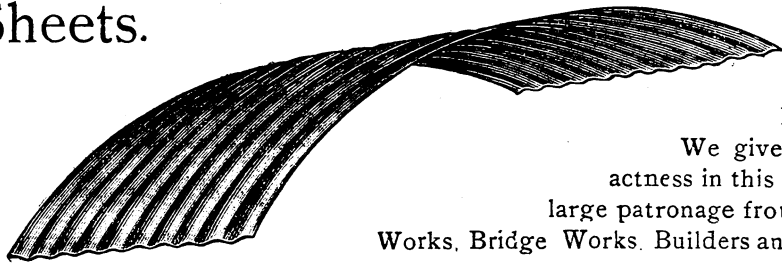
FOR USE IN

STONE, COAL AND ORE SCREENS,
BRICK AND TILE WORKS, FILTERS,
SPARK ARRESTERS, GAS AND WATER WORKS,
OIL, GAS AND VAPOR STOVES,
COFFEE MACHINERY, ETC., ETC.

STANDARD SIZES PERFORATED TIN AND BRASS ALWAYS IN STOCK.

Main Office and Works, 222 to 240 N. Union St., Chicago, Ill., U. S. A. Eastern Office, No. 284 Pearl St., New York.

Curved Roofing Sheets.



Our little book
"The Life of an Iron Roof,
or How Long Will It Last?"
sent free.

Made of Iron or Steel.
We give special attention to ex-
actness in this kind of work and have a
large patronage from the leading Arch. Iron
Works, Bridge Works, Builders and Contr actors.

The Cincinnati Corrugating Co.,

Box 312, Piqua, Ohio.

REYNOLDS & CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SET, CAP AND MACHINE SCREWS,

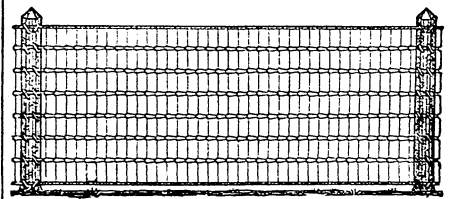
Studs, Coupling Bolts, Stove Bolts, Finished Nuts, &c.

Also Hand and Draw-plate Moulding Machines for Foundry Use.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

RANDALL WOVEN WIRE FENCING.



A wire cable on each edge. Always taut. When erected every wire is properly strained, takes its permanent position and sustains every wire attached to it. There are no bulges, sags, ruffles or puckers to take out or guard against in straining. Send for circulars. Address

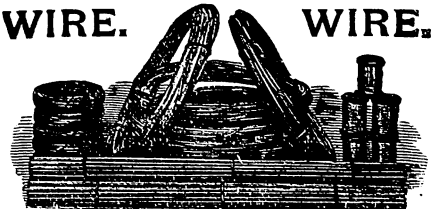
RANDALL FENCE CO., Le Roy, N. Y.

GEO. W. PRENTISS & CO.

HOLYOKE, MASS.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

WIRE. WIRE.



Bright, Coppered, Annealed and Tin Plated.
Finished to order, round, square, oval or flat

TINNED WIRE OF ALL SIZES A SPECIALTY

Handy Tables from Thurston's Steam Engine Manual. By Prof. R. H. THURSTON. For use in Laboratory Computations in Technical Schools, &c., cloth.....\$1.50

For Sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

SYRACUSE SMELTING WORKS.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Highest Grades Anti-Friction Metals FOR ALL MACHINERY BEARINGS.

Dealers in Block Tin,
Lead, Antimony, Alu-
minum, Phosphor Tin,
Copper and Brass Ingots,
Refined Spelter.



Also several grades of
Solder, Stereotype and
Needle Metals.

All Kinds of Brass, Bronze and Babbitt Castings made on short notice.
OFFICE AND WORKS :

243 & 245 West Onondaga St., Syracuse, New York.

All metals manufactured by us are warranted to be as represented. Give us a trial and you will use no other metal but ours. Special discounts given to jobbers and large consumers.

ATLAS TACK CORPORATION.**508 SEARS BUILDING, BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.**

BRANCHES: { **DUNBAR, HOBART & CO., WHITMAN, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1810. **CONSOLIDATED 1891.** **LORING & PARKS, PLYMOUTH, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1842. **A. FIELD & SONS, TAUNTON, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1827. **TAUNTON TACK CO., TAUNTON, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1854. **AMERICAN TACK CO., FAIRHAVEN, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1837. **OLD COLONY RIVET CO., PLYMOUTH, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1836.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Tacks, Brads, Small Nails, Shoe Nails, Lining and Saddle Nails, Tufting Nails and Buttons, Wire Nails, Finishing Nails, Patent Brads, Hungarian Nails, Steel Shanks for Boots and Shoes, Wire Tacks, Escutcheon Pins, Eyelets, Glaziers' Points, Rivets, Burrs, Furniture Springs, Pilgrim Spring Bed, and other articles.

We have the largest and only complete and fully assorted stock in the world. Our manufacturing facilities are unequalled. The foregoing well known brands we continue to use, and either will be furnished upon request. We have long distance telephone connection with our New York Store and our factories.

MAIN OFFICE, 508 SEARS BUILDING, 199 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.**BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 31 WARREN ST., NEW YORK.****BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 339 & 341 LAKE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.****BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 408 MARKET ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.****BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 406 COMMERCE ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.****BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 14 WEST GERMAN ST., BALTIMORE, MD.**

Tacks, Nails, Wire Nails, Hoop Nails, Staples, Double Pointed Tacks, Lining and Saddle Nails, Slating and Roofing Nails.

BONNIE BLUE TACKS.
100 Kegs in a Box,
Assorted 3 to 12 oz.
Retail 2 Kegs for 5 cents.

PARISIAN GILT NAILS.
20 papers in Carton.
5 cent seller.

MONARCH WOOD KEG CARPET TACKS.
5 cent seller.

"JUST ENOUGH"
Brass Nails. 100
Nails in a Paper, just
enough to tap a pair
of shoes; 20 papers in
Carton. 5 cent seller.

DOUBLE ENOUGH
Cobblers' Nails. 200
Nails in a Paper, 20
Papers in Carton. 5
cent seller.

BILL NYE BRAD BOX.

168 Papers Wire Brads, assorted 1/2 to 2 in. Each Paper just right to retail for 5 cents.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 4 WEST BROADWAY.

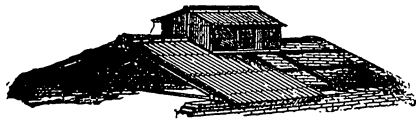
QUARTER SIZE CUT OF

**The New York Iron Roofing and Corrugating Co.**

Finest and Largest Variety of
Sheet Metals. Products manufactured in the U.S.

FIRST & WASHINGTON STS. JERSEY CITY, N.J.

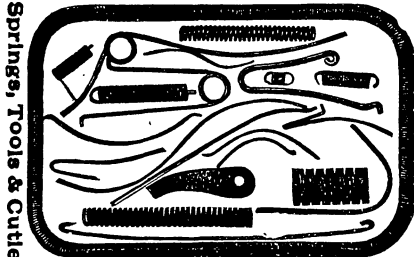
Corrugated, Crimped and Clap-Board Iron Roofing & Siding



Iron Buildings, Roofs, Doors, Shutters, Cornices,
Skylights, Bridges, &c.

MOSELEY IRON BRIDGE AND ROOF CO.

Office 5 Day Street, Room 13, NEW YORK.

TUCK M'F'G CO., Brockton, Mass

Springs, Tools & Cutlery

Tempered Springs of all kinds.

Send for Catalogue.

SPECIAL WIRE Particular attention given to
production of goods adapted to
special lines of business. Dupli-
cating samples a specialty.

TACKS
and
NAILS.

Taunton Wire Nail Co.,
Taunton, Mass.

**EDITION FOR 1894.
DIRECTORY**

— OF THE —

Iron and Steel Works**OF THE UNITED STATES.**

Embracing a complete list of the Blast Furnaces, Rolling Mills, Steel Works, Forges and Bloomeries in every State and Territory; also Wire Mills, Wire Nail Works, Car Axle Works, Car Wheel Works, Car Builders, Locomotive Works and Cast Iron Pipe Works and Wrought Iron Pipe Works, Tin Plate Works, Rod Mills, Cut Nail Works, Shipbuilding and Bridge-building Works. 304 pages, cloth.

Published by The American Iron and Steel Association.

PRICE, - - - \$5.00.

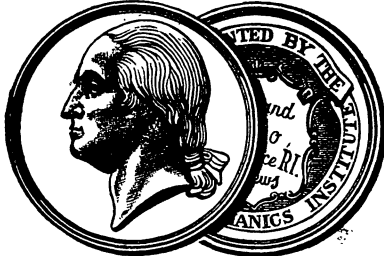
Sent on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS, - Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade Street, NEW YORK.



U. S. CENTENNIAL EXHIBITION
1876



METROPOLITAN MECHANICS INSTITUTE



UTICA MECHANICS ASSOCIATION
1856



FRANKLIN INSTITUTE
1856



AMERICAN INSTITUTE
1855



WORLD'S FAIR, N.Y.
1853



AMERICAN INSTITUTE
1841

ESTABLISHED 1838.

American Screw Company,

Providence, Rhode Island,

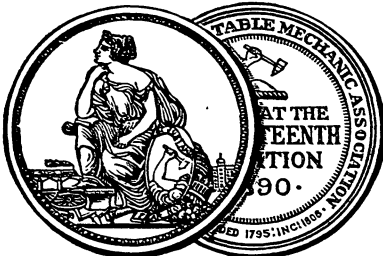
Has Received an Award at the

**World's Columbian
Exposition**

For Wood and Machine Screws,
Bolts and Rivets.



AMERICAN INSTITUTE
1891



MASS. CHARITABLE MECHANIC ASS'N
1890



EXPOSITION UNIVERSELLE
PARIS, 1889



MIDDLESEX MECHANIC ASSOCIATION
1885



HARTFORD CO. AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY
1842



FRANKLIN INSTITUTE
1842



MASS. CHARITABLE MECHANIC ASS'N
1844



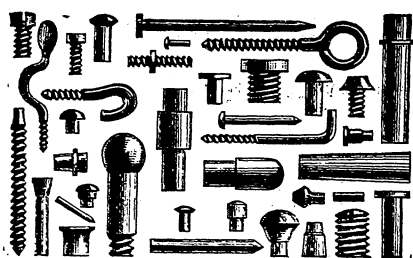
AMERICAN INSTITUTE
1847



WORCESTER CO. MECHANICS ASS'N
1849



MASS. CHARITABLE MECHANIC ASS'N
1850



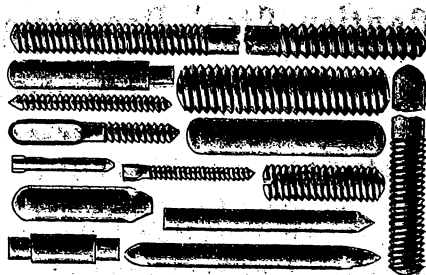
IRON and BRASS RIVETS,

STUDS, PINS, SCREWS, &c,

For Manufacturers of Light Hardware.

Blake & Johnson

WATERBURY, CONN.



NEW CASTLE WIRE NAIL CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

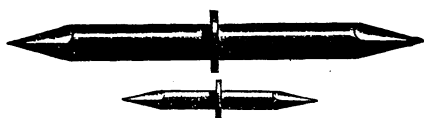


WIRE RODS AND WIRE.

Office and Works,

NEW CASTLE, PA.

THE BOND NAIL.



These nails are made from different sizes of wire with head at any desired position between the points. For coopers, box and furniture manufacturers' dowels, they are unsurpassed. Builders and repairers of all kinds will find these nails useful. We also manufacture Doweling Machines and Sets for driving these nails.

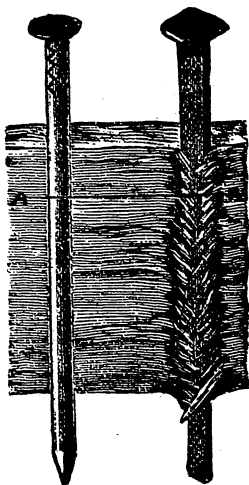
THE BOND NAIL CO.,

P. O. Box 23, RAYNHAM, MASS.

BORDEN & LOVELL,

70 AND 71 WEST STREET,
NEW YORK.

Steel, Iron and Wire Nails.



THE SALEM WIRE NAIL CO.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

STEEL WIRE NAILS, FENCE STAPLES,
ANNEALED and GALVANIZED WIRE.

Works: SALEM, O ; FINDLAY, O.

General Office : SALEM, OHIO.

BRANCH OFFICES :

Room 32, 277 Broadway, New York.

415 Phenix Bldg., Chicago.

200 Amer. Central Bld'g, St. Louis.

19-20 Ainsworth Block, Portland, Ore.

38 Pickering Bld'g, Cincinnati, O.

Osgood & Howell, 132 Market St., San Francisco, Cal.

We Give

Better Value

. . . IN . . .

Brass Shoe Nails,

As we carefully sift and assort them, so that all the dust and imperfect nails are removed.

Prices no Higher. Prompt Shipments.

CLENDENIN BROS., Baltimore, Md.

THE CELEBRATED

"SILVER FINISH"

GALVANIZED POULTRY NETTINGS.

FOR SALE BY THE HARDWARE TRADE.

GET THE BEST



FRANKLIN S. MILES,
Manufacturer of
Brass, Iron, Steel and German Silver
SCREWS,
205 Quarry St., Philadelphia.

Electric Traction on Railways and Tramways. By A. BEEKENZAUN. The author has endeavored in this book to summarize as concisely as possible the present state of electric traction and to describe the various methods and constructive details which are to-day in use or which have marked consecutive steps in the development of the art. 218 illustrations, 12mo, cloth.....\$4.00

For sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., N.Y.

Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co.,

JOHNSTOWN, PA.

—: MANUFACTURERS OF:—

MERCHANT BAR STEEL:

Including Tire, Toe Calk, Machinery, Carriage Spring, Railroad Spring, Hoe, Rake, Fork, etc.

AGRICULTURAL STEEL AND SHAPES:


Finger Bars, Knife Backs, Rake Teeth, Bundle Carrier Teeth, Tedder Forks and Springs, Spring Harrow Teeth, Harrow (Drag) Teeth, Seat Springs, etc.

PLOW STEEL:

Flat and Finished Plow Shapes, Digger Blades, Slabs, (Penn and Pernot), Hammered Lay, Rolled Lay, etc.

COLD ROLLED STEEL SHAFTING.**STEEL HARROW DISCS.****CAMBRIA LINK BARB WIRE.**New York Office,
102 Chambers St.Philadelphia Office,
S. W. Cor. 5th & Commerce Sts.Chicago Office,
209 Phenix Building.Southern Office,
Chattanooga, Tenn.

THE CAMBRIDGE IRON & STEEL CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF

GALVANIZED  **SHEET IRON**

BLACK SHEETS FOR ROOFING & CORRUGATING

PICKLED & COLD ROLLED FOR STAMPING

CAPACITY RANGES FROM NO. 30
26 INCHES WIDE TO 1-4-40-120

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED

OFFICE & WORKS **CAMBRIDGE, OHIO.**

THE JERSEY CITY GALVANIZING CO.,

MANUFACTURERS AND JOBBERS IN

Galvanized Material of Every Description.

Plain, Painted or Galvanized Corrugated Sheet Iron

Siding, Roofing, Ceiling, &c., &c.

Galvanized and Plain Steel and Iron Sheets, Bars, Hoop and Band Iron, Nails, Spelter, Lead, Tin, &c.

GENERAL GALVANIZING TO ORDER.

65, 67 & 69 Bay St., and 68, 70, 72, 74 & 76 Morgan St., Jersey City, N. J.

Store and Office, 112 John St., opposite Cliff St., New York.

STEEL ROOFING
CORRUGATED IRON EAVE TROUGH
CONDUCTOR PIPE ROOF PAINTS ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE
SOLICITED

THE CAMBRIDGE ROOFING CO. CAMBRIDGE, OHIO.

THE KANNEBERG ROOFING CO. CANTON, O.

MEMS OF THE KANNEBERG PAT. LATEST IMPROVED FOLDED LOCK SEAM. STEEL ROOFING.

ORIGINATORS OF GENUINE STEEL ROOFING.

CORRUGATED & CRIMPED IRON ROOFING SIDING & CEILING EAVE-TROUGH. CONDUCTOR PIPE &c.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE & PRICE LIST

GOODWIN'S**Improved Book-keeping**

AND

Business Manual

By J. H. GOODWIN.

Sixteenth edition; Forty-first Thousand; Four Thousand Testimonials; Richly bound in cloth, price, \$3.00

"Am especially interested in the article on 'Air Houses (wholesale),' and consider it the perfection of elaboration and detail. Even after an experience of nearly thirty-one years with this firm as manager, I find a great deal of valuable information in this article. The price of your book is a mere song when compared with its great value in material."—CHARLES E. BRADY, manager of entry rooms and private accountant for E. S. Jaffray & Co., importers of dry goods, New York City.

"Your book far surpasses my expectations, containing, as it does, so much valuable information."—CHAS. W. SIMMONS, with the Standard Oil Company, Cleveland, Ohio

"I find that your book contains many important points never brought out before in a work of its kind. I consider it invaluable to the fraternity of bookkeepers in general, and in particular to those who are connected with the offices of large mercantile houses."—W. H. RUSSELL, head bookkeeper for The H. B. Claffin Company, importers and jobbers of dry goods, New York City.

"I knew nothing about Double Entry Bookkeeping before I purchased your book, and had had no office experience. By following the instructions in your book I have been able not only to keep my books, but also to make all my Trial Balances, Balance Sheets, Partnership Statements, etc."—J. A. DALRYMPLE, of J. A. Dalrymple & Co., Haverhill, Mass.

"'Tis the most complete work I have seen. I strongly recommend it to the accountant, or to anybody who is desirous of mastering the art of bookkeeping. I would not part with the copy now in my possession for \$500, if I did not know where I could procure another copy of the same work."—N. TOMNEY, bookkeeper for Graham, Horn & Co., Vermillion Bay, Ontario, Canada.

"Am following your directions and have lessened my labor one-half. I admire your system in every respect."—JAMES H. LOVELESS, bookkeeper for C. C. McCarthy, wholesale boots and shoes, Columbus, Ohio.

"After a few days' study of your valuable work I changed my books from Single Entry (as they had been kept for 10 years) to your system of Double Entry, and am greatly pleased with it."—W. T. CHANDLER, general merchandise, Ash Grove, Mo.

"Through the adoption of your system I have effected a saving in my work of at least one-third."—A. B. MUNN, bookkeeper for Miller, Coleman & Co., planing mill and lumber, Scranton, Pa.

Sent, post-paid on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS,

Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade St., New York.

Lukens Iron and Steel Co. INCORPORATED 1890.

The First to make Boiler Plates in America.

Ohas. Huston, Pres. A. F. Huston, Vice-Prest. C. L. Huston, Genl. Mgr. Robt. B. Haines, Jr., Secy. Jos. Hampton, Treas.

STEEL AND IRON PLATES, ALSO SHEETS
TO EXTREME DIMENSIONS. WIDTHS UP TO 10 FEET. THICKNESS, No. 12 GAUGE TO 1 1/4 INCHES.

WORKS: Coatesville, Pa. NEW YORK OFFICE: No. 29 Broadway. PHILADELPHIA OFFICE: 62 & 64 Bullitt Bldg.

FRANK SAMUEL,
136-138 So. 4th St.,
Philadelphia.

LOW PHOSPHORUS

PIG IRON—.08 or under.
SCRAP—.08 or .06 or under.
ORE—For O. H. and Furnace Use.
MELTING BAR—
Open Hearth and Bessemer Billets,
Skelp, Muck Bars and Scrap, Foundry
and Bessemer Pig Iron.
Syracuse Tube Co.'s Tubes and Pipe.

THE PHOENIX IRON CO., 410 Walnut St., Philadelphia,

MANUFACTURE ALL THEIR PRODUCTS BOTH IN

WROUGHT IRON AND OPEN HEARTH STEEL.

Beams, Channels, Deck Beams, Angles, Tee-bars, Zee-bars and other shapes, Round, Flat and Square BARS of all sizes, Especially adapted for Bridge and Ship Builders, Fire-proof Buildings, Shafting and all Structural Purposes.

SPECIALTIES, in Wrought Iron or Steel—Phoenix Columns and Upset Eye-Bars of all sizes, Roof Trusses, Girders, Joists and Built-up Shapes of every description.

AGENTS:—EDWARD CORNING & CO., 29 Broadway, NEW YORK; EDWARD CORNING & CO., 70 Kilby St., BOSTON, MASS; JAMES B. STOKES, 132 Market St., SAN FRANCISCO. WESTERN OFFICE: A. C. STITES, 931 The Rookery, CHICAGO.

POTTSVILLE IRON AND STEEL CO., POTTSVILLE, PA.,

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, 226 SOUTH 4th STREET
MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

STRUCTURAL IRON AND STEEL,

Viz., I Beams, Deck Beams, Channels, Tees, Angles, Plates and Bars; and also Open Hearth Steel Billets, Blooms and Slabs.

BREWERY, MALT AND ICE HOUSE CONSTRUCTION A SPECIALTY.

Designers and Constructors of Roofs, Trusses, Columns, &c.

TESTED CHAINS.

BRADLEE & CO., - EMPIRE CHAIN WORKS,

Beach and Otis Streets, PHILADELPHIA.

Chains for Foundry Cranes and Slings, "D. B. G." Special Crane Chain. Steel and Iron Dredging, Slope and Mining Chains. Ship's Cables and Marine Railway Chains.

BARCLAY W. COTTON & CO.,
Successors to ESHERICK, COTTON & CO.,

Iron and Steel Merchants.

AGENTS FOR

"Continental" Corrugated Furnaces.
418 Walnut St., PHILA.

MIFFLIN WHEELER. G. W. NICOLLS.
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co.,

FORMERLY
SITES, WHEELER & CO.,

216 South Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.
—DEALERS IN—

IRON AND STEEL SCRAP.

Pig Iron, Muck Bars, Charcoal Blooms, &c., &c.,
Steel and Iron Plates, New and Old Rails.

High Grade Tested Chains.

JAMES MCKAY & CO.,

29TH & LIBERTY STREETS,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Manufacturers of Coil, Crane and Stud Chain. We also manufacture High Grade Steel Chain made of Basic Steel and Special Crane Chain made of U. S. Iron.



EDWARD CORNING & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS

BEAMS, CHANNELS,
ANGLES, TEES, PLATES,
RIVETED GIRDERS.

29 BROADWAY,
NEW YORK.

IRON AND STEEL,

421 CHESTNUT ST.,
PHILADELPHIA.

BARS, BANDS, HOOPS,
BOLTS, NUTS, RIVETS,
ROOF TRUSSES.

70 KILBY ST.,
BOSTON.

OUR OFFICES AND MILLS ARE CONNECTED BY TELEPHONES.

W. S. PILLING.

T. I. CRANE

PILLING—AND—CRANE.**IRON ORES:** Lake Superior, Foreign, Concentrates, Magnetic and native Self-fluxing.**PIG IRON:** Low Phosphorus, Open-hearth, Bessemer and other grades.**STEEL:** In Blooms, Slabs and Billets, and scrap.**COKE:** For Furnace and Foundry use.

BULLITT BUILDING, 141 S. FOURTH ST., PHILADELPHIA.

ALAN WOOD COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Patent Planished, Galvanized, Common, Best Refined, Cleaned and Charcoal Bloom,

PLATE & SHEET IRON.

ALSO LIGHT PLATES AND SHEETS OF STEEL,

No. 519 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Orders solicited especially for Corrugated, Gasholder, Pan and Elbow, Water Pipe, Smoke Stack, Tank and Boat Iron; Last, Stamping, Ferrule, Locomotive Headlight and Jacket Iron.

J. J. MOHR,

Bullitt Building, No. 13½ South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

—SOLE AGENT FOR—

Sheridan, Temple, Brooke, Leesport, Mill Creek, Keystone, Mt. Laurel, Logan and Oley FOUNDRY, FORGE, CHARCOAL AND BESSEMER PIG IRON.

Dealer in Scrap, Old Car Wheels, Muck Bars and Connellsville Coke.

JAMES G. LINDSAY & CO.

BULLITT BUILDING, 133 South Fourth St., PHILA.

IRON and STEEL STRUCTURAL MATERIAL

For all purposes. Estimates Furnished for Iron and Steel Structures.

ELECTRICAL BOOKS.**Standard Tables for Electric Wiremen,** with Instructions for Wiremen and Linemen. Rules for Safe Wiring, Diagrams of Circuits and Useful Formulas and Data. By CHARLES M. DAVIS. Third edition, thoroughly revised and edited by W. D. Weaver. Illustrated, 18mo, mor.....\$1.00**Practical Electric Light Fitting.** By F. C. ALLSOP. A treatise on the wiring and fitting-up of buildings deriving current from central station mains and the laying down of private installations. 290 pages, 12mo, cloth.....\$1.50**Electrical Tables and Memoranda.** By SYLVANUS P. THOMPSON and E. THOMAS. 128 pages, 2 x 2½ inches, roan.....\$0.50**Johnston's Electrical and Street Railway Directory.** Fourth Year of Publication, 8vo, cloth.....\$5.00**Measurements of Electric Currents.** Electrical Measuring Instruments, by JAMES SWINBURNE. Meters for Electrical Energy. By C. H. WORDINGHAM. Edited by T. COMMERFORD MARTIN. Illustrated, 1 folding plate.....\$0.50**The Measurement of Electrical Currents and Other Advanced Primers of Electricity.** By E. J. HOUSTON. 420 pages, 160 illustrations.....\$1.50**The Electric Railway in Theory and Practice.** By O. T. CROSBY and DR. LOUIS BELL. Second edition, revised and enlarged, 183 illustrations. 8vo, cloth.....\$2.50**How to Use Electrical Measurement Apparatus.** By CHAS. P. FREY. A Manual of Practical Information Relating to Electrical Testing. Illustrated. 8vo, paper.....50c.**The Electric Transmission of Intelligence.** By PROF. E. J. HOUSTON. And other Advanced Primers of Electricity. 88 illustrations. 12mo, cloth.....\$1.00**Dynamos, Alternators and Transformers.** By G. D. KAPP. Giving an exposition of the general principles underlying the construction of dynamo-electric apparatus without the use of high mathematics and complicated methods of investigation. 12mo, cloth.....\$4.00**The Science and Practice of Lighting,** as applied to sheets, open spaces and interiors. By W. H. Y. WEBBER. An elementary study. A series of articles contributed to the *Journal of Gas Lighting*, etc. 8vo, cloth.....\$1.40**Experimental Electricity.** By E. T. TREVERT. Numerous illustrations. New revised and enlarged edition. 12mo, cloth.....\$1.00**Electric Lighting for Marine Engineers ; or How to Light a Ship by the Electric Light and How to Keep the Apparatus in Order.** By SYDNEY F. WALKER. 293 pages, illustrated. 8vo, cloth ...\$2.00**The Dynamo, Its Theory, Design and Manufacture.** By C. C. and F. WALLIS HAWKINS. 190 illustrations. Thick 12mo, cloth. (The Specialists' Series).....\$3.00**Electrical Distribution.** By M. H. KILGOUR, H. SWAN and C. H. W. BIGGS. Its Theory and Practice. 174 illustrations. 12mo, cloth.....\$4.00**Portable Electricity: Being a Treatise on the Application, Methods of Construction and Management of Portable Secondary Batteries.** By J. T. NIBLETT. Fully illustrated. 8vo, cloth.....\$1.00**Practical Dynamo Building.** By L. C. ARWOOD. With Detail Drawings and Instructions for Winding. Giving correct sizes of Wire, Dimensions of Iron, etc. etc., also Diagram for House Wiring. Illustration and Plates. 4to, cloth.....\$3.00**The Dynamo, How Made and How Used.** By S. R. BORTONE. Eighth edition, with additional matter and illustrations. 12mo, cloth.....\$1.00**Electric Light Installations.** By SIR D. SALOMONS. In 3 vols. Vol I. The Management of Accumulators; a practical handbook. Seventh edition, revised and enlarged, 164 pages, 12mo, cloth.....\$1.50**Alternating Currents of Electricity.** By GILBERT KAPP. Their Generation, Measurement, Distribution and Application. Authorized American edition. With an introduction by WILLIAM STANLEY, JR. (Reprinted from Professional Papers of the Corps of Royal Engineers). Illustrated, 12mo, cloth.....\$1.00

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Bookseller and Publisher,

96-102 Rensselaer Street, NEW YORK.

EDWARD J. ETTING,
IRON BROKER & COMMISSION MERCHANT
222 S. THIRD ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Pig, Bar and Railroad Iron, Old Rails, Scrap.AGENT FOR THE
MOUNT SAVAGE FIRE BRICK,
Eastern Penna., West New Jersey and Delaware.
Agent TRENTON IRON CO.,For the Sale of Wire and Wire Rope.
Longdale (Va.) and other Pig Irons.
STORAGE YARD, Pier No. 57 South (old Navy Yard), which is connected with Penn. R. R. and its various connections. Negotiable Warehouse Receipts issued. CASH ADVANCES MADE ON IRON.

ESTABLISHED 1869.

JEROME KEELEY & CO.,
The Philadelphia Bank Bldg., 421 Chestnut St.,
PHILADELPHIA.**Foundry & Forge Pig Irons,**
Iron Ores, Coke, Coal,
Steel Blooms, Billets, Rails, etc.
Muck Bars, Blooms, Scrap Iron.
Consulting Engineers in Metallurgy and Mining.**JUSTICE COX, JR.,**

218 South 4th St., Phila., Pa.

IRON and STEEL.

—AGENT FOR—

Haldeman, Grubb & Co's.
Chickies Bessemer Pig Iron.
Mahoning Rolling Mill Co.'s
Best Quality Skelp Iron and Steel.
Pulaski Iron Co.'s
High Grade Foundry and Forge Pig Iron.
Hainsworth Steel Co.'s
Standard Bessemer Steel Billets.
Bars, Angles, Sheets, Tank and Bridge
Plates, Muck Bars, Blooms, Scrap Iron
and Tool Steel.**J. W. HOFFMAN & CO.,**Bullitt Building, 135 So. 4th St., Philad'a,
Iron and Steel Merchants.**PIG IRON,**Iron and Steel Plates, Sheets, Bars and Shapes. Rails
Cars and Locomotives. Track Equipment.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.**JOHN L. HOGAN & CO.,**

IRON COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

Bullitt Building, 135 South Fourth St., Phila.

Agents for Briar Hill, Lehigh, Struthers

AND MUIRKIRK PIG IRON,

Delaware Rolling Mill, muck bars. Youngstown Steel
Co., Connellsville Coke.**W. H. THOMSON & CO.,**

Dealers in

**IRON and STEEL and
other METALS**FOR ALL PURPOSES,
Room 259, Bullitt Building,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

C. B. Houston. J. Max Bernard. H. H. Houston.

C. B. HOUSTON & CO.,

Bullitt Building, PHILADELPHIA.

Pig Iron, Coal, Coke, Steel Rails, Structural
Iron, Steel Castings and Fire Brick.Sole Agents for Paxton Rolling Mills.
STEEL AND IRON PLATES.**FRANCIS WISTER**
COMMISSION MERCHANT,**Coke, Coal, Ores.**

PEA AND BUCKWHEAT (Red and White Ash).

National Foundry Coke a Specialty. Sulphur less
than 0.5.All Sizes National Crushed Coke.
420 Walnut Street, PHILADELPHIA.

FRANCIS HOBSON, SEAMAN & CO.,

Successors to FRANCIS HOBSON & SON,
DON STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD.

Sole Manufacturers of

HOBSON'S "CHOICE" **(XX)** Extra Best and "Warranted Best"
Cast Steels for Tools, etc.

HOBSON'S "CHOICE" Extra Quality Needle Wire.

SEAMAN'S "**NELSON**" Brand Extra Cast Steel for Turning Hardest Chilled Rolls, &c.
WAREHOUSE, 97 John St., New York. CHAS. HUGILL, Agent.

THOS. FIRTH & SONS, LIMITED, SHEFFIELD.
CRUCIBLE CAST STEEL.

ABBOTT, WHEELOCK & CO., Agents and Importers of
SWEDISH IRON,

85 OLIVER ST., BOSTON.

23 CLIFF ST., NEW YORK.

S. & C. WARDLOW, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

Manufacturers of the Celebrated Cast and Double Shear Steel,

In Bars, Sheets and Coils, for fine Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Razors, Carvers, Butchers' Knives, Files, Band Saws, Clock, Watch and all other Springs; also Sole Makers of the Special Brand "**TOUGH**" Cast Steel for Leather Splitting and Machine Knives of every description, and for Turning and all other Tools, Dies and Punches.

Office and Warehouse, 95 John St., New York.

Frank S. Pilditch, Agent.

CARLISLE KAYSER, ELLISON & CO., SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND
WORKS,

Late WILSON HAWKSWORTH, ELLISON & CO.,

(ESTABLISHED 1825.)

CRUCIBLE STEEL AND STEEL WIRE.

WETHERELL BROS., Agents.

31 OLIVER STREET, BOSTON.

93 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

JONAS & COLVER CONTINENTAL STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND,

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL.

Tool Steel, Drill Rods, Needle Wire, Hot Rolled Sheet Steel, Cold Rolled Steel for Corset Springs, Band Saws, Clock and Watch Springs and Parts, and all other Purposes

HERMANN BOKER & CO., 101 & 103 Duane Street,

(Formerly CARL F. BOKER),

Sole Agents and Importers of Steel and Crucible Wire Rods, &c.

JESSOP'S STEEL

MANUFACTURED BY

WM. JESSOP & SONS, L'D.

OF Best Quality,
IN Bars, Sheets AND Plates.

Large assortment of sizes in stock at

91 John St., - - - NEW YORK.

And other Agencies.

SHEFFIELD,
ENGLAND.

Gold Medal Paris,
1889.

WIRE

DRAWING

WORTLES, PLATES and JEWEL DIES.

DIES

NEWTON & SHIPMAN,

83 John St., - New York.

Coal Mining for the Use of Colliery Managers and others. By HERBERT W. HUGHES. In the preparation of this work the author's aim has been to supply a text-book containing all the information with which the student and the practical miner should be familiar. The details of general colliery work are fully described, and at the end of each chapter is given a carefully selected list of memoirs, in which fuller information can be sought. CONTENTS: Geology; Coal; Search for Coal; Breaking Ground; Sinking; Preliminary Operations; Methods of Working; Haulage; Winding; Pumping; Ventilation; Lighting; Works at Surface; Preparation of Coal for Market. 8vo, cloth, \$6.00.

For sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St. N.Y.

Stay-Bolt,
Rivet, D. Link,
Axe, Hatchet,
Carriage and
Wagon Axle

IRON.

Superior Quality Refined Bar Iron
"VULCAN" AND "LOCKHART" BRANDS.



SMALL CHANNELS AND ANGLES,

HEXAGON IRON AND STEEL.

All
Merchant Bar
Sizes
of
Soft

STEEL.

CAMBRIA STEEL,

Steel Rails, STANDARD AND LIGHT WEIGHTS, Street Rails and Railway Fastenings

BESSEMER AND OPEN-HEARTH BLOOMS, BILLETS AND BARS.

Steel Axles, Steel Angles, Steel Channels, Steel Forgings.

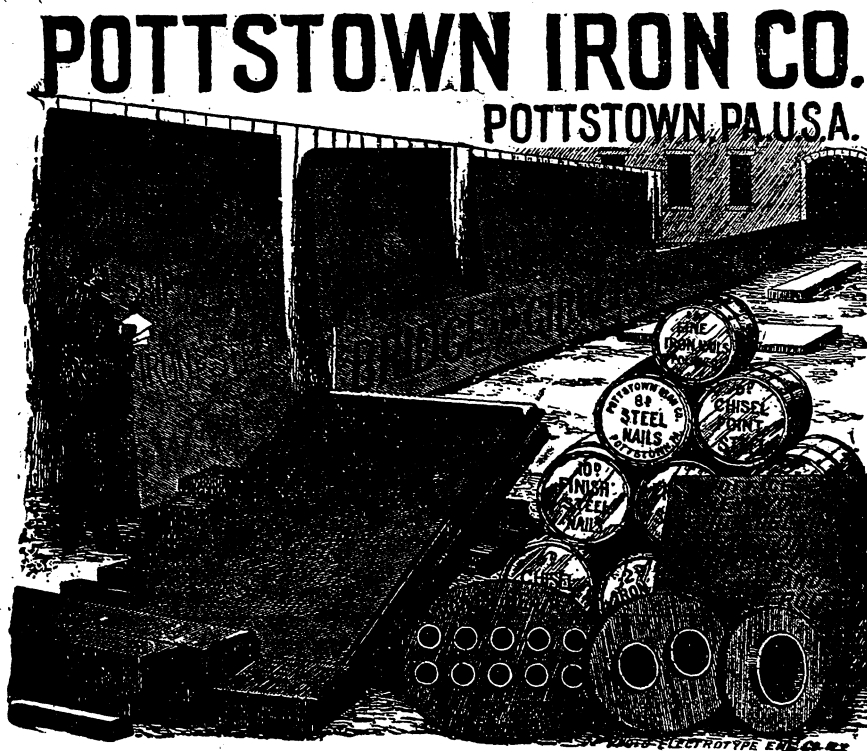
CAMBRIA IRON COMPANY,

Office, 218 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia.
Chicago Office, Phoenix Building.
(WORKS AT JOHNSTOWN, PA.)

A. & P. ROBERTS & COMPANY,
Pencoyd Iron Works, | Pencoyd Bridge & Construction Co.,
MANUFACTURERS OF | DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF
Wrought Iron and Open Hearth Steel, | Bridges, Viaducts, Turn Tables, Etc.
OFFICE: 261 S. 4th Street, PHILADELPHIA, Pa. | WORKS, PENCOYD, PA.

A. MILNE & CO.,
Swedish (Norway) Iron and Steel,
BLOOMS, BILLETS, BARS; WIRE, RIVET AND NAIL RODS.
FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC IRON AND STEEL.
1 Broadway, New York. 8 Oliver Street, Boston.

GUSTAF LUNDBERG,
Agent for **N. M. HOGGLUND'S SONS & CO.** of Stockholm.
SWEDISH AND NORWAY IRON.
Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel.
19 KILBY ST., BOSTON.



FRANKFORD STEEL COMPANY,
FRANKFORD, PHILA., PA.
Steel Railroad and Machine Forgings,
SOLID CRUCIBLE STEEL CASTINGS
AND
Best Grades of Tool and Machinery Steel.

E. H. Wilson. A. Kaiser. J. B. M. Hiron.
E. H. WILSON & CO.,
222 and 224 South Third St., Philadelphia
BROKERS AND DEALERS IN
IRON AND STEEL.
Correspondence solicited.

PIERSON & CO.,
—DEALERS IN—
IRON and STEEL
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,
29 Broadway, cor. Morris St.,
NEW YORK.

A. R. WHITNEY & CO.,
MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN
IRON and STEEL.
AGENCIES:
CARNEGIE STEEL CO., Limited, Structural Material, Steel and Iron Columns, Beams, Channels, Shapes and Plates, Steel Beams Rolled to 24 inches deep.
PORTAGE IRON CO., Limited, Merchant Iron, Bars, Angles, Hoops and Cotton Ties.
BROOKLYN WIRE NAIL CO., Steel Wire Nails. Export Nails a Specialty.
RIVERSIDE IRON WORKS, Steel Pipe.
GLASGOW TUBE WORKS, Boiler Flues.
AMERICAN WIRE NAIL MACHINES. Over 900 working satisfactorily in the United States, 25 in Europe and 100 in Canada.
THE SEIDELL & HASTINGS CO., Charcoal Iron Boiler Plates.
Plans and estimates furnished and contracts made for Iron and Steel Structures of every description. Please address
P. O. Box 33. 29 Broadway, New York.

NORTH BROTHERS MFG. CO.
Iron and Brass Founders,
Light Castings a Specialty.
N. W. Cor. 23d and Race Streets,
PHILADELPHIA.
Correspondence solicited.

AMERICAN
PIC IRON STORAGE WARRANT CO.,
(Bank of America Building) 44 Wall St., N. Y.
Correspondence of Furnaces Invited.



Hundreds of testimonials showing these castings have proved the most satisfactory and economical for all purposes requiring strength and durability.
CHROME STEEL WORKS,
Brooklyn, N. Y.

ÆTNA-STANDARD IRON AND STEEL CO.,Successors to **Ætna Iron and Steel Co., and The Standard Iron Co.,** Manufacturers of

PLATES and SHEETS, BLACK, GALVANIZED and CORRUGATED Plain Roofing, Siding and Ceiling, also of Sheet Steel, for special purposes, Cold Rolled or Plain and Patent Leveled.

BARS, LIGHT SECTION RAILS, ANGLES, TEES and CHANNELS, odd sections and sizes, Machine Straightened Steel Tire, Ordinary Shafting, Horse-Shoe Bars, Ax-Poll Steel, Toe Calk, Nut, Bolt and Chain Rods, and other special Bars suited to every requirement.

PROMPT SHIPMENT from STOCK.Inquiries solicited. Stock List Mailed on Application. Address, **BRIDGEPORT, OHIO.****CARBON STEEL COMPANY, PITTSBURGH, PA.**

MANUFACTURERS OF

Universal Mill Plates.
Sheared Plates and
Sheets.Boiler, Ship and Armor
Plates.

Also Nickel Steel Plates.

LIST OF SIZES SENT UPON APPLICATION.**AGENCIES:**

L. S. BOOMER, 647 The Rookery, Chicago, Ill.

GEO. KINSEY & CO., 249 West Fourth Street, Cincinnati, O.

BULLARD & POST, 125 Milk Street, Boston, Mass.

THE CONDIT-FULLER CO., Perry-Payne Building, Cleveland, O.

JAS. G. LINDSAY & CO., Bullitt Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

GEO. C. BEALS, Erie Co. Savings Bank Building, Buffalo, N. Y.

FLINT & CO.,68 Broad St., New York,
EXPORTERS

—OF—

Rolling Stock, Rails and Railway Supplies
of all kinds, Bar and Sheet Iron and
Steel, Cast and Wrought Iron
Pipe, Boiler Plates, Barb
Wire, and all sorts of
Steel and Iron Man-
ufactures to**SOUTH AMERICA and WEST INDIES.****AGENCIES:**Quayle, Davidson & Co. - - Rio de Janeiro.
Luis de Olazarra. - - - Havana.
Winfield S. Stern, - - - Valparaiso.
F. L. Crosby, - - - Lima.
E. Pavia, - - - Guayaquil.Correspondence solicited from Manu-
facturers interested in export.**The Practical Brass and Iron
Founder's Guide.**A Treatise on Brass Founding, Molding,
the Metals and their Alloys, etc.By **JAMES LARKIN.**Late Conductor of the Brass Foundry Department of
the Penn Works, Philadelphia.

A New Revised and Greatly Enlarged Edition.

CONTENTS:Among the most important and entirely new sections
of this edition of this valuable and popular
book are the following:Behavior of Metals and Alloys in Melt-
ing and Congealing; Malleable Iron Cast-
ings; Wrought Iron or Mitis Castings;
Manufacture of Steel Castings; Casting of
Brass; Casting of Bronze; Bell Founding;
Chill Casting; Casting without Core;
Casting on to other Metals; Casting Iron
and other Metals upon Lace, Embroideries,
Fern Leaves and other Combustible Ma-
terials; Some Modern Bronzes.

In one volume, 12mo, 400 pages, \$2.50.

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS,

Bookseller and Publisher,

96-102 Reade Street, - New York.

**- R. MUSHET'S -
"SPECIAL," STEEL "TITANIC,"**FOR
LATHE AND PLANE TOOLS.

For Chisels, Taps, Dies, Chilled Roll

(The "Trade-Marks" of which are registered in the United States.)

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

SAMUEL OSBORN & CO.,

Clyde Steel & Iron Works, Sheffield, Eng.

SOLE REPRESENTATIVES IN THE UNITED STATES,

B. M. JONES & CO., Nos. 11 and 13 Oliver St., Boston.**No. 143 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.****STEEL PIPE AND NAILS.**

SAMPLE OF STANDARD RIVERSIDE STEEL PIPE HAMMERED COLD. (From Photograph.)



SAMPLE OF STANDARD IRON PIPE HAMMERED COLD. (From Photograph.)

**PIG IRON, STEEL BLOOMS, STEEL BILLETS, SMALL
STEEL T RAILS.****Riverside Iron Works, Wheeling, West Va.****REPRESENTATIVES:****CHAS. S. STEPHENS,**

No. 21 Beekman St. New York.

E. R. MANN & CO.,

No. 147 So. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CASEY & DAY,

No. 445 Rookery, Chicago, Ill.

THE HAZEN CO.,

No. 59 W. 4th St., Cincinnati, O.

THE GARTLAND FOUNDRY CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Light Work our
Specialty.**Soft Grey Iron Castings.**We are prepared
to do Japanning and
Galvanizing.UNION and ECHO STS.,
Cleveland, Canton & Southern R. R.,**CLEVELAND, O.****JOHN H. RICKETSON, Prest.**

A. G. BARNETT, Treas.

W. L. RICKETSON, Supt.

O. G. RICKETSON, Vice-Prest.

A. G. MCCLINTOCK, Sec'y.

A. GARRISON FOUNDRY CO.,

Manufacturers of Sand, Patent Homogeneous Steel and

CHILLED ROLLS.Ore and Clay Pulverizers, Rotary Squeezers, Haskin's Patent Double Spiral Pinions and Rolling Mill Castings
of every description.**Office: Nos. 10 & 12 Wood St., - PITTSBURGH, PA.**

ESTABLISHED IN 1848. **SINGER, NIMICK & CO., Ltd.** PITTSBURGH, PA.

—MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF—

Hammered and Rolled **STEEL.** Warranted Equal to any Produced.



HIGH GRADE SPECIAL Crucible Tool Cast Steel, for all purposes requiring the very finest quality.

SINGER'S ANNEALED EXTRA Crucible Tool Cast Steel, for Dies, Cutters, Surgical Instruments, Forceps, and all other purposes requiring an extra fine quality.

BEST Crucible Tool Cast Steel, for all purposes requiring steel of Standard quality, such as Turning Tools, Taps, Dies, Drills, Punches, Shear Knives, Cold Chisels, or Edge and Machinists' Tools generally, and for Mining and Quarrying purposes.

SAW STEEL, for Circular, Muley, Mill, Gang, Drag, Pit and Cross-Cut Saws.

HOT ROLLED SHEET STEEL, for Springs, Billet Web and Hand Saws, Nicker Saws, Pocket Knives, Blades and Backs, Drawing and Stamping Cold, &c., &c.

BRIGHT COLD ROLLED SHEET and STRIP STEEL, for Cold Drawing, Stamping and Bending; for Bells, Cups, Ferrules, Springs, Keys, Chains, Sewing Machine and Type-Writer parts, and to take the place of Sheet Brass, all of unequaled finish and accuracy of gauge.

ROUND MACHINERY STEEL, for Shafting, Rollers, Spindles, &c., &c.

AGRICULTURAL STEEL.

"Iron Centre" Cast Plow Steel.

"Soft Steel Centre" Cast Plow Steel.

"Soft Steel Back" Cast Plow Steel.

"Extra Thick Face Centre" Cast Plow Steel.

"Special" (Solid Soft Center) Plow Steel.

Crucible Cast Plow Steel.

Steel Rotary Harrow Discs.

Finished Rolling Plow Colters.

Agricultural Steel Cut to Pattern.

Also Wagon and Carriage Springs, Axles and Steel Tire.

Represented at 243 Pearl and 18 Cliff Streets, NEW YORK, by

HOGAN & SON, General Agents for Eastern and New England States.

GEORGE M. HOGAN, 417 Commerce St., Philadelphia; FITZ, DANA & CO., 110 North St., Boston, and

W. E. STOCKTON, 16 & 18 West Lake St., Chicago.

HUGH RUSSEL, TEMPLE BUILDING, 185 ST. JAMES ST., MONTREAL, CANADA.

LA BELLE STEEL CO.,

Ridge Avenue and Belmont Street, Allegheny City, Pa. Post Office Address, Pittsburgh, Pa.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF **STEEL** SPRINGS, AXLES, RAKE TEETH, Etc.

WETHERELL BROS., EASTERN REPRESENTATIVES, 31 Oliver St., Boston, and 93 Liberty St. N.Y.

Canadian Agent, W. G. BLYTH, No. 76 York St., Toronto, Ont.

J. TATNALL LEA & CO.,

No. 125 So. Fourth St., Philadelphia.

**BESSEMER, MILL AND FOUNDRY PIG IRON,
MUCK BARS AND IRON ORES.**

— SOHO IRON & STEEL WORKS —

MOORHEAD & McCLEANE CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF

PLATE IRON & STEEL
GALVANIZED SHEET IRON

SOHO CHB TRADE MARK

PLATES SPECIAL WIDE SHEETS AND EXTRA LONG SKELP IRONS CORRUGATED & ROOFING IRONS

OFFICES AND WORKS,
PITTSBURGH.

EASTERN WAREHOUSE. No. 81 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.
WESTERN WAREHOUSE. Nos. 16 & 18 W. LAKE ST. CHICAGO.

W. Dewees Wood Co.,



MANUFACTURERS OF PATENT

PLANISHED SHEET IRON.

PATENTS:

Dec. 10th, 1878.	Mar. 4th, 1884.	Aug. 31st, 1886.
Jan. 10th, 1882.	April 15th, 1884.	Jan. 1st, 1889.
Jan. 1st, 1884.	June 10th, 1884.	Jan. 17th, 1893.
Feb. 12th, 1884.	Jan. 6th, 1886.	

Guaranteed fully equal, in all respects, to the Imported Russia Iron.

—ALSO—

Wood's Smooth Finished Sheet Irons and Sheet Steel, Cleaned and Free from Dust.

GENERAL OFFICES AND WORKS

MCKEESPORT, PA.

Branch Office: 111 Water Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Screws and Screw Making With a Chapter on the Milling Machine; a complete treatise on Screw Making in all its branches, embracing most recent methods and containing the reports which originated modern standard screw threads. With 95 illustrations. 12mo, cloth.....\$1.25
For Sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N.Y.

STANDARD FOUNDRY & MFG. CO., - CLEVELAND, OHIO.

—HEADQUARTERS FOR—

LIGHT GRAY IRON CASTINGS,

—UNEQUALED IN—

SOFTNESS and SUPERIOR FINISH.

Our Castings in finishing will save time and tools. We solicit a trial order knowing that we can please you! Send samples for prices.

"CATASAUQUA" HIGH GRADE Bars.

CATASAUQUA MFG. CO.

Charles K. Barns & Co., Agents,
224 South Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA.L. & R. WISTER & CO.,
257 So. 4th St., Philadelphia.

Dunbar Foundry and Forge Irons.

Kemble Pig Iron.

Tuscarawas (Black Band).

Warner & Co's Wash Irons.

Dealers in all kinds of Scrap Iron and Steel.

HENRY LEVIS & CO.,
Manufacturers' AgentsFor Iron and Steel Rails, Car Wheels, Boiler
and Sheet Iron and General
Railway Equipments.Old Rails, Axles and Wheels bought and sold.
234 S. 4th St., Philadelphia.

Manhattan Rolling Mill.

JOHN LEONARD,

446 to 452 West St., New York.

MANUFACTURER OF

HORSE SHOE AND BAR IRON
BLACKSMITH SUPPLIES.

OGDEN & WALLACE,

577, 579, 581 & 583 GREENWICH ST.,
NEW YORK.

IRON AND STEEL

Of every description kept in stock.

BLACK DIAMOND STEEL.

All sizes of Cast and Machinery Steel constantly
on hand.

WILLIAM H. WALLACE & CO.,

IRON AND STEEL,

66 Broadway, New York.

Wm. H. Wallace. Wm. Bispham. E. C. Wallace.

THE MAHONING VALLEY IRON CO.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Bar, Band, Sheet, Plate and Tank Iron,
Angle Iron, Nails, Boat Spikes and Rivets,

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

EXHAUST TUMBLERS,

Hexagon, Round or Wooden
BEST AND CHEAPEST.

WM. A. SWEETSER.

39 Montello St., Brockton, Mass.

BETHLEHEM IRON COMPANY,

SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PENNA.

STEEL RAILS,
BILLETS AND MUCK BAR,
STEEL FORGINGS,

HOLLOW SHAFTING, CRANKS, ROLLS, GUNS AND ARMOR.

Rough, Machined or Finished, Fluid Compressed, Hydraulic Forged.

NEW YORK OFFICE, - - - 80 BROADWAY.
PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, - - 421 CHESTNUT ST.

THE S. OBERMAYER CO.,

Cincinnati, O., and Chicago, Ills.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

FOUNDRY FACINGS, SUPPLIES and EQUIPMENTS

—IMPORTERS AND REFINERS OF—

East India Plumbago, Black Lead and Graphite.

Brass and Iron and Steel Foundries completely equipped.

General Catalogue sent on Application.

PASSAIC ROLLING MILL CO., Paterson, N. J.

—MANUFACTURERS—

ROLLED STEEL or IRON BEAMS

Channels, Angles, Tees, Bars, Riveted Work, Ferglugs, Eye Bars, &c., &c.,

Also OPEN HEARTH STEEL BILLETS and SLABS.

NEW YORK OFFICE, - Rooms 151 and 152, No. 45 Broadway.

THE MONTGOMERY IRON & STEEL COMPANY,

DANVILLE, PA.



PIG IRON, T AND STREET RAILS,

Light Rails, 12 to 40 lbs. per yard.

RAIL JOINTS, SPIKES AND BAR IRON.

—ESTABLISHED 1850.—

ARCADE MALLEABLE IRON CO.

WARREN MCFARLAND & CO.

Malleable Iron and Steel Castings,

WORCESTER, MASS.

Correspondence solicited. Prices given upon receipt of patterns
or samples.

GEO. B. BUCKINGHAM.

To Blast Furnace Managers:

THE
Hawdon Slag Machine,

for handling blast-furnace slag, has been thoroughly tested in actual practice.

It saves labor in loading and unloading.

Slag is delivered to cars in small pieces, perfectly cooled.

It saves cost of special cars and expensive repairs.

Cost of pig is reduced and slag may be profitably used.

Write to us for further information in regard to advantages, cost of construction and
terms of license, or call and see the machine in operation at our Blast Furnaces.

Cambria Iron Company, - Johnstown, Pa.,

—UNITED STATES AGENT—

CHESS BROTHERS,

MANUFACTURERS OF A FULL LINE OF

SMALL CUT NAILS, TACKS, SHOE NAILS, ETC.

Always in stock. Special goods made to order.

SOFT STEEL PLATES.

Suitable for Implement manufacture and for all Blanking or Stamping uses, of good surface, rolled carefully to gauges, ranging from No. 6 to 16, inclusive, in widths up to 15½ inches and to multiples of lengths desired. Finished black or scaled. And

EXPANDED METAL

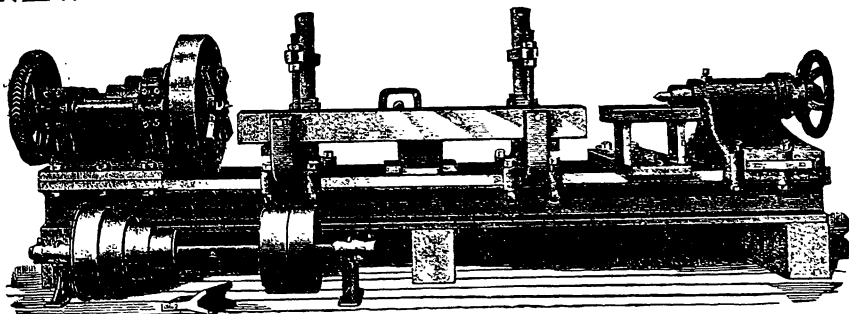
In all its varieties of Fire-Proof Lath, Fencing, Tree Guards, &c. Send for catalogues and prices.

Office, 531 Wood St., PITTSBURGH, PA.

J.S. SEAMAN
ROBT. SLEETH
GEO. P. BLACK

PHOENIX ROLLWORKS
SEAMAN, SLEETH & BLACK
OFFICE & WORKS
41ST & 42ND ST & AV. R.
ESTABLISHED 1870

ROLLS AND PINIONS
MANUFACTURE AND FINISH
EXCLUSIVELY.
FOR ALL PURPOSES.

NEW IMPROVED STANDARD ROLL LATHE.

Made by **TOTTEN & HOGG I & S FOUNDRY CO.,** Pittsburg, Pa., Manufacturers of
CHILL ROLLS AND ROLLING MILL MACHINERY.

GEORGE MESTA, Pres.

W. D. ROWAN, Sec.

J. O. HORNING, Treas.

LEECHBURG FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.,

Office: LEWIS BLOCK, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Sheet and Bar Mills, Shears, Squeezers and Roll-Lathes

ROLLS. MESTA'S PATENT PICKLING MACHINES AND TIN PLATE MACHINERY.

ESTIMATES GIVEN ON COMPLETE TIN PLATE PLANTS.

RAIL.
BEAM.
BAR.**ROLLS**STRUCTURAL.
SPECIALS.
SHAPES.**EAST CHICAGO FOUNDRY COMPANY,**

Office, 716 "The Rookery,"

CHICAGO.

DROP FORGINGS

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION, IN IRON, STEEL, COPPER and ALUMINUM.

Hoist Hooks, Shafting Collars, Eye
Bolts, Wrenches, Machine Hand-
les, Fence Ornaments.
SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO THE
MANUFACTURE OF

SPECIAL FORGINGS.**PHILADELPHIA DROP FORCE COMPANY,**

Office and Works, S. E. Cor. American and York Sts., Philadelphia.

New York Agents: BATT, BONNELL & THOMPSON, 34 Dey Street, N. Y.

**BIRMINGHAM IRON FOUNDRY,**

BIRMINGHAM, CONN.

**CHILLED ROLLS AND ROLLING
MILL MACHINERY,**McCoy Patent Mill Pinions,
Shears, Rotary Squeezers,**WIRE DRAWING MACHINERY**

Special Rolling Machines for Gun Bar-
rels, Hoes, Pick and Axe Polls, Odd
Shapes and Tapers.

ESTABLISHED

1836.

POWDER

—FOR—

Blasting, Mining and Sporting.
ORANGE BRAND.**ELECTRIC BLASTING APPARATUS**

SAFETY FUSE, &c.

Send postal card for Illustrated Pamphlet,
showing sizes grains Powder, and describing
Blasting Apparatus. Mailed **FREE.**

LAFLIN & RAND POWDER CO.,

New York Office, 29 Murray St.

DYNAMITE,**RED STAR BRAND,**

For Mining, Quarrying and Stump Blasting.

Safety Fuse, Caps, Platinum Fuse, Leading
and Connecting Wire, with every other requi-
site for Blasting Purposes. The especial atten-
tion of the hardware trade is invited to our
line of goods.

NEW YORK POWDER CO.,

62 Liberty St., New York.

Patent Tumbling Barrels.

MANY VARIETIES

For all Kinds of Work.

Send for new Catalogue.

HENDERSON BROS., WATERBURY, CONN.**S. CHENEY & SON,****GRAY IRON CASTINGS,**

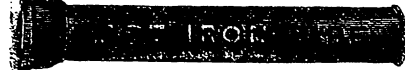
CHEAP HEATING STOVES,

DIAMOND THIMBLES,

MANLIUS, N. Y.

DONALDSON IRON COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS OF

**CAST IRON PIPE**

And Special Castings for Water and Gas. Also Flange Pipe
Emaus, Lehigh Co., Pa.

FINE GRAY IRON

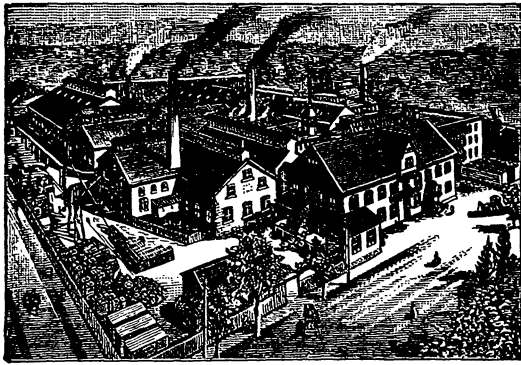
FRANKLIN IRON FOUNDRY,

The Burr and Houston Company

83-39 Franklin Street, Brooklyn (Green-
point), N. Y.

Special Attention Given to Fine Castings.

Telephone Call, Greenpoint 174



Sessions Foundry Co., BRISTOL, CONN. IRON CASTINGS TO ORDER.

We make small and large castings of all descriptions, of best quality, and at very low prices.

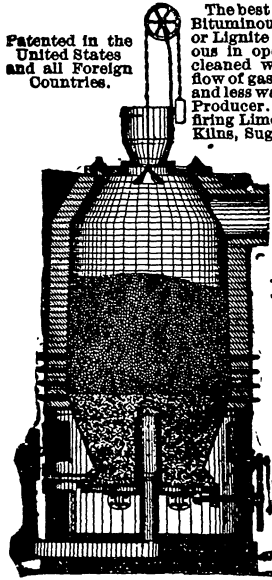
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

R. D. Wood & Co. 400 Chestnut St.,
PHILADELPHIA.

SOLE MAKERS OF THE

TAYLOR REVOLVING-BOTTOM GAS PRODUCER.

The best Producer for either Bituminous or Anthracite coal or Lignite; absolutely continuous in operation, as the fire is cleaned without stopping the flow of gas. Less labor required and less waste than in any other Producer. Producer Gas for firing Lime, Brick and Pottery Kilns, Sugar-house Char Kilns, Boilers, etc.



Also applicable to all Regenerative Furnaces.
Send for Pamphlet.

CAST IRON PIPE

MATHEWS' FIRE HYDRANTS
EDDY VALVES,
VALVE
INDICATOR POSTS

Heavy Loam Castings
Special Machinery.
Water Power Pumps
and
TURBINES.

HYDRAULIC JIB and TRAVELING CRANES,
FREIGHT and CAR LIFTS, Etc.
GAS HOLDERS and GAS MACHINERY.

The Iron-Masters' LABORATORY

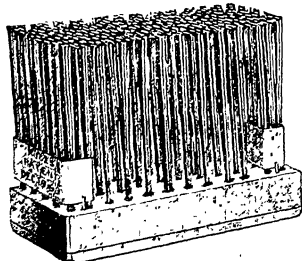
Exclusively for the
Analysis of Ores of Iron, Pig and Manufactured Iron, Steels, Limestone, Clays, Slags and Coal for Practical Metallurgical Purposes.

Branch Office, 339 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

All Analytical Work at Warrenton, Virginia.
J. BLODGET BRITTON.

This laboratory was established in 1866, at the instance of a number of practical Iron Masters expressly to afford prompt and reliable information upon the chemical composition of the substances above mentioned, for smelting and refining purposes, the object being to make it at once a convenient, practically useful, and comparatively inexpensive adjunct to the Furnace, Forge and Rolling Mill.

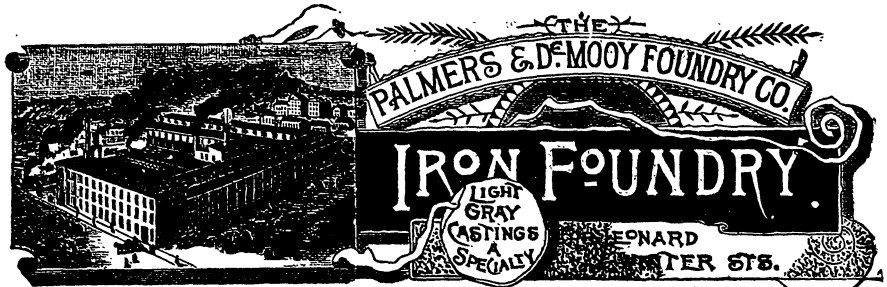
Rice's Pat. Casting Brush



will outwear three of any other kind. Our prices the lowest.

Send for Circular.

THE RICE
MFG. CO.,
New Durham,
N. H.



Soft Castings for Electrical Work and Sewing Machines. Fine Light Gray Iron Castings. Metal Patterns designed and made. Also Japanning and Galvanizing. **CLEVELAND, O.**

STEEL CASTINGS

FROM 1 to 40,000 POUNDS WEIGHT,
Of Open Hearth, Chester or Bessemer Steel.
True to Pattern. Sound. Solid.

Gearing of all kinds, Crank Shafts, Knuckles for Car Couplers.
Cross-Heads, Rockers, Piston-Heads, etc., for Locomotives.

Steel Castings of Every Description.

Chester Steel Castings Co.
Works, Chester, Pa. Office, 407 Library St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ROLLING MILL MACHINERY AND

ROLLS.

THE ROBINSON-REA MFG. CO., Pittsburg Pa.

RADIANT FACINGS

are used by progressive foundries who want to turn out good clean castings.

If you don't use it and wish to try some send for free sample.

THE J. D. SMITH FOUNDRY SUPPLY CO., CINCINNATI, O.

DROP FORGING.

ESTIMATES GIVEN ON APPLICATION.

Sole Manufacturers of Ahlstrom's Patent Parallel Double

EXPANSION BOLTS,

also Single Expansion Bolts. Catalogues mailed on Application.

W. C. BOONE MFG. CO. - Office and Factory, - BOONTON, N. J.

Cranes AND Derricks.

W. S. HALSEY & CO., - Birdsboro, Pa.

Pennsylvania Diamond Drill & Manufacturing Co.
BIRDSBORO, PA

Drill Press and Planer Chucks. Steam and Gas Engines. Diamond Pointed Core Prospecting Drills. Boiler Fronts and General Castings. Mineral Lands Prospected and Artesian Wells Bored by Contract.

MACHINERY & ENGINEERING CO., Western Sales Agents, Chicago.

ROLL TRETHEWEY MFG. CO., - 47th ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.

TURNING TOOLS.

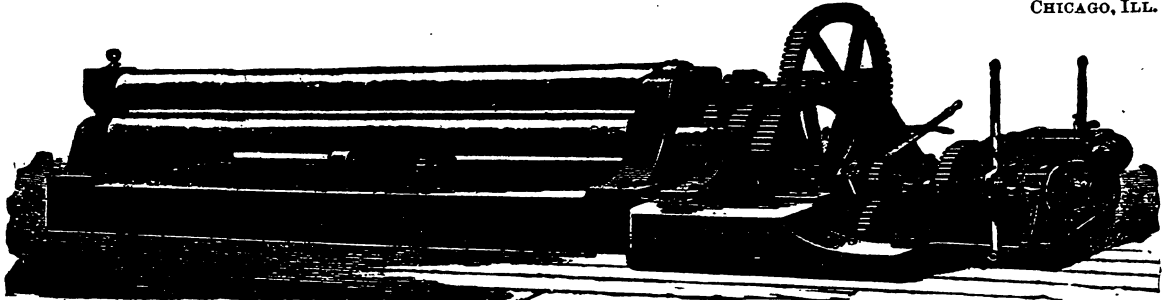
MANUFACTURERS OF

Solid Steel Shear Knives, Tool Steel Dies of any size, Forgings of Machinery or Tool Steel, Rolling Mill Machinery, Steam Hammers, Squaring Shears, Double Headed Rotary Shears, Shear Grinding Machinery, Circle Cutting Machines, Roll Lathes, Hardened Forged Steel Rolls.

Wickes Patent Plate Bending Rolls.

WICKES BROS., SAGINAW (E. S.), MICH.

And
510 MONADNOCK BLDG.,
CHICAGO, ILL.



The Plates for the Famous McDougall Whale-Back Ships are shaped on Rolls of our Manufacture.

REFERENCES :

AMERICAN STEEL BARGE CO.,
ERIE CITY IRON WORKS,
J. C. McNEIL CO.,

West Superior, Wis.
Erie, Pa.
Akron, Ohio.

AMES IRON WORKS,
T. M. NAGEL,
ROHAN BROS. BOILER MANUFACTURING CO.,

Oswego N. Y.
Erie, Pa.
St. Louis, Mo.

THE S. R. SMYTHE COMPANY,

LEWIS BLOCK, ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS, PITTSBURGH, PA.

Regenerative Gas Furnaces and Gas Producers For All Purposes.

TUBE, STEEL, ROLLING MILLS, GLASS WORKS CONSTRUCTION, Etc.

We contract for complete Plants, guarantee results and operation. OVER 100 PLANTS BUILT AND WORKING.

McAULEY FEED WATER HEATER AND PURIFIER. Clean Boilers Guaranteed at small cost. No scale, better service, and saving in fuel.

JULIAN KENNEDY, Consulting and Contracting Engineer,

Rooms 36, 37, 38, 39 Vandergrift Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Blast Furnaces, Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Works, Rolling Mills,
STEAM AND HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, &c.

—Branch Office of The Latrobe Steel Works—

Wm. Swindell & Bros., ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS,

Regenerative and Recuperative Gas Furnaces for
Steel, Iron and Glass.

SWINDELL'S IMPROVED GAS PRODUCERS,

243 BUILT SINCE APRIL 1, 1891.

P. O. Box 945.

548 Smithfield St., Pittsburgh, Pa

ALEX LAUGHLIN & CO.

LEWIS BLOCK, PITTSBURGH, PA.

Gas Heating
Gas Puddling
Open Hearth
Crucible
Tube Welding

FURNACES

AND ARTIFICIAL GAS PRODUCERS OF
EVERY DESCRIPTION, for ROLLING MILLS,
STEEL AND TUBE WORKS.

We guarantee to place all Plants erected by us in successful operation

M. V. SMITH, PRES.
G. C. MORROW, SEC.

M. A. GREENE, VICE-PRES.
JOHN A. ELLIOTT, TREAS.

Artificial Gas Engineering Co., Consulting and Contracting ENGINEERS.

ARTIFICIAL Gas applied to all Branches
of Manufacturing and Domestic Uses.
Apparatus for the Manufacture of
Coal-Gas Furnished at Lowest Prices

706 TIMES BUILDING,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

HENRY AIKEN,

Consulting Mechanical Engineer

Rooms 203-206 Lewis Block,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

Haines Gauge Co.,

906 Filbert St.,

PHILADELPHIA,
PA., U. S. A.



The HAINES Automatic Micrometer Rolling
MILL GAUGE.

For reducing HOT WORK in process of rolling.

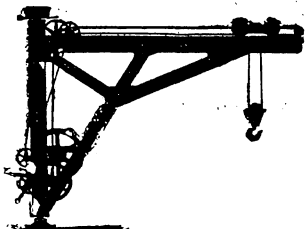
McCLURE & AMSLER, Engineers and Contractors, Bissel Block, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Blast Furnace Construction A SPECIALTY.

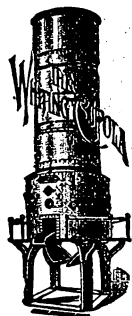
General Agents for Massick's and Crooke's Patent Fire Brick Stoves; Designs and Estimates for the construction of Blast Furnace Work, and for all kinds of Hot Blast Fire Brick or Pipe Stoves; and all other kinds of Brick Work pertaining to Steel Plants, Iron, Brick or Wooden Buildings, all kinds of Iron Construction in general.

We propose to put into successful operation all the plants we design and contract for.

Detroit Foundry Equipment Co.



Cranes



THE WHITING CUPOLA.

Unequaled for Economy and Convenience.

LADLES, TRUCKS,
TUMBLERS,
SAND SIFTERS, &c., &c.

CHICAGO: 225 Dearborn Street.
DETROIT: Michigan Ave. & D & B.
C. Ry.

The Metal Worker's Handy-Book OF RECEIPTS AND PROCESSES,

BEING A COLLECTION OF CHEMICAL FORMULAS AND PRACTICAL MANIPULATIONS FOR THE WORKING OF ALL THE METALS AND ALLOYS, INCLUDING THE DECORATION AND BEAUTIFYING OF ARTICLES MANUFACTURED THEREFROM, AS WELL AS THEIR PRESERVATION.

Edited from Various Sources by

WILLIAM T. BRANNT.
500 Pages, Cloth, \$2.50.

THE TECHNO-CHEMICAL RECEIPT BOOK.

CONTAINING

SEVERAL THOUSAND RECEIPTS, COVERING THE LATEST MOST IMPORTANT AND MOST USEFUL DISCOVERIES IN CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, AND THEIR PRACTICAL APPLICATION IN THE ARTS AND THE INDUSTRIES.

Edited from the German with Additions by

WILLIAM T. BRANNT.
495 Pages, Cloth, \$2.00.

Sent post-paid on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher & Bookseller,
96-102 Rende St., New York.

JAMES HEMPHILL, President.
WM. H. CONLEY, Treasurer.

THOS. B. RITER Vice-President.
JNO. F. WILCOX, Gen'l Manager.

PITTSBURG IRON & STEEL ENGINEERING CO.

LEWIS BLOCK, PITTSBURG, PA., U. S. A.

BESSEMER AND OPEN-HEARTH STEEL PLANTS.

Rolling Mills (Blooming, Rail, Plate, &c). Blast Furnaces, Engines
Boilers, Bridges, Girders, Iron Buildings.

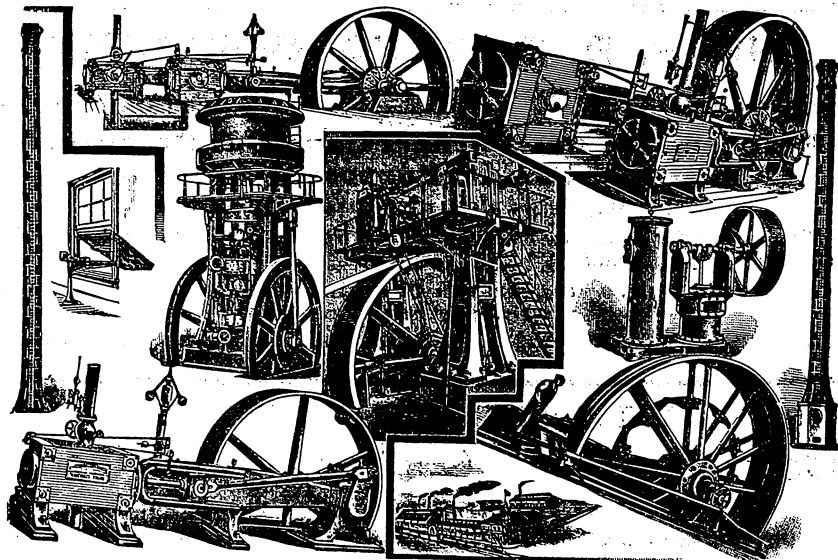
WORKS BUILT COMPLETE and Fully Equipped for Operation.

THE D. R. LEAN COMPANY, Blast Furnace and Steel Plant Construction,

Penn Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

J. A. HERRICK, M. E.,
Consulting Engineer and Contractor:
Room 609, 284 Pearl Street, NEW YORK.
— STEEL CASTING PLANTS A SPECIALTY. —
Melting and Heating Furnaces of ALL KINDS.
Patent Gas WATER VALVES. Improved "BASIC" and "SEMI-STEEL" Processes and FURNACES.
New CONTINUOUS Gas PRODUCERS.

— PHILADELPHIA CORLISS ENGINES. —
AIR PUMPS AND CONDENSERS.
BAND AND FLY WHEELS. STEEL-PLATE CHIMNEYS.
— BLOWING ENGINES. —



BUILT BY

PHILADELPHIA ENGINEERING WORKS, LIMITED,
MIFFLIN STREET, EAST OF FRONT,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

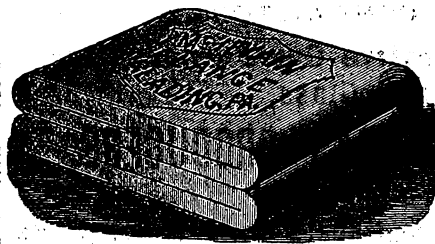
TENSILE } 56,000 to 64,000 lbs.
STRAIN. }

WM. McILVAIN & SONS,
READING, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

IRON AND STEEL BOILER PLATES.

Locomotive, Fire Box, Flange, Shell,
Tank Iron and Steel, including Plates for
Bridges, Girders, Stacks, Pipe and Fire
and Burglar-proof Safes.



CAPACITY. { Plates 1 inch thick to No. 12.
30 feet long.
70 inches wide.

THE ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILLS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Fig Iron, Merchant Bar Iron, Rolled Shafting, Mine Rails, I-Beams, Tee Bars, Fish
Plates, Bolts, Nuts and Spikes.

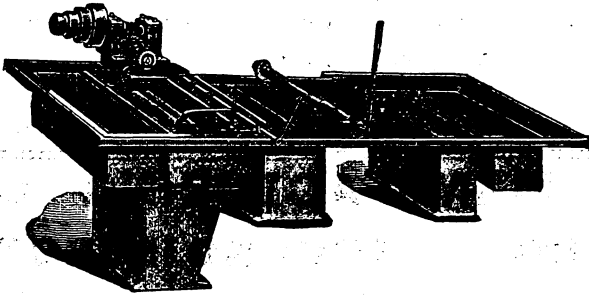
Transfer and Locomotive Turn Tables, Blast Furnace, Rolling Mill and Mining Machinery, Mining Pumps, Etc. Roll Trains, Shears, Punches, Iron Trucks, Etc. Builders of all classes of Machinery. Makers of Castings of all descriptions for Cable and Electric Railway.

ALLENTOWN, PA.

M. D. VALENTINE & BRO CO.
FIRE BRICK
 CUPOLA LININGS A SPECIALTY.
 WOODBRIDGE. N. J.

THE LLOYD BOOTH CO., **YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.**

Tinning
MACHINERY.

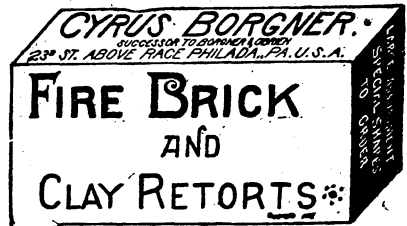


Rolling Mills,
Sand and Chilli
ROLLS.

GRAY IRON, BRASS, ALUMINUM and ALUMINUM BRONZE CASTINGS
 of the very best quality.

Very much time saved by using clean and soft castings. We use only the best material. A trial will convince you. PICKETS and ROSETTES for Wire Workers. Catalogue of same. NICKEL PLATING and JAPANNING, also METAL PATTERN MAKING and LIGHT MACHINE WORK. We invite correspondence.

HAIGHT & CLARK, ALBANY, N. Y.



ESTABLISHED 1856.

HENRY MAURER & SON,
 MANUFACTURERS OF
FIRE BRICK
 of all Shapes and Sizes,
 420 E. 23d St., New York.

B. KREISCHER & SONS,
FIRE BRICK

BEST AND CHEAPEST.

ESTABLISHED 1845.

Office, foot of Houston Street, East River, NEW YORK.

ESTABLISHED 1864.

JAMES GARDNER & SON,
 MANUFACTURERS OF
"STANDARD SAVAGE" FIRE BRICK
 TILE and FURNACE BLOCKS.

OF ALL SHAPES AND SIZES.

WORKS, Ellerslie, Allegheny Co., Pa.
 OFFICE, Cumberland, Md., P. O. Box 540.

S. M. Hamilton & Co., Agents, - Baltimore, Md
 Stowe, Fuller & Co., Agents, - Cleveland, O.

Established 1848.

Ostrander Fire Brick Company

Manufacture Fire Brick for all purposes.

Works at TROY, N. Y., and OSTRANDER, N. J.
 Main Office, TROY, N. Y., to which correspondence
 should be addressed.

Export Agent, J. W. D. Meighan, 111 Water St.,
 New York City.

**A Trial will
 Convince You**

THAT WE MAKE

SOFT AND SMOOTH

Light Gray Iron Castings,

- - SOUND - -

Brass and Bronze Castings

TRUE TO THE PATTERN.

Also HAVE FACILITIES FOR FINISHING.
 Sample for estimate solicited.

I. S. SPENCER'S SONS, Guilford, Conn.

HIGH GRADE

LIGHT GRAY IRON CASTINGS
 SOFT, SMOOTH and EASILY DRILLED.

Patented Articles a Specialty.

SUPERIOR QUALITY. PRICES LOW.

Allentown Hardware Works,
 ALLENTOWN, PA.



THE BERRYMAN HEATER AND THE HIGHEST GRADE ONLY
FEED WATER PURIFIER
I. B. DAVIS MAKERS
AND SUN HARTFORD, CT.
 PROVIDED WITH U SHAPED TUBES
IT NEVER LEAKS

SEND FOR CATALOGUE A.



THOROUGH INSPECTIONS

And Insurance against loss or damage to property and loss of life and injury to persons caused by

Steam Boiler Explosions

J. M. ALLEN, Pres. WM. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-Pres. F. B. ALLEN, 2d Vice-Pres. J. B. PIERCE, Sec. and Treas.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

J. M. ALLEN, President.
FRANK W. CHENEY, of Cheney Brothers Silk Manufacturing Co.
CHARLES M. BEACH, of Beach & Co.
DANIEL PHILLIPS, of Adams Express Company.
RICHARD W. H. JARVIS, President Colt's Fire Arms Manufacturing Co.
THOMAS O. ENDERS, of the United States Bank.
LEVERETT BRAINARD, of the Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co.
GEN. WM. B. FRANKLIN, late Vice-President Colt's Pat. Fire Arms Mfg. Co.
NELSON HOLLISTER, of the State Bank, Hartford.

HON. HENRY C. ROBINSON, Attorney at Law, Hartford.
HON. FRANCIS B. COOLEY, of the National Exchange Bank, Hartford, Conn.
A. W. JILLSON, late Vice-Prest. Phoenix Fire Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.
EDMUND A. STEADMAN, President of the Fidelity Co., Hartford, Conn.
GEORGE BURNHAM, Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia.
HON. NATHANIEL SHIPMAN, Judge U. S. Circuit Court.
C. C. KIMBALL, Prest. Smythe Manufacturing Co., Hartford, Conn.
PHILIP CORBIN, of P. & F. Corbin, New Britain, Conn.

THE EYNON-EVANS MANUFACTURING CO.,

Patentees and
Manufacturers of

THE EYNON-KORTING COMPOUND INJECTORS.

Extra Heavy Globe and Angle Valves.  Brass Castings up to 5000 lbs

Blowers, Ventilators, Blast Nozzles, Exhausters, Brass Syphons, Acid Syphons, Condensers.

Fifteenth and Clearfield Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

THE C. & C. ELECTRIC COMPANY,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

MULTIPOLAR DYNAMOS, DIRECT DRIVEN OR BELTED,

IN SIZES UP TO 250 H.-P.

Bipolar Dynamos up to 100 H.-P. Electric Motors, Automatic or Hand Controlled. Complete Plants for Power Transmission. Isolated Lighting Plants. Central Station Apparatus.

General Office, 143 Liberty St., New York. Works, Garwood, N. J., on Central R. R. of N. J.

BRANCH OFFICES: CHICAGO, Menadnock Building. BOSTON, 63 Oliver Street. CLEVELAND, Cuyahoga Building. PHILADELPHIA, 633 Arch Street.



**CHAPMAN VALVE
MFG. CO.,**

Manufacturers of

VALVES & GATES

For Water, Steam, Gas,
Ammonia, &c.

GATE FIRE HYDRANTS,
With and without independent outlets.



We make a specialty of Valves with Bronze Seats for High Pressure steam.
Works and General Office,

INDIAN ORCHARD, MASS.

Treasurer's Office, 72 Kilby and 112 Milk Streets,

Boston, Mass.

Chicago Office, 24 West Lake St. New York Office

28 Platt Street.

L. M. Rumsey Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo., South-
Western Agents.



ESTIMATES

GIVEN ON ALL
KINDS OF

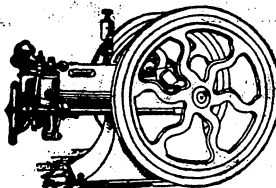
HEAVY MACHINERY AND CASTINGS.

THE BEST EQUIPPED FOUNDRY AND MACHINE SHOP IN AMERICA FOR HEAVY WORK.

THE WALKER MFG. CO.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

The "Lambert" Gas and Gasoline Engines.

POWER from natural gas,
coal gas and gasoline direct from tank. 1 to 50 H.-P. stationary; 6 to 20 H.-P. portable. Reliable power for less than 1 cent per hour per H.-P. No boiler, no fire, no steam, no



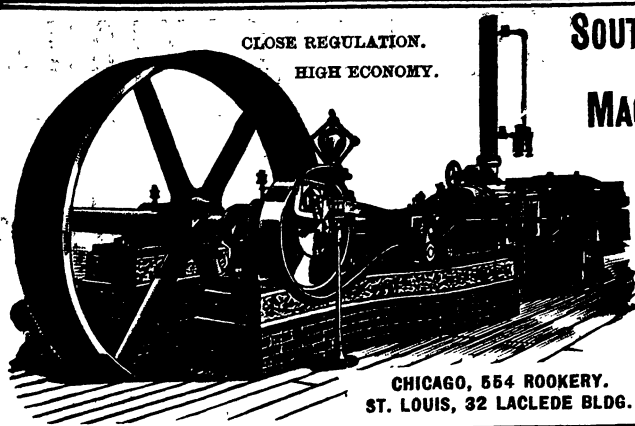
engineer, no dirt and perfectly safe. Suitable for running all kinds of manufacturing plants, electric light plants and for all purposes where reliable power is required. Write for description and prices.

THE BUCKEYE MFG. CO., 50, 51, 52 and 53 Division St.,

UNION CITY, IND.

BOOKS

THE NEWEST BOOKS ON Iron, Steel and Metallurgy Mining, Mechanical and Civil Engineering; Casting and Founding; Electricity and Electric Lighting, promptly supplied on receipt of price by
DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., New York



CLOSE REGULATION.
HIGH ECONOMY.

SOUTHWARK FOUNDRY — AND — MACHINE COMPANY,

Philadelphia, Pa.

Sole Makers of

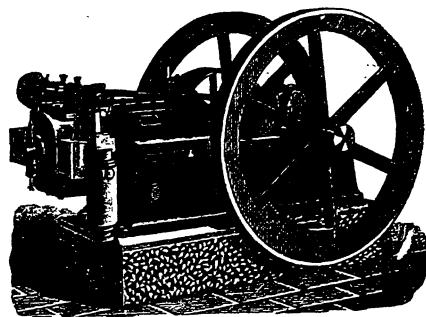
THE PORTER-ALLEN
AUTOMATIC ENGINE,

SIMPLE, COMPOUND
OR TRIPLE EXPANSION.

Also Builders of

BLOWING ENGINES,
REVERSING ENGINES,
CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS,
BOILERS, TANKS, ETC.

CHICAGO, 554 ROOKERY.
ST. LOUIS, 32 LACLEDE BLDG.



Gas and Gasoline ENGINES,

Using Natural Gas, Coal Gas, Producer,
Gas and Gasoline direct from the tank.
1 to 40 H. P., actual.

THE SPRINGFIELD GAS ENGINE CO.,
20 W. Washington St., Springfield, O.

WHY do some people use the

LUNKENHEIMER

Goods, and continue to use them?

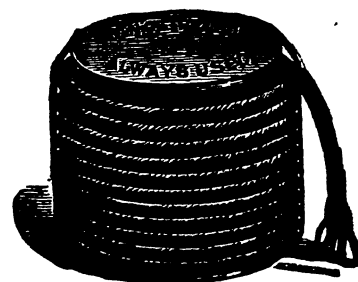
BECAUSE, they have used and tested them; they have always given satisfaction, and are never misrepresented. Such being the case, do you blame them? Some know and and appreciate a good thing when they see it.—

DO LIKEWISE.

Our Catalogue of superior VALVES, WHISTLES, LUBRICATORS, GLASS OIL CUPS, GREASE CUPS, OIL PUMPS, LOOSE PULLEY OILERS, and numerous other specialties will interest you. Sent for the asking.

Your dealer can supply you. In ordering, specify "LUNKENHEIMER" make, and you will get the best.

THE LUNKENHEIMER COMPANY,
CINCINNATI, O., U.S.A.



Send for a Sample of
Morrison's Patent Self-Lubricating Packing
ROBT. MORRISON,
5034 Arsenal St., St. Louis, Mo.

Langbein's New and Splendid Book on the
Electro-Deposition of Metals.

A COMPLETE TREATISE
ON

Electro-Deposition of Metals.

Comprising Electro-Plating and Galvanoplastic Operations, the Deposition of Metals by the Contact and Immersion Processes, the Coloring of Metals, the Methods of Grinding and Polishing, as well as descriptions of the Electric Elements, Dynamo-Electric Machines, Thermopiles, and of the Materials and Processes used in every department of the Art. Translated from the German of Dr. George Langbein, with additions by William T. Brann, editor of the "Techno-Chemical Receipt Book." Illustrated by 125 Engravings. In one volume, 8vo, 404 pages. Price...\$4.00

Abstract of Contents.

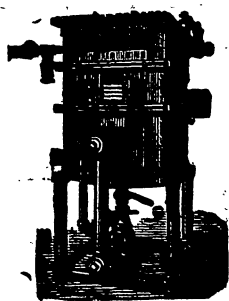
I. GENERAL HISTORICAL PART. CHAPTER I. HISTORICAL REVIEW OF ELECTRO-METALLURGY.
II. THEORETICAL PART. CHAPTER II. MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY. I. Magnetism. II. Electricity; Electro-Magnetism; Induction; Chemical Actions of the Electrical Current—Electrolysis.
III. SOURCES OF CURRENT. CHAPTER III. GALVANIC ELEMENTS; THERMO-PILE; MAGNETO AND DYNAMO-ELECTRIC MACHINES.
IV. PRACTICAL PART. CHAPTER IV. ARRANGEMENT OF ELECTRO-PLATING ESTABLISHMENTS IN GENERAL; ELECTRO-PLATING ARRANGEMENTS IN PARTICULAR. V. TREATMENT OF THE METALLIC ARTICLES. (a) Mechanical Treatment; (b) Chemical Treatment. VI. PROCESSES OF ELECTRO-DEPOSITION; REDUCTION OF METALS WITHOUT A BATTERY (Electro-Deposition by Contact). VII. DEPOSITION OF NICKEL AND COBALT. 1. Nickel; 2. Cobalt. VIII. DEPOSITION OF COPPER, BRASS AND BRONZE. 1. Coppering; 2. Brassing (Culverpill Deposit); 3. Bronzing. IX. DEPOSITION OF SILVER. X. DEPOSITION OF GOLD. XI. DEPOSITION OF PLATINUM AND PALLADIUM. 1. Deposition of Platinum. 2. Deposition of Palladium. XII. DEPOSITION OF TIN, ZINC, LEAD AND IRON. 1. Deposition of Tin; 2. Deposition of Zinc (Steeling). XIII. DEPOSITION OF ANTIMONY, ARSENIC AND ALUMINIUM. 1. Deposition of Antimony; 2. Deposition of Arsenic; 3. Deposition of Aluminium. XIV. GALVANOPLASTY (Reproduction). 1. Galvanoplastic Deposition in the Cell Apparatus; 2. Galvanoplastic Deposition by the Battery and Dynamo Machines. XV. COLORING, PATINIZING, OXIDIZING, ETC., OF METALS. XVI. APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS. XVII. HYGIENIC RULES FOR THE WORKSHOP. XVIII. CHEMICAL PRODUCTS USED IN THE ELECTRO-PLATING ART. XIX. USEFUL TABLES. INDEX.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS,

Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade St., New York



WE NEVER SOLD ONE

of our Vacuum Feed Water Heaters and Purifiers until we had first satisfied our customer that it was capable of saving money for him. Our Catalogue will make this saving dear to you. Shall we mail it? We also build the Webster Separator and Williams Vacuum System of Steam Heating.

WARREN WEBSTER & Co.,

NEW YORK, 126 Liberty Street.
CHICAGO, Hennepin Building.

No. 2.

CAMDEN, N. J.

STEAM

— IS RELIEVED OF —

OIL AND WATER

By passing through Webster Separators.

SEND FOR COPY OF TESTS AND CATALOGUE TO

WARREN WEBSTER & CO.,

Camden, N. J.

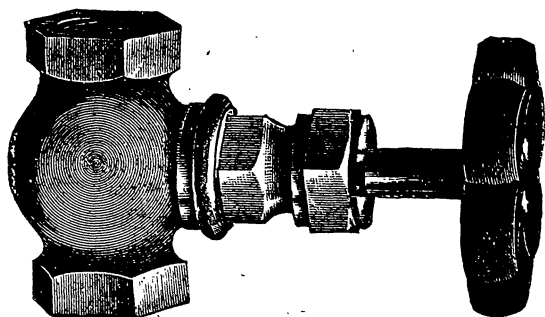


MERRILL BROS., 465 to 471 Kent Ave., Brooklyn, E.D., N.Y.

**BLAST FURNACES,
ROLLING MILLS,
STEEL WORKS,
MINES, ETC.,
ETC.**



**OIL WELLS,
REFINERIES,
ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANTS,
WATER WORKS, ETC.,
ETC.**



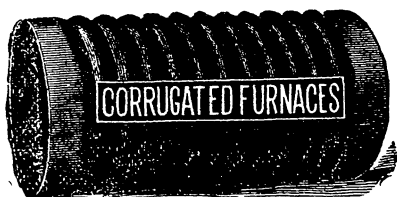
McNAB & HARLIN MFG. CO.,
—MANUFACTURERS OF—
BRASS COCKS AND VALVES
For Steam, Water and Gas.

Wrought Iron Pipe and Fittings. Plumbers' Materials. Seamless
Brass and Copper Tubes.

Factory, PATERSON, N. J.

56 JOHN ST., N. Y.

Catalogue and Price-List will be sent to the Trade with their first order, or by express, if desired, before ordering.



THE CONTINENTAL IRON WORKS

West and Calyer Streets, BROOKLYN, N. Y.,

—SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF—

**CORRUGATED FURNACES, FOR MARINE AND
LAND BOILERS.**

Made in sizes from 28 in. to 60 in. diameter, with flanged or plain ends.

Thos. F. Rowland, Pres.
Thos. F. Rowland, Jr., Treas.

Warren E. Hill,
Chas. H. Corbett,

Vice-Pres.

Take Ferry from East 10th or 23d Streets, N. Y., to Greenpoint.

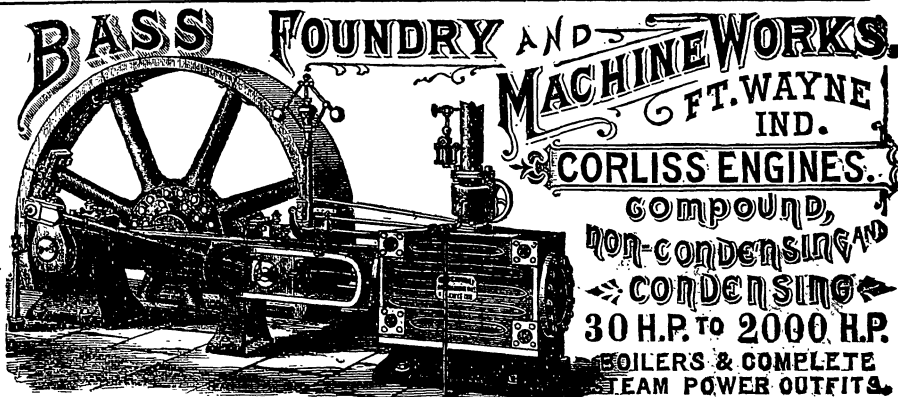
**OIL
AND
WATER
STEAM**

EASILY AND COMPLETELY RE-
MOVED FROM

BY OUR
Cochrane Separators
FOR HORIZONTAL OR VERTICAL
PIPES.

FOR PARTICULARS ADDRESS

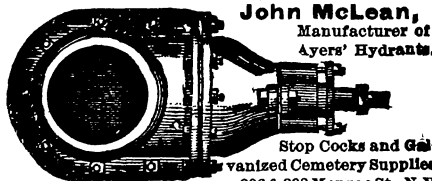
Harrison Safety Boiler Wks.,
Germantown Junction. PHILADELPHIA, PA.



WILLIAM TOD & CO.,
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

SINGLE, COMPOUND
AND CONDENSING.
**PORTER-HAMILTON
ENGINE**

Blowing Engines,
Hydraulic Cranes & Accumulators
Heavy Special Machinery.
ENGINE CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.



John McLean,
Manufacturer of
Ayers' Hydrants.

Stop Cocks and Gas
Sanitized Cemetery Supplies
298 & 298 Monroe St., N. Y.



Every style large or small. (See Catalogue).
BOSTON GEAR WORKS, 37 Hartford St., Boston, Mass.

Totten & Hogg I. & S. F'dry Co.,

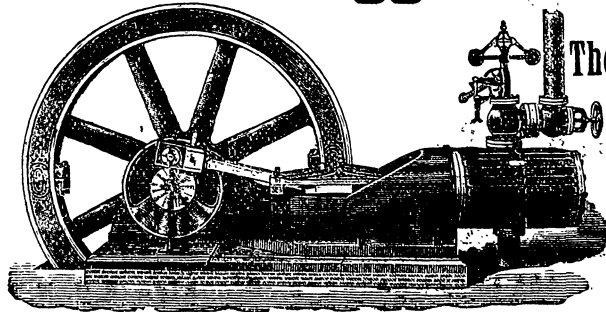
Manufacturers of

The "Aetna" Rolling Mill

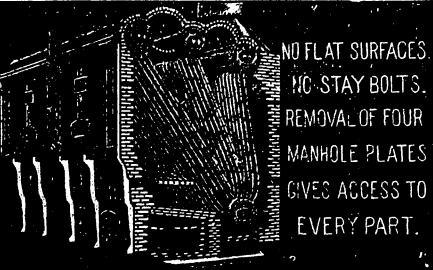
ENGINE

Chilled and Sand
Rolls and Rolling Mill
Machinery,

PITTSBURGH, PA.



SAFE. EFFICIENT.
ECONOMICAL.
DURABLE.
PRACTICALLY
SELF-CLEANING.
NO CAST METAL.



NO FLAT SURFACES.
NO STAY BOLTS.
REMOVAL OF FOUR
MANHOLE PLATES
GIVES ACCESS TO
EVERY PART.

THE STIRLING WATER TUBE SAFETY BOILER.

74 Cortlandt St., New York.
418 Walnut St., Phila.
Cuyahoga Building, Cleveland.

THE STIRLING CO.,
Gen'l Offices, Pullman Building,
CHICAGO, ILL.

POWER FROM GASOLINE.

DIRECT FROM THE TANK.

CHEAPER THAN STEAM. No Boiler. No Steam. No Engineer.

FOR USE EVERYWHERE.

OTTO GASOLINE ENGINES, Stationary or Portable.

1 to 50 H. P. 8 to 20 H. P.

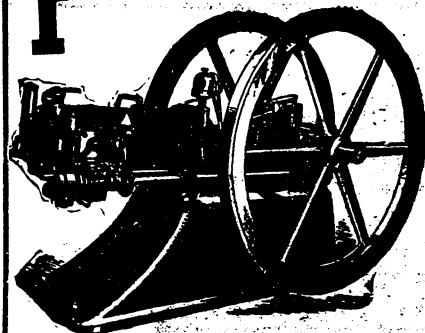
Running Expenses, Less than one cent per horse power per hour. For large engines, one-half cent per horse power per hour. Suitable for all manufacturing purposes, Electric Lighting, Town Water Supply. The Best Auxilliary Power for Night Work.

OTTO GAS ENGINE WORKS,

33d and Walnut Sts., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

CHICAGO OFFICE: 245 Lake St.

BOSTON OFFICE: 19 Pearl St.

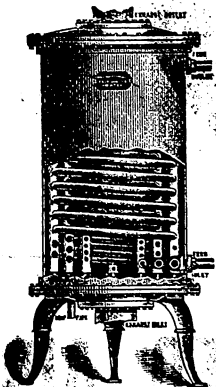


The National Feed Water Heater

is a BRASS COIL HEATER, delivering water to the boilers at 212° Fahrenheit. It is low in price, but unequalled in efficiency. 500,000 H. P. in daily use attests its merits.

Coils and Bends of Iron, Brass, and Copper Pipe.

THE NATIONAL PIPE BENDING CO.,
95 River St., New Haven, Conn.



THE AMERICAN FEED WATER HEATER

Received the First Prize at the

Mechanics' Association Fair, - Boston, Mass.

What you get when you buy the AMERICAN HEATERS:

COPPER COILS,
SOLIDLY BRAZED,
GUN METAL FITTINGS
AND CLAMP STAYS,
STEEL SHELLS,

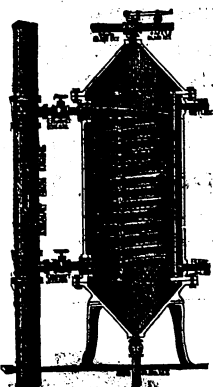
NO RUSTING OUT,
NO LEAKY JOINTS,
NO TROUBLE FROM EXPANSION,
NO BACK PRESSURE,
NO OIL IN BOILER.

We guarantee this Heater to be the Most Durable, Effective and Cheapest.

WHITLOCK COIL PIPE CO.,

27 South Street,

Elmwood, Conn.



HEATERS.

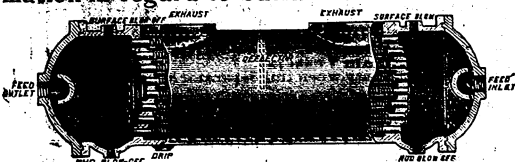
information in regard to Surface Condensers and Expansion Joints. All of these appliances contain corrugated copper tubing. We shall be glad to correspond with you.

This cut illustrates the **HORIZONTAL TYPE** of our **WATER TUBE HEATERS.** Our catalogue contains full information regarding several other styles of Heaters also information in regard to Surface Condensers and Expansion Joints. All of these appliances contain corrugated copper tubing. We shall be glad to correspond with you.

THE TAUNTON (MASS.,) LOCOMOTIVE MFG. CO.,

H. S. Walker, 26 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

W. C. Brown, 68 Cortlandt St., New York, N. Y.



BOOKS

—ON—

Mechanical and Steam
Engineering.**Complete Practical Machinist.**

By JOSHUA ROSE. Embracing lathe work, vise work, drills and drilling, taps and dies, hardening and tempering, the making and use of tools, &c. Fifteenth edition; 356 illustrations; 430 pages.....\$2.50

The American Steam Engineer.

Theoretical and practical, with examples of the latest and most approved American practice in the design and construction of steam engines and boilers of every description. For the use of engineers, machinists, boiler makers and students. By EMORY EDWARDS, M.E. Illustrated by 77 engravings; 419 pages; cloth.....\$2.50

The New Catechism of the Locomotive.

Rewritten and enlarged with new matter and illustrations selected from the latest practice in this country. By M. N. FORNEY; 709 pages; cloth.....\$3.50

Engineers' Sketch Book.

By THOMAS WALTER BARBER, engineer. Nearly 2000 illustrations, descriptive notes and memoranda; 243 pages; cloth.....\$3

Locomotive Engine Running and Management.

A practical treatise on the locomotive engines, showing their performance in running different kinds of trains with economy and dispatch; also directions regarding the care, management and repairs of locomotives and all their connections. Illustrated by numerous engravings. Seventeenth edition. By ANGUS SINCLAIR, M.E. Cloth.....\$2

Stationary Steam Engines.

Especially adapted to electric lighting purposes. Treating of the development of steam engines—the principles of construction and economy, with description of moderate speed and high speed engines. By Prof. R. H. THURSTON. Fourth edition; 177 pages cloth.....\$1.50

Thermo-Dynamics, Heat Motors and Refrigerating Machines

By PROF. DE VOLSON WOOD. Third edition, revised and enlarged; 452 pages; cloth....\$4

Mechanics' and Engineers' Pocket Book.

By CHAS. H. HASWELL. Fifty-fifth edition; 956 pages; leather.....\$4

Manager's Hand-Book of Modern Rules,

Tables and Data for Civil and Mechanical Engineers, Millwrights and Boiler Makers, Tool Makers, Machinists and Metal Worker's Iron and Brass Founders, &c. By W. S. HUTTON. Thick 8vo, half-bound.....\$6

Valve Gears.

Analysis by Zeuner Diagram. By H. W. SPANGLER, P. A. Engr., U. S. Navy; 160 illustrations; cloth.....\$2.50

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS,

Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 READE ST., - NEW YORK.

Awarded the Grand Prize at Late Paris Exposition.

SEND FOR THIS BOOK

FREE ON APPLICATION.

THE BABCOCK & WILCOX CO.

30 CORTLANDT ST. N.Y.

BRANCH OFFICES:

BOSTON, MASS., 8 OLIVER ST.
PHILADELPHIA, PA., 32 N. 5TH ST.
PITTSBURGH, PA., 408 LEWIS BLOCK
CLEVELAND, O., 412 PERRY-PAYNE BLDG.
CHICAGO, ILL., 45 S. JEFFERSON ST.
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN., 604 CORN EX.
NEW ORLEANS, LA., 57 CARondelet ST.
HAYANA, CUBA, 116 CALLE DELA SIEMRA.

WATER TUBE STEAM BOILERS

MANUFACTORIES IN UNITED STATES, SCOTLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY & AUSTRIA.

R. POOLE & SON CO.

ENGINEERS, FOUNDERS and MACHINISTS.

BALTIMORE, MD.

MANUFACTURERS AND DESIGNERS OF ALL KINDS OF

HEAVY MACHINERY,

REQUIRING FIRST CLASS WORKMANSHIP AND MATERIALS.

BAND, ROPE and FLY WHEELS, FRICTION CLUTCHES, SHAFTING, PULLEYS and HANGERS.

MACHINE MOLDED AND PLANED GEARING.

MACHINERY for WHITE LEAD and FERTILIZER WORKS, GRAIN ELEVATORS and FLOUR MILLS, BRASS, COPPER, TIN PLATE ROLLING MILLS, CABLE and MARINE RAILWAYS, POOLE-LEFFEL TURBINE WATER WHEELS, DREDGING MACHINES, IRON CASTINGS of 30,000 LBS. TENSILE STRENGTH.

JUST ISSUED.

USES OF COMPRESSED AIR,

By ADDISON C. RAND.

134 PAGES, 94 ILLUSTRATIONS, PRINCIPALLY FROM ORIGINAL PHOTOGRAPHS AND DRAWINGS.

This handy volume is the only comprehensive work upon the uses of compressed air; it is accurate, readably written and beautifully printed upon heavy plate paper. Price \$1.00, postage paid. Order of the publishers,

THE REPUBLIC PRESS, 14 Lafayette Place, N. Y.,

The Van Nostrand Co., G. P. Putnam's Sons, of N. Y., Damrell, Upham & Co. (the old Corner Book Store), Boston, Mass., Robt. Clarke & Co., Cincinnati, Ohio, The American News Co., and any bookseller.



TO OBTAIN DRY STEAM

PLACE A

STRATTON SEPARATOR

In Your Steam Pipe.

Over 400,000 Horse Power in use.

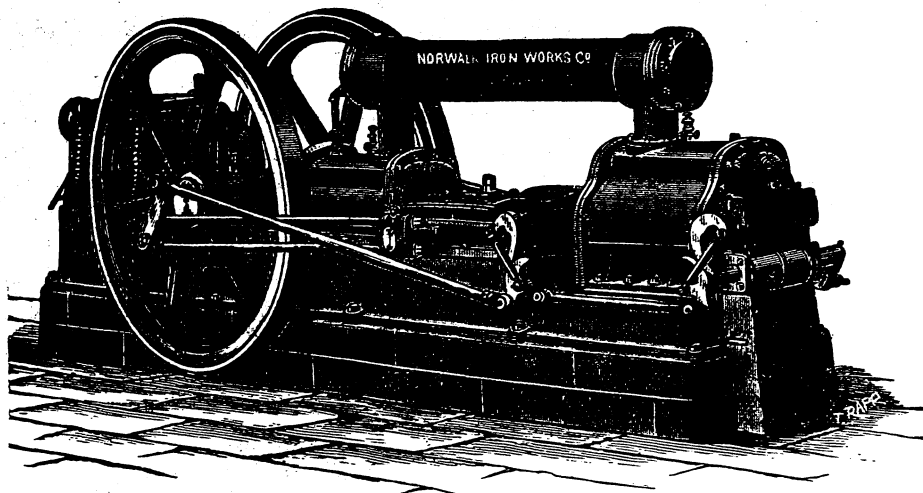


This is the only apparatus that automatically separates water from steam, and secures the maximum of Economy, Efficiency and Safety. These Separators are used by the U. S. Navy, by the leading Electric Light Cos., Sugar Refineries, Paper Mills, Water Works, Railroads and Steam Vessels. Steam Chimneys or Drums are unnecessary when this Separator is used.

Send for our new publication, "Dry Steam the Foundation of Economy." Sent free on application.

THE GOUBERT MFG. CO., Sole Mfrs., 14 & 16 Church St., cor Cortlandt, New York.

Air Compressors.



THE NORWALK IRON WORKS CO., South Norwalk, Conn.

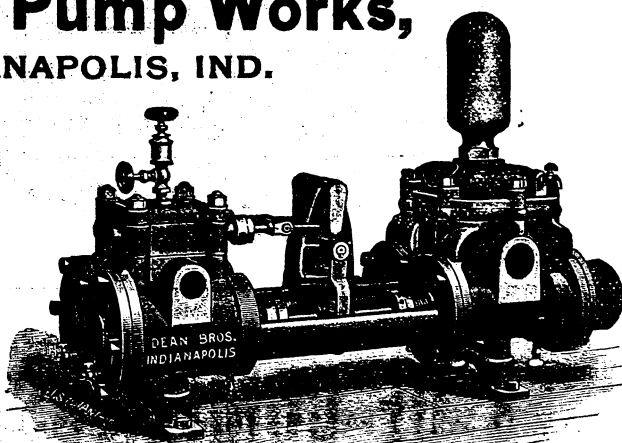
DEAN BROTHERS'
Steam Pump Works,
 INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

—
DUPLEX PUMPS.

—
SINGLE PUMPS.

—
**DEEP WELL
 PUMPS.**

Send for Catalogue
 and Prices.



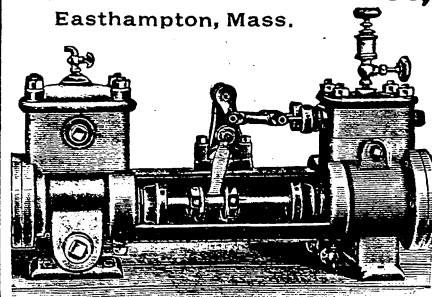
**CHEAPEST.
 HANDIEST.
 SIMPLEST.**

PUMPS.

Handling Dirty, Gritty and Sandy Liquids, without Wear, Oil or Care. Pumping outfits for Contractors, Mining, Irrigating, Railroad, Quarry, Drainage and Manufacturing purposes. Second-hand Engines, Boilers, Pumps, and other Machinery always on hand. Exchanging.

MASLINS, 165-167 First St., Jersey City, N.J.

VALLEY PUMPS
 Single and Duplex.
VALLEY PUMP CO.,
 Easthampton, Mass.



The JOHN H. MCGOWAN CO.

PUMPS FOR EVERY SERVICE **CINCINNATI, OHIO.** **PRICE LIST ON APPLICATION**

Brass Founders and Mfrs. of every description of Brass and Iron body goods for steam, gas and water.

Branch House: 1425 E. Main St., Richmond, Va.

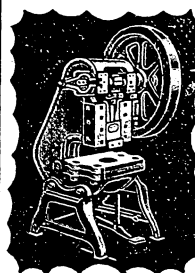
Illustrations include: RIVAL STEAM PUMP, TWIN LEVER DUPLEX, 1893 RUBBER FEEDER, and TRIPLEX.

Worthington Steam Pumps
CONDENSERS and WATER METERS.
HENRY R. WORTHINGTON,
NEW YORK, 86 & 88 LIBERTY STREET.

Boston, 70 Kilby St. Cleveland, 24 South Water St.
 Philadelphia, 607 Arch St. Chicago, 185 to 189 Van Buren St.
 St. Louis, Eighth and St. Charles Sts.

The WATERBURY-FARREL FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., Waterbury, Connecticut,
 Builders of Rolling Mill Machinery, Special Machines for finishing and making goods from Sheet Brass, Copper, Steel, Silver, &c., **POWER PRESSES, HYDRAULIC PRESSES,** Drop Presses, Foot Presses, **RIVET MACHINES,** Gang Slitters, Grinding Machines, Steel Rolls, Wire Mill Machinery, Tube Drawing Machinery, Dies, &c.

STARK MACHINE & TOOL CO.,
BUFFALO, N. Y.



GENTLEMEN: The dies you made for us are Better than the Average and there are some points about them which are far superior to any dies we ever used.

ALDRICH & RAY MFG. Co.,
 Buffalo, N. Y.

PRESS and SPECIAL DIES and TOOLS
 MANUFACTURED BY
STARK MACHINE & TOOL CO.,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

Triple and Quadruple Expansion Engines and Boilers and their Management. By A. RITCHIE LEASE. 59 illustrations, 12mo, cloth. \$2.00
 For sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

The Brown Hoisting & Conveying Machine Co.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.

Complete Systems for Handling of Materials.

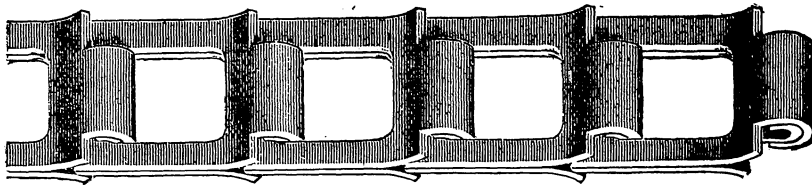
THE BROWN PATENT Bridge Tramway. Shed Tramway. Sewer Machinery Tramway.
Cable Tramway. Warehouse Tramway. Automatic Furnace Hoist.

Traveling Crane for Shipbuilders, a perfect appliance for handling Frames, Armor Plates, etc. The Brown Patent Cantilever Derricks, in use on the Chicago Main Drainage Canal. Working Capacity of Cantilever 500 to 700 yards "solid rock in place" per day of 10 hours. **The Brown Patent Friction Clutch Hoisting Engine.**

Self-Dumping Buckets, Skip Cars, Friction Clutches, etc.

ROBERTS MANUFACTURING CO.,

2100 Smallman Street, PITTSBURGH, PA.

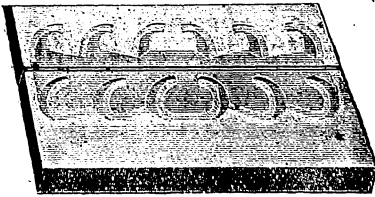


SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

— MANUFACTURERS OF —

Patent Detachable Steel Link Belting, Sprocket Wheels and Shafting, also Malleable Wrought Steel Cable and Special Chains, Elevating, Conveying and Mining Machinery, Wire Rope Haulages and Tramways.

Talcott's Acme Steel Belt Hooks



get a tremendous grip in the belting. Assorted package of 100 hooks delivered for \$1.50

W. O. TALCOTT, Providence, R. I.

JEFFREY CHAIN BELTING.

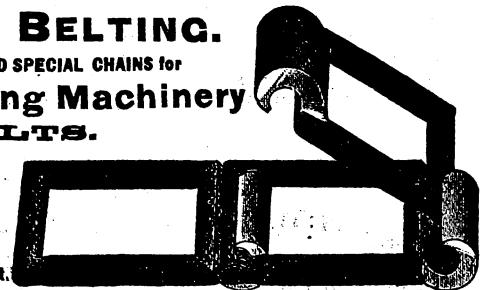
Also MALLEABLE, WROUGHT, STEEL AND SPECIAL CHAINS for Elevating and Conveying Machinery
DRIVE BELTS.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Reduced Price-List.

THE JEFFREY MANUFACTURING CO.

COLUMBUS, OHIO, U. S. A.

New York Branch, 163 Washington St.



DURANT COUNTING MACHINES

Received the Highest Award at the World's Columbian Exposition.

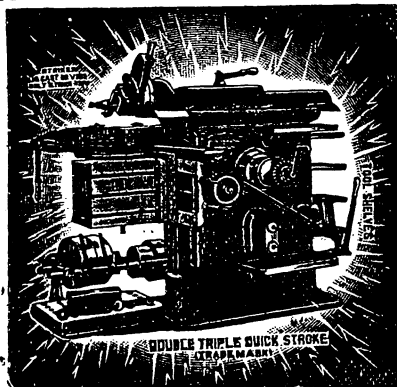


Send for Catalogue to

W. N. DURANT, 234 22d St., Milwaukee, Wis.

FOR THE "Double Triple Quick Stroke" SHAPER

WRITE TO GOULD & EBERHARDT, Newark, N.J.



18 in. 16 in., 20 in., 24 in., 26 in., 30 in. stroke.

The Encyclopedia of Founding and Diction-

ary of Foundry Terms used in the Practice of Moulding.

Together with a description of the tools, mechanical appliances, materials and methods employed to produce castings in all the useful metals and their alloys, including brass, bronze, steel, bell, iron, and type-founding; with many original mixtures of recognized value in the mechanic arts. Also aluminum plating, gilding, silvering, dipping, lacquering, staining, bronzing, tinning, galvanizing, Britannia ware, German silver, nickel soldering, brazing, ores, smelting, refining, assaying, &c. BY SIMPSON BOLLAND, Practical Molder and Manager of Foundries. Author of "The Iron Founder," "The Iron Founder Supplement," &c. 12mo, cloth, \$3.00.

FOR SALE BY

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,

96 to 102 Reade Street, New York.

GOULDS PUMPS

For Spraying



The necessity and benefits of Spraying fruit trees, grape vines, &c., &c., are so generally recognized to-day that no hardware or agricultural stock is complete without Spray Pumps. We have Stationary, Portable and Knapsack Pumps and Special Spray Nozzles to meet every requirement. Can furnish everything ready for use. Send for special Spray Pump Catalogue.

THE GOULDS MANUFACTURING CO.,

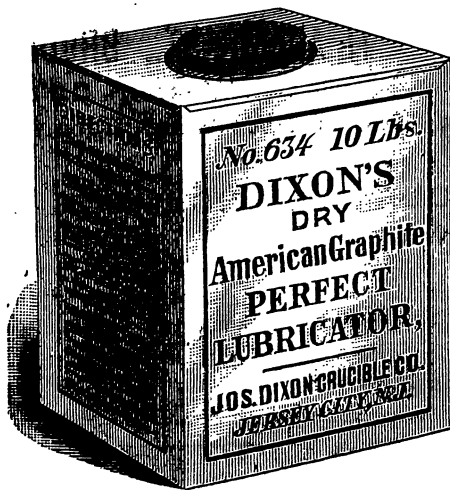
Manufacturers of PUMPS and HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, Works & Main Offices: Seneca Falls, N. Y., U. S. A. Warerooms: 16 Murray St., New York City.

Or Nearest Branch Agency—THE GOULD CO., 23 and 24 North Canal St., Chicago, Ill. SMITH & WINCHESTER CO., 19 to 27 Wendell St., Boston, Mass. WOODIN & LITTLE, 312 & 314 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. E. O. NELSON MFG. CO., Eighth & St. Charles Streets, St. Louis, Mo. L. M. BATES, 321 Vine Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR TESTING IRON AND STEEL, SPECIMENS, CAR COUPLERS, BRAKE SHOES, CHAIN, SPRINGS, WIRE, CEMENT.

RIEHLE TESTING MACHINES,

Hydraulic Pumps and Presses, Robie Jacks, Marble Machinery, Iron Founders & Machinists. Riehle Bros. Testing Machine Co., 9th St. abv. Master Phila.



FAC-SIMILE OF SCREW-TOP 10 LB. TIN CAN, No. 634.

Everything that creaks, squeaks, or sticks, or runs hard, can be cured with a dose of Dixon's Dry Graphite. Every engine-room or locomotive-cab is incomplete without a box of Dixon's Graphite. The progressive engineer and machinist will find new uses for it every day.

IT IS SIMPLY INDISPENSABLE.

To those interested we will send free of charge a 20-p. pamphlet on this subject of graphite lubrication.

JOS. DIXON CRUCIBLE CO.,
JERSEY CITY, N. J.

RUBBER GOODS



MOULDED

Small moulded work a specialty.
Send for estimates for moulds and work.

FOR MECHANICAL PURPOSES.

H. O. CANFIELD, Bridgeport, Conn.

PITTSBURGH MFG. CO.,

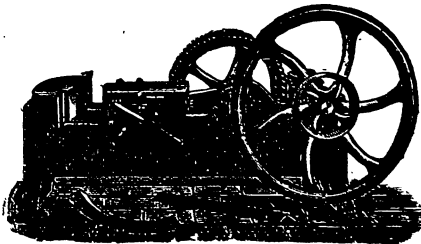
Manufacturers of

**Crosgrove's Patent Straight-
ening, Bending and Punch-
ing Machines.**

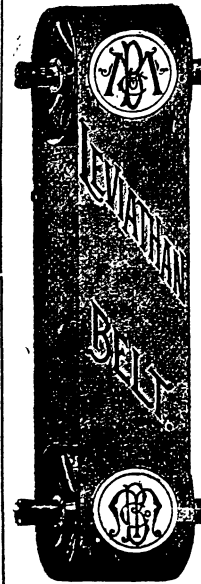
NAIL MACHINERY.

Bolts, Nuts, Rivets, Castings, &c.

PITTSBURGH, - - PA.



LEVIATHAN BELTING.



Positively unequalled for Strength, Durability and Traction Power; unaffected by Heat, Steam or Water.

Belts for Main Driving and work of a heavy nature a specialty.

**MAIN BELTING
COMPANY,**

Sole Manufacturers,
1219-1235 Carpenter St.
PHILADELPHIA.

248 Randolph Street, Chicago.

120 Pearl Street, Boston.

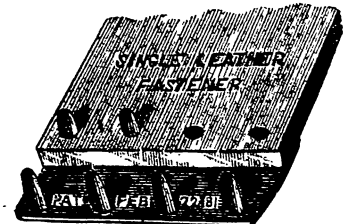
Send for Price-Lists and Samples.

ALEXANDER BROS. BEST OAK BELTING.

PHILADELPHIA.

Patterson, Gottfried & Hunter, Limited, agents,
146-150 Centre St., New York, N. Y.

Thacher's Patent BELT FASTENERS.



Manufactured by

The Claffen Manufacturing Co., Cleveland, O.
Office, 71 and 73 Ontario St.

"RUBY" PACKING

MAKES

A temporary or a permanent, steam, air or water joint,

A JOINT

THAT WILL BE TIGHT AND STAY TIGHT.

CAN BE USED OVER AND OVER AGAIN.



SEND
FOR
CIRCULAR.

1846-PARA,
DOUBLE DIAMOND,
CARBON,

TRADE-MARKS on

BELTING,
PACKING,
HOSE,
GASKETS, ETC.,

are a guarantee of

DURABILITY,
QUALITY,
RELIABILITY.

SEND
FOR
CIRCULAR.

NEW YORK BELTING & PACKING CO. LTD

PIONEERS AND LEADERS,

15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

E. W. BLISS CO.,

11 ADAMS ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Western Office,

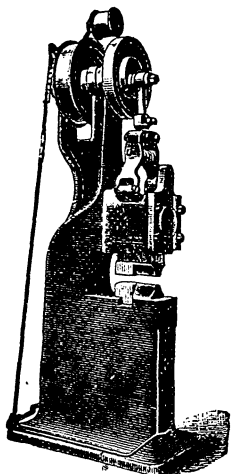
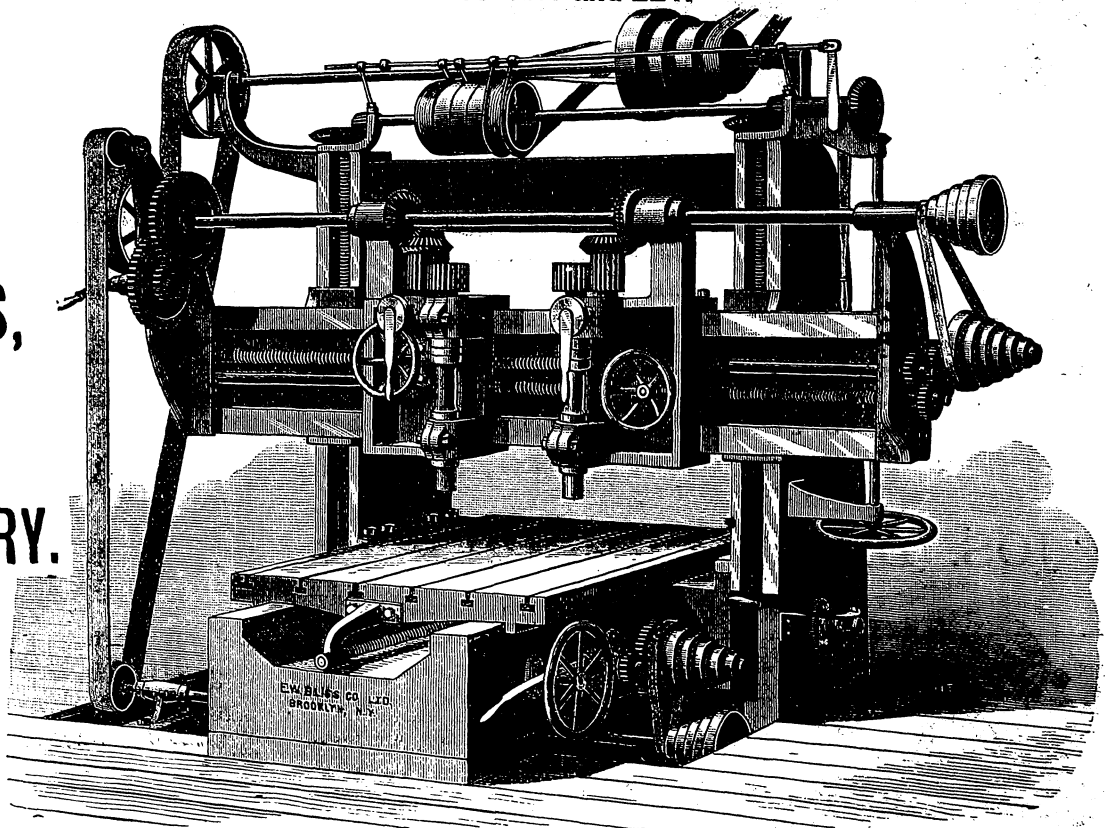
100-104 W. Washington St., Chicago.

TWO-SPINDLE MILLING MACHINES

Ncs. 220 and 221.

PRESSES,
PUNCHES,
SHEARS,
DROP
HAMMERS,
DIES AND
SPECIAL
MACHINERY.

THE STILES &
PARKER
PRESS CO.



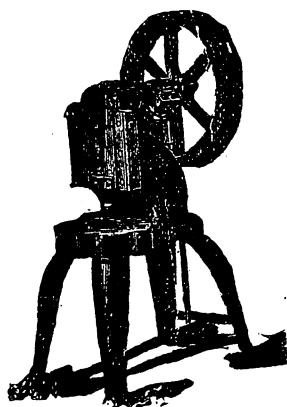
The Dupont Power Hammer.

The Dupont Power Hammer

Is the only Power Hammer to buy in hard times, on account of its Low Cost, its Economy of Power, and Perfect Reliability.

Send for Descriptive Circular and Price-List.

The Dupont Manufacturing Co.,
ST. JOHNSBURY, VT.



A. H. MERRIMAN,
MERRIDEN, CONN.

Manufacturer of all Descriptions of

PRESSES.

Wire Drawing Machines, WATERBURY
Gang Slitters,
Power Presses and Dies,
Tumbling Barrels,
Special Machinery.

Waterbury, Conn.

MANUFACTURERS.

Send For Prices..

LINK-BELT

ENGINEERING CO.
NICE TOWN,
P. M. A.
49 DEY ST.
NEW YORK

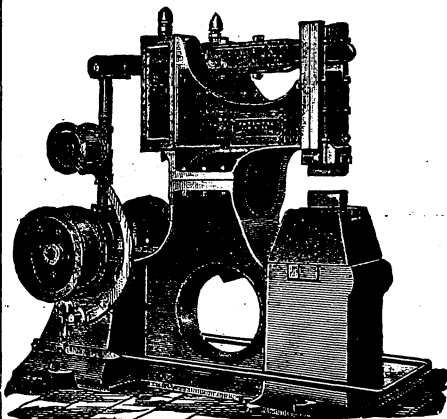
Elevators, Conveyors, Manila Rope Power Transmission Machinery, Ewart Detachable Link Belting, Dodge Chain, Howe Chain, &c.

General Eastern Agents for Fibre-Graphite Journal Bearings for shafting and machines. Require no oil or other lubricant. Moderate in price, durable and guaranteed. Bearings furnished to fit hangers now in use.

WESTERN CONNECTION

(CHICAGO,) LINK BELT MACHINERY CO.

JENKINS' POWER HAMMERS.



Adjustable and elastic stroke, nicety of regulation, efficiency of action, simplicity and durability of construction and the absence of leather straps, steel springs and all complication, combine to make this hammer the favorite wherever used.

JENKINS & LINGLE,
BELLEFONTE, PA.

JA. CROS
Manufacture
PRESSE
SPECIAL MA
SHEET METAL
176 178 So. Clinton

BY AND CO.
S. DIES
CHINERY
WORKERS
Str. Chicago, Ill.

FITCHBURG MACHINE WORKS,

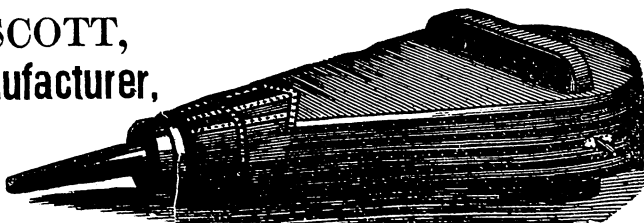
MANUFACTURERS OF THE CELEBRATED

FITCHBURG **ENGINE LATHE**
AND OTHER METAL-WORKING MACHINES
SEND FOR CATALOGUE B. **FITCHBURG, MASS.**

48-inch Engine Lathe.

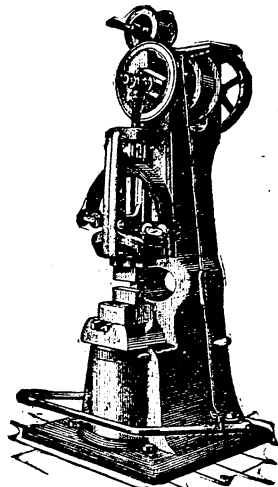
GEO. M. SCOTT,
Bellows Manufacturer,

Johnson Street
Cor. 22d St.,
CHICAGO, ILL.



IF YOU USE Power Hammers

Write to us for Circulars.
SCRANTON & CO.,
NEW HAVEN, CONN.



N. Y. Office, 15 Murray St.,
Surplus, Dunn & Alder.
Chicago Office, 60 S. Canal St. H. O. Skinner.
Philadelphia Office, 1113 Arch St.,
Edwin L. McConaughy.

BARNES' UPRIGHT DRILLS.



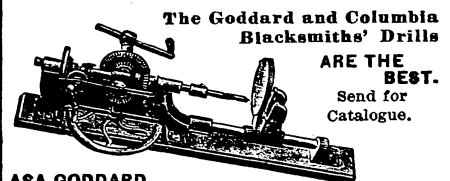
Complete line, ranging from our New Friction Disk Drill, for light work, to 42-inch Back Geared Self Feed Drill.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.

W. F. & JOHN BARNES CO.

69 Ruby St., Rockford, Ill.

ENGLISH AGENTS, CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO.,
21 Cross St., Finsbury, London, E. C.



The Goddard and Columbia Blacksmiths' Drills

ARE THE BEST.
Send for Catalogue.

ASA GODDARD
Manufacturer
Worcester, Mass.

SECURE AGENCY NOW!

The B. & O. Sure Grip Tire Upsetter is being pushed among Blacksmiths and

IT SELLS.

Every machine is tested and warranted. Send for Price.

BUTTS & ORDWAY,

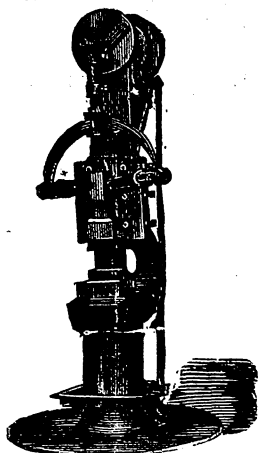
500 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.



DRILL PRESSES
THE LARGEST
VARIETY
SEND FOR NEW
30 PAGE CATALOGUE
JUST OUT
DWIGHT SLATE
MACHINE CO.
HARTFORD CONN.

DEAD-STROKE POWER HAMMERS.

CONSTRUCTION IMPROVED.
Seven Sizes.
Prices Reduced, \$5 to 250 Pounds.



The 15 and 25 pound sizes are specially adapted to Plankers' use, the other sizes for general forging. Send for circular and references.

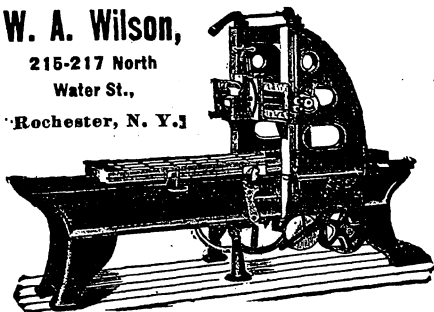
DIENELT & EISENHARDT,
MAKERS,

1310 Howard St., Philadelphia.

W. A. Wilson,

215-217 North
Water St.,

Rochester, N. Y.

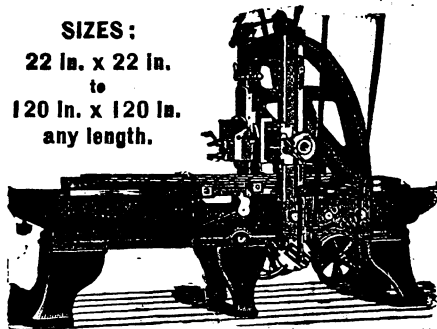


Improved Iron Planers a specialty. 20 x 20, 22 x 22, 24 x 24 up to 42 x 42, to plane any length. Send for description and price-list before purchasing. Manufacturers' agent for other tools and machinery. Mention *The Iron Age*.

THE POWELL PLANER CO.

SIZES:

22 in. x 22 in.
to
120 in. x 120 in.
any length.



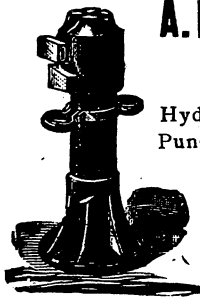
WORCESTER, MASS.

A. L. HENDERER,

Wilmington, Del.

MANUFACTURER OF

Hydraulic Jacks, Hydraulic
Punches, Screw Punches,
Steel Tube Expanders,
Flue Hole Cutters, Boiler Test
Pumps and Pipe
Vises.

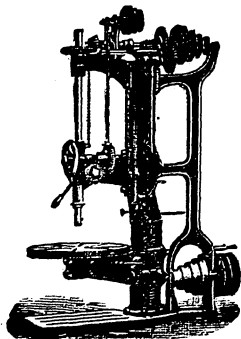


NEW HAVEN MANUF'G CO.

New Haven, Conn.

Manufacturers of

Lathes,
Planers,
Shapers,
Slotters,
Etc.



BEMENT, MILES & CO.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

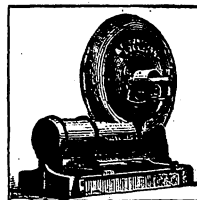
METAL-WORKING MACHINE TOOLS

FOR

Railroad Shops,
Locomotive and Car Builders,
Machine Shops,
Rolling Mills,
Steam Forges,
Ship Yards,
Boiler Shops,
Bridge Works,
etc., etc.

Steam Hammers,

Steam and Hydraulic Riveting Machines.



THE STURTEVANT
PRESSURE BLOWERS
ALL SIZES & STYLES
SEND FOR CATALOGUES
B. F. STURTEVANT & CO.
BOSTON, MASS.
NEW YORK, PHILA. CHICAGO, LONDON

Sturtevant Blowers.

SOMETHING NEW.

The "M. & P." Friction Drop Hammer.

Entirely New Principle for Working the Rolls. Positive
and Quick Action. Strong and Durable.

NO BOLTS OR NUTS ON LIFTER
TO JAR LOOSE.

Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., - New Haven, Ct.

Engravings Show the Style of Die
Head which the

Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co.,

ST. LOUIS, MO.,

PLACE ON THEIR

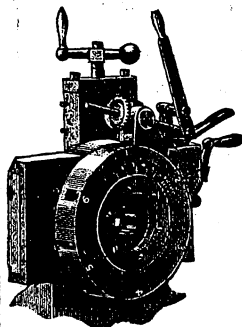
PEERLESS AND DUPLEX

Pipe Threading & Cutting Machines.

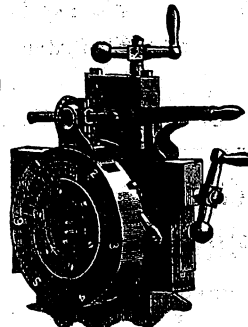
Write for Prices on the

Most Perfect and Economical Line
of Machines on the Market.

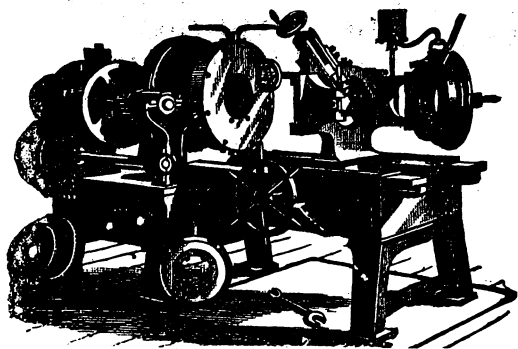
Mention *The Iron Age*.



"Peerless" Head showing
dies expanded



"Peerless" Head showing
dies closed.



D. SAUNDERS' SONS,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines

For Pipe-Mill and Steam Fitters Use. Tapping Machines for Steam Fitting. Also Steam and Gas Fitters' Hand Tools.

—SEND FOR CIRCULARS.—

No. 25 Atherton Street, - YONKERS, N. Y.

Hand Punches and Shears

For Round, Flat, Square and Corrugated Iron.

Portable Hydraulic Beam Punches,
(1 inch hole in 1 inch iron.)

Polishing and Buffing Machinery,
IMPROVED HYDRAULIC JACKS, to raise
from 4 to 150 Tons.

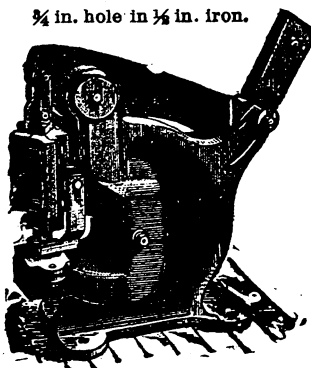
Hydraulic Presses, all styles; Hydraulic Hand and Power
Pumps; Accumulators, &c.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE E.

WATSON & STILLMAN,

204, 206, 208, 210 E. 43d Street, New York.

$\frac{3}{4}$ in. hole in $\frac{1}{4}$ in. iron.

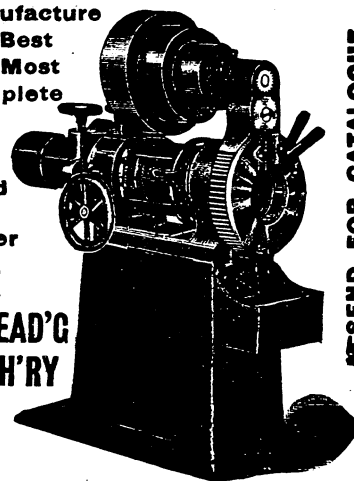


The Merrill Manufacturing Co.,
TOLEDO, O.

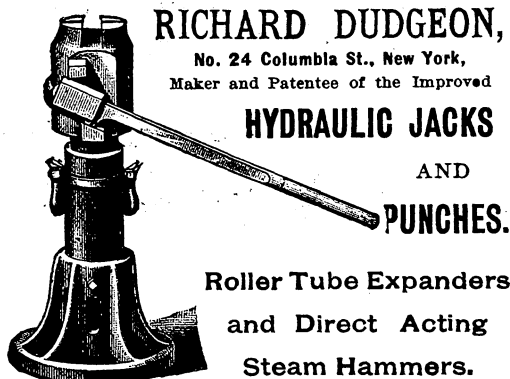
Manufacture
The Best
and Most
Complete
Line
of

Hand
and
Power

PIPE
THREAD'G
MACH'RY
IN
USE.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE



RICHARD DUDGEON,

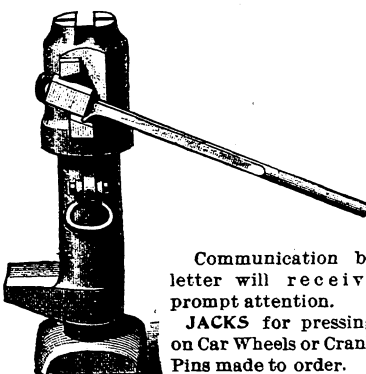
No. 24 Columbia St., New York,
Maker and Patentee of the Improved

HYDRAULIC JACKS

AND

PUNCHES.

Roller Tube Expanders
and Direct Acting
Steam Hammers.



Communication by
letter will receive
prompt attention.
JACKS for pressing
on Car Wheels or Crank
Pins made to order.

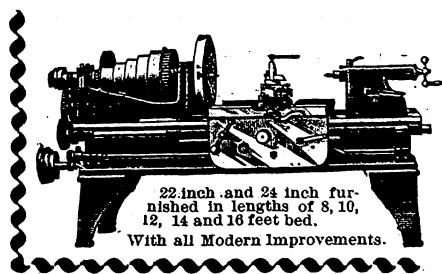


QUINT'S TURRET DRILLS.

No. 2 Pattern.

This machine is made with from 2
to 12 spindles. All spindles driven
direct by bevel gears. Only the
spindle in use revolves. Will drill
up to $\frac{3}{4}$ inch. Address

A. D. QUINT, Hartford, Conn.



22 inch and 24 inch fur-
nished in lengths of 8, 10,
12, 14 and 16 feet bed.
With all Modern Improvements.

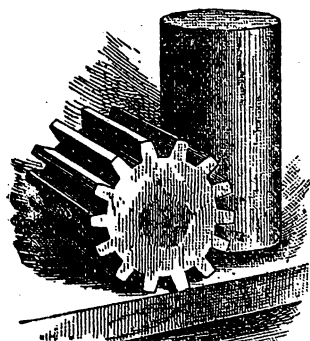
Dietz, Schumacher & Co.,
Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

Radial Drills.

The best is the Cheapest. We make the best.

Eng. Lathes.

HYDRAULIC FORGING.



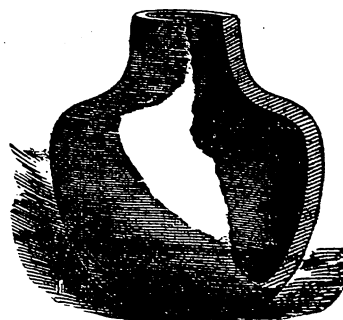
Ballot and Patent Hot-Pressed
Steel Pinion.

Steel Bottles, Air and Gas Receivers
drawn from Solid Steel or Plates,
Crank Shafts, Straps, Wrists, Pins,
Irregular Shapes, Discs, Cups,
Boiler Heads, Steel Flanges
for High Pressure Steam,
Drawn Steel Tubing for Bi-
cycles, Boilers, Etc.

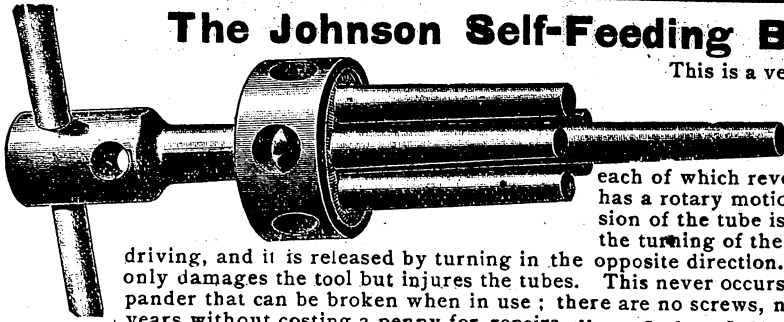
THE UNITED STATES PROJECTILE CO.,

1st Ave. and 53d St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

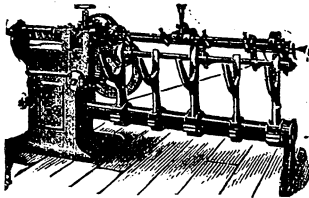


Steel Bottles, any thickness or shape.



The Johnson Self-Feeding Boiler Tube Expander.

This is a very simple and efficient tool; it is constructed on correct mechanical principles, and it does its work more effectively and in less time than any other expander made; it will outwear three similar tools of any other manufacture. There are five small rollers, each of which revolves when the centre pin is turned and the tool itself has a rotary motion which produces a uniform pressure and the expansion of the tube is perfect; the small rollers being started at an angle, the turning of the centre pin feeds the expander into the tube without driving, and it is released by turning in the opposite direction. The driving of the centre pin of an expander not only damages the tool but injures the tubes. This never occurs with the JOHNSON TOOL. There is no part of this expander that can be broken when in use; there are no screws, no casings, no rollers on pivots. It will wear for years without costing a penny for repairs. Henry C. Ayer & Gleason Co., N. E. Cor. 2d and Diamond Sts., Central Office, No. 918 Betz Bldg., PHILADELPHIA, PA.



Automatic Wire Straightening and Cutting Machine.

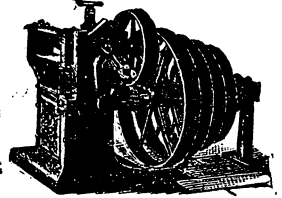
JOHN ADT & SON,

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

BUILDERS OF

Machinery for Hardware Manufacture.

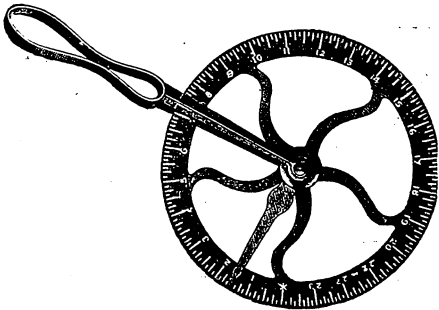
BUTT MILLING MACHINERY,
BUTT DRILLING MACHINERY, RIVETING MACHINES, WIRE
STRAIGHTENING MACHINERY, FOOT PRESSES,
SPRUE CUTTERS, ETC.



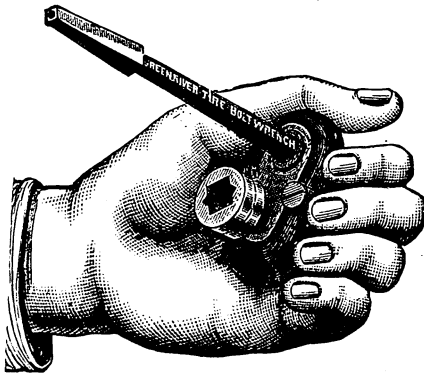
Automatic Wire Straightening and Cutting Machine.

"Lightning" —AND— "Green River"

Labor Saving Machinery and Tools,
For Machinists, Blacksmiths
and Carriage Makers.
SEND FOR 168 PAGE CATALOGUE.



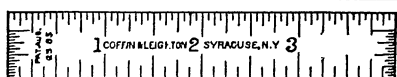
Green River Graduated Tire Measuring Wheel.



Green River Patent Rim Wrench.

Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co.,
GREENFIELD, MASS., U. S. A.

NEW YORK AGENCY FOR
WILEY & RUSSELL,
120 LIBERTY STREET.



MACHINISTS' SCALES
PATENT END GRADUATION.

Liberal Discount to the Trade. Send for List.

COFFIN & LEIGHTON, Syracuse, N. Y.

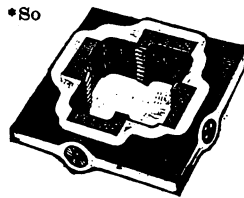
Don't Buy

*Maule's "Skeleton" Pipe Die

If You Wish to Avoid

A Pipe-Threading Die extremely easy of operation by reason of the proper clearance of its cutters;
Of surpassing durability secured by the accurate and uniform temper of said Cutters;
Having Cutters that when dull may be removed in a moment, and sharpened on a grindstone or emery wheel;
Of phenomenal cheapness, arising from small first cost coupled to excellence of quality.

If by chance you do not think these points, or the saving of money, objectionable,



*80

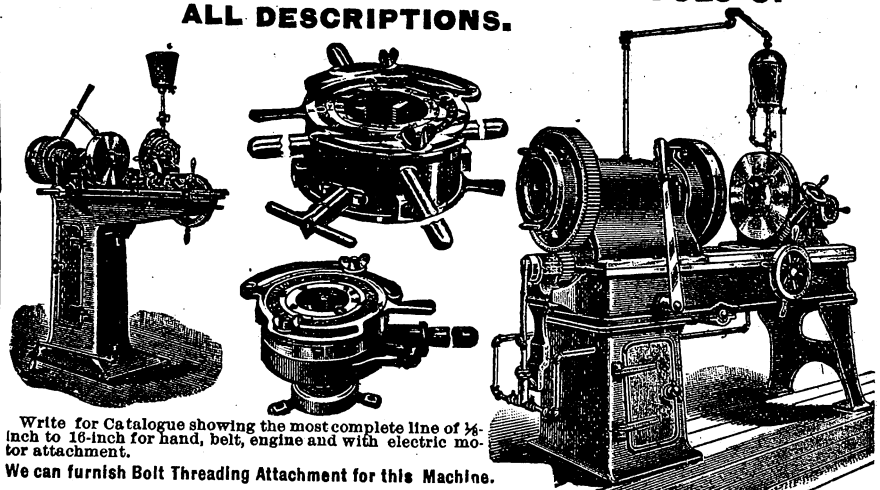
Send us a Postal Note for 62 Cents (do not send us any postage stamps), and we will mail you a sample one-inch Die, either $2\frac{3}{8}$ or $2\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$ thick, which we hereby agree to take back if not to your satisfaction.

HENRY B. PANCOAST & CO.,
PHILADELPHIA, U. S. A.

Send for Catalogue of the "Skeleton" Pipe Die.

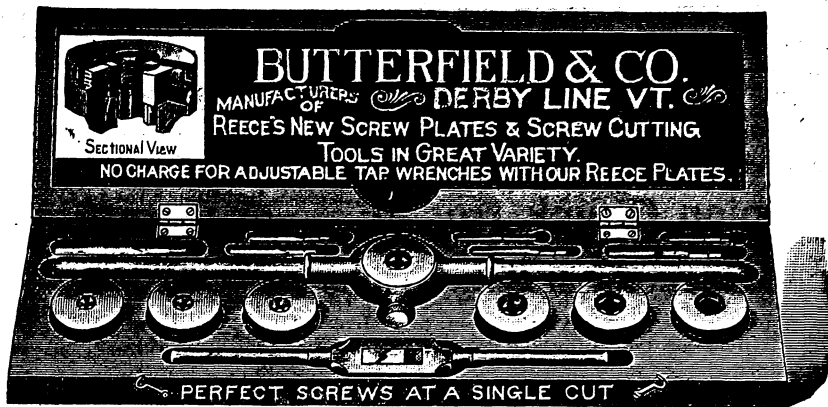
JARECKI MFG. CO. (Limited), Erie, Pa.

PIPE THREADING AND CUTTING TOOLS OF
ALL DESCRIPTIONS.



Write for Catalogue showing the most complete line of $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch to 16-inch for hand, belt, engine and with electric motor attachment.

We can furnish Bolt Threading Attachment for this Machine.



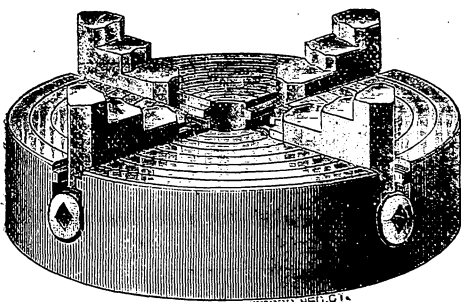
"CUSHMAN" CHUCKS.

For Lathes, Drills, Chucking and Screw Machines, and for special use.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

The Cushman Chuck Co.,
Hartford, Conn.

CHAMPION INDEPENDENT CHUCKS.



An entirely new line of small Chucks, provided with 3 or 4 independent reversible steel jaws. The best Chuck in the market for foot lathes. Ask your dealer for them or write to us.

THE D. E. WHITON MACHINE CO.

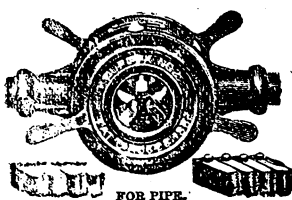
Sole European Agents, SELIG SONNENTHAL & CO., LONDON.

New London, Conn.



Three styles of Screw Plates **BUILT ENTIRELY ON HONOR**, with prices to suit all. Write for catalogue.

CHAMPION BLOWER & FORCE CO., - - LANCASTER, PA

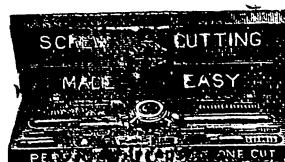


THE ADJUSTABLE
"DUPLEX" DIE STOCK

Quick. Accurate. Durable.
15,000 now in use.

HART MANUFACTURING CO.

CLEVELAND O. U. S. A.



FOR BOLTS.

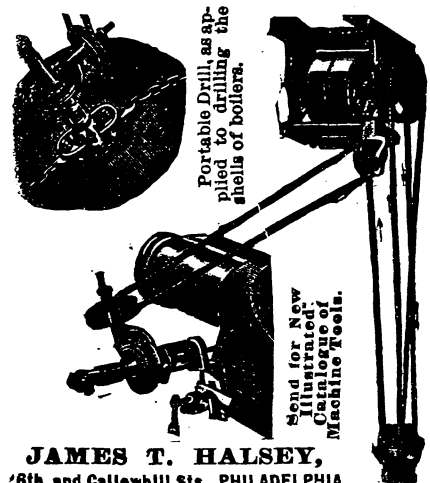
FRICTION CLUTCHES, SHAFTING, HANGERS, PULLEYS.

Sheaves for Rope Driving.
Gear Wheels.

FRICTION PULLEYS.

KEYSTONE CLUTCH AND MACHINE WORKS,

1708-1710 Germantown Ave.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.



JAMES T. HALSEY,
26th and Callowhill Sts., PHILADELPHIA.

Portable Drilling and Tapping Machines.

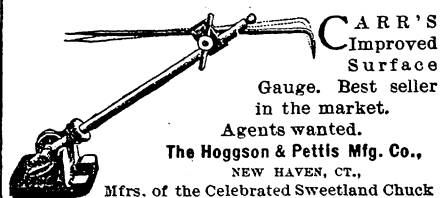
ALBERT M. COLBURN,
Wall St., New Haven, Conn.

Send for New No. 4 Catalogue.

REECE'S PATENT HAND BOLT CUTTER OR SCREW PLATE.

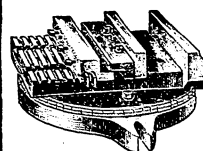


Send for new catalogue of
SCREW CUTTING TOOLS.
EDWARD F. REECE, Mnfr., GREENFIELD, MASS.

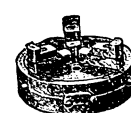


CARR'S
Improved
Surface
Gauge. Best seller
in the market.
Agents wanted.
The Hoggson & Pettis Mfg. Co.,
NEW HAVEN, CT.,
Mfrs. of the Celebrated Sweetland Chuck

SKINNER PATENT CHUCKS.



Independent Lathe Chucks.
Universal Lathe Chucks.
Combination Lathe Chucks.
Lathe Chucks with Patent
Reversible Jaws. Planer
Chucks, Drill Chucks, Face
Plate Jaws, &c.
THE SKINNER CHUCK CO.,
New Britain, Conn., U. S. A.

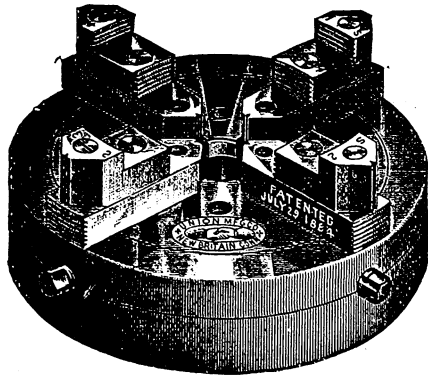


CHUCKS The National
All sizes and
styles. Patented
Reversible Jaws. Illus. catalogue.
The standard Chuck since 1882.
Address **W. WHITLOCK,**
39 Cortlandt Street, New York.

UNION MANUFACTURING COMPANY, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

WAREHOUSE, 108 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.

Manufacturers of Combination Chucks, Universal Chucks, Independent Chucks, Combination Reversible Jaw Chucks, Car Wheel Chucks, &c., &c.



Union Chuck No. 21.

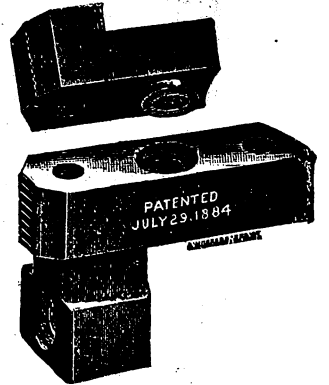
Combination with Reversible Jaws.

ALSO

Showing Sectional Cut of Jaw.

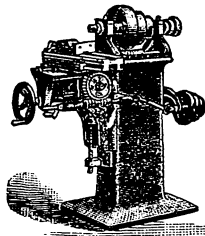
We guarantee our Chucks in every particular.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICE-LIST.



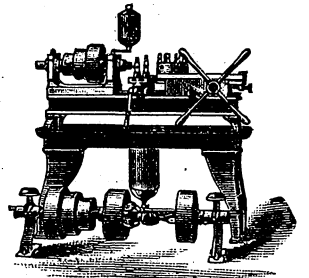
THE PRATT & WHITNEY CO.,

HARTFORD, CONN., U. S. A.,



Manufacture forging and finishing machinery with dies, fixtures, milling cutters and gauges, for the manufacture, on the American system of interchangeability of parts, of fire arms, sewing machines and bicycles: Machines and tools for finishing brass in the forms of gas fixture joints and keys, locomotive fittings and plumbers' goods, as well as studs, screws and pieces of irregular outline of circular cross section in iron, steel and other metals. Manufacturers also of single and double head milling machines, used as substitutes for planers for heavy and rapid cutting in cast iron and steel. Circular milling machines for finishing grooves of sheave pulleys, faces and sides of large gear blanks.

ASK FOR "HARDWARE CATALOGUE."



OUR ADJUSTABLE STOCKS and DIES are universally acknowledged to be the BEST! We also make all our Tools on the same principle of the Best Material and Workmanship, and always with a view of time and labor saving in their use.

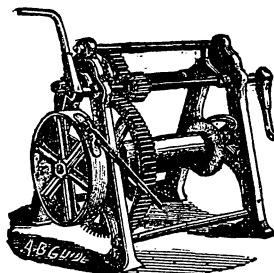
BUSINESS ESTABLISHED 1798.

INCORPORATED 1891.

JOS. F. McCOY CO.,

26 Warren St., New York,

HEADQUARTERS FOR



Hoisting Crabs,

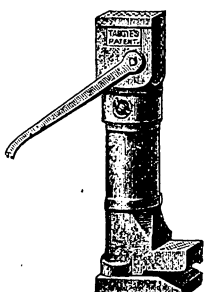
ALL IRON.

SIZES: 1/4 ton to 70 tons.

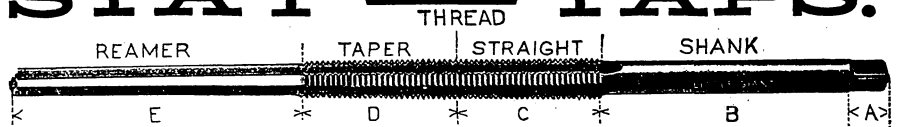
Tangye's Hydraulic Jacks.

SIZES:

4 tons to 200 tons. Lifts on foot or top.



STAY BOLT TAPS.



We Make a Specialty of this Style of Tap.

CUT THIS OUT, mark Description of TAPS used and send to us for prices.

WELLS BROS. & CO, GREENFIELD, MASS., U. S. A.

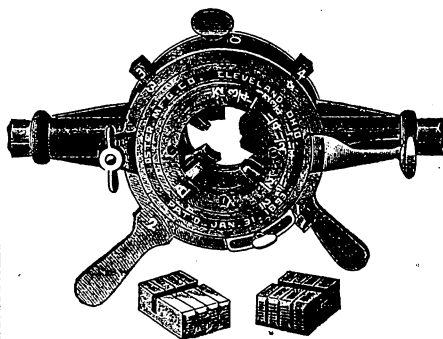
The Oster Patent Adjustable Die Stocks, with Patent Adjustable Positive Stop and Cut-Off,

Are built, sold and warranted as the best hand tools for threading and cutting off pipe. They are complete in themselves; no hammer, wrench or other tools required. They are easier to operate, have less weight, more strength and do a larger range of work and more of it in a given time than any in the market. They have all the merits of perfect tools in material, construction and finish. They are furnished at popular prices by wholesale dealers throughout the world. Boxed singly with full printed instructions.

Write for Prices and Discounts to

The Oster Mfg. Co.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.



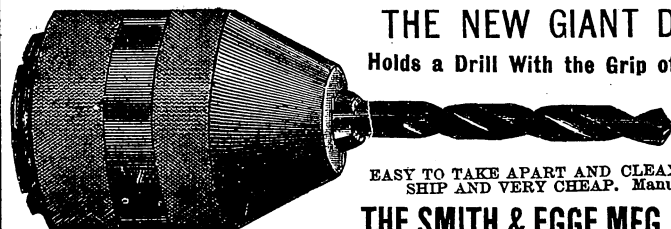
THE NEW GIANT DRILL CHUCK.

Holds a Drill With the Grip of a Giant. All Steel Parts Interchangeable.

SIMPLE IN CONSTRUCTION.

EASY TO TAKE APART AND CLEAN. BEST OF WORKMANSHIP AND VERY CHEAP. Manufactured and sold by

THE SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO., Bridgeport, Conn



THE STANDARD TOOL CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Increase Twist Drills, Reamers, Taps, Milling Cutters and Chucks.

Taper Shank
Drills,
St. Shank Drills,
Screw-driver
Bits,
Reamers,
Shell and Solid
Taper Reamers.

Bit Stock Drills for Metal or Wood.

Wood-Boring Brace Drills, will cut off nails.

Hand Taps,
Mach. Screw Taps
"Standard" Drill
Chuck,
"Ellenwood" Drill
Chuck,
Sq. Shank Drills
for Ratchets,
Twist Drills for
Blacksmiths'
Presses

Sockets for
Taper Shank
Drills.Reamers in
all sizes.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 33 CHAMBERS ST. Send for Catalogue.

1874.

OLD RELIABLE.

1894.

SEND

FOR

CATALOGUE.

WRITE

FOR

DISCOUNTS.

Our Drills are Hot Forged. The best part of the steel IS NOT CUT OUT and thrown away.



They are TOUGHER, STRONGER, BETTER than is possible to attain by milling. Catalogue and Discounts sent on application.

MORSE TWIST DRILL & MCH. CO.,



DRILLS, REAMERS, CUTTERS,



BEACH CHUCKS, TAPS, DIES.



Factory, NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

Catalogues on application.

MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE,

Sole Sales Agents for THE MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.'S



Manufacture of Patent Machine Relieved Nut, Hand,
Blacksmith and Machine Screw Taps, Screw Plates, Tap
Wrenches and Patent Relieved Pipe Taps and
Pipe Reamers; also of Solid Bolt and Pipe
Dies. Furnished in V, U, S. Standard and
Whitworth shape of threads.



111 Liberty Street,

NEW YORK.

Penn Elevator Engineering Co., ELEVATORS

WORKS:
BLOOMSBURG, PA.

PHILADELPHIA

OFFICE:

516 COMMERCE ST.

MANUFACTURERS
AND BUILDERS

Hydraulic and Direct Electric Passenger and Freight Elevators,
Steam, Belt and Hand Power Elevators of every description,
With Automatic Doors or Gates.

STOW FLEXIBLE SHAFT,

Invented and
Manufactured by

THE

STOW MFG. CO.,

Established 1875.

Binghamton,

N. Y.

PORTABLE,

DRILLING,

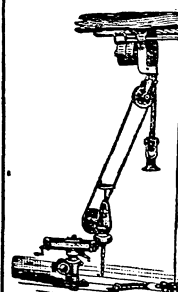
TAPPING,

REAMING.

General European Agents,
SELIG SONNENTHAL & CO.,

85 Queen Victoria St.,

LONDON, ENGLAND.



Thos. H. Dallett & Co.,

York St. and Sedgley Ave.,

PHILA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Portable Drills, Hand
Drills, Boiler Shell
Drills, Electric Motors
especially adapted for
driving Machine Tools,
Cranes, Elevators,
Pumps, Presses and
other machinery.
Complete Power and
Light Plants Installed.

Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Limited,

6th Callowhill & Biddle Sts.,

PHILA., PA.,

Manufacturers of

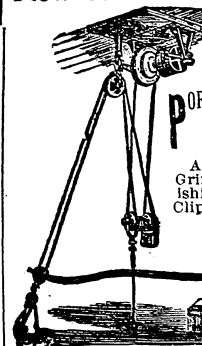
PORTABLE DRILLING,
TAPPING, REAMING,
and BORING MACHINES

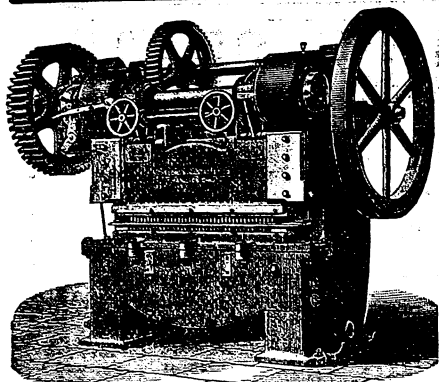
Also, Tools for Emery Wheel
Grinding, Metal and Wood Pol-
ishing, Cattle Brushing and
Clipping, &c.

Gen'l European
Agents,

Bolling & Lowe,

2 Lawrence

Pountney Hill,
LONDON, ENG.

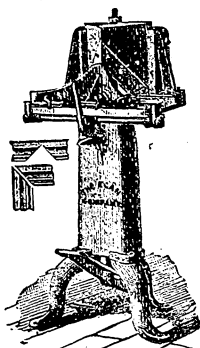


MULTIPLE PUNCH.

THE LONG & ALLSTATTER CO.,
HAMILTON, OHIO, U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF

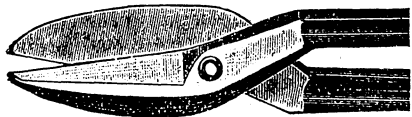
Belt, Steam and Electrically Driven
Power Punches and Shears.

Foot Power Miterer
and Jointer.

THE EGAN CO.,
179 to 199 W. Front St.,
CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

MAKERS OF
**WOOD-WORKING
MACHINERY**
FOR ANY PURPOSE.
Highest honors World's Fair.

Tools Cut in Two.



Special Offer for 60 Days.

**Tinners' Tools
AND MACHINES**

— AT —

HALF PRICE,

To advertise valuable household
patent. Address

Peerless Cooker Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Magical Experiments; or, Science in Play.
By ARTHUR GOOD. Translated by CAMDEN CURWEN
and ROB WATERS. The experiments explained in-
clude some designed merely for recreation, with
many really scientific in character. These latter
are given with a view of stimulating an interest in
the study of physics. 329 pages, illustrated, 8vo.
cloth. \$2.00.

For Sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

A Burglar's Drill

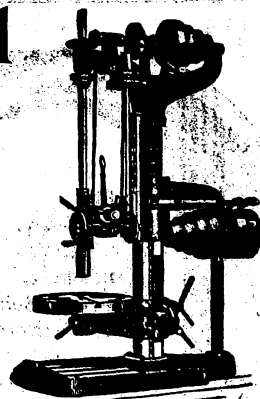
is as unlike this in appearance as is
the resemblance of a fine watch to a
cheap 8-day clock, but the burglar's
tool has many fine points. So has
this. Write for particulars.

THE HAMILTON MACHINE TOOL COMPANY,

WEST MARKET STREET,

Hamilton, - Ohio, U. S. A.

Western Store, 57 So. Canal St., Chicago.

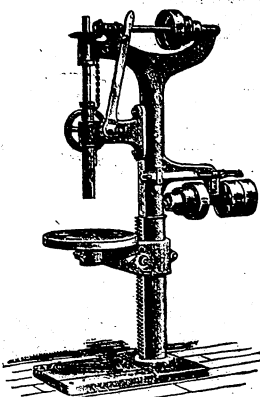


Machinists

taking pride in their work like to use
good tools. The various Drills, Bor-
ing Machines and Turning Machines
made by us are superior in many ways.
Get catalogue and prices.

BICKFORD DRILL & TOOL CO..

10 Lawrence St., CINCINNATI, O.



**MACHINERY
FOR
STONE WORKING.**

LINCOLN IRON WORKS,
RUTLAND, VT.

New York Office, 182 Front Street

Stone Working Machinery, Planers, Gang
Saws, Rubbing Beds, Derricks and Hoisting
Powers, also Gear Castings. See list.

OUR CUTTING-OFF MACHINES

Are the best. Our "say so" does not make them so, but we
have plenty of evidence from many of the best concerns in the
country to back us up. We shall be glad to submit some of
the evidence to you and also have you examine our two styles
and five sizes of machines. A postal is sufficient.

HURLBUT-ROGERS MACHINE CO., S. Sudbury, Mass.

—PULVERIZE—PULVERIZE—PULVERIZE—

THE GRIFFIN MILL

The only perfect Pulverizer

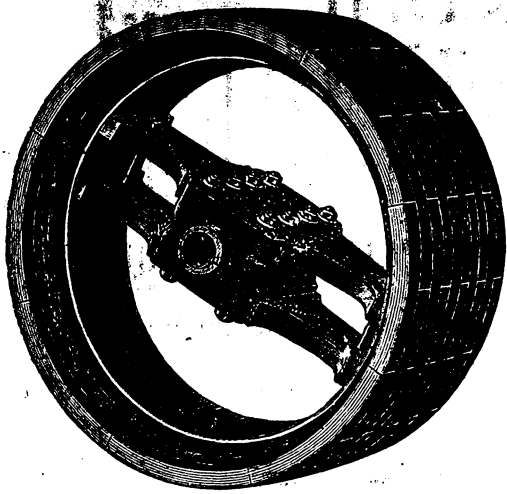
of Quartz, Gold or Silver Ores, Portland Cement,
Phosphate Rock, Foundry Facings and all other Refractory
Substances. Will work wet or dry. Correspondence so-
licited. Illustrated pamphlet free.

BRADLEY FERTILIZER CO.,

92 STATE STREET,

BOSTON, MASS.

—PULVERIZE—PULVERIZE—PULVERIZE—



STRICTLY HIGH GRADE.

INDEPENDENCE WOOD SPLIT PULLEY,

With Patent Bushing System.

THE ORIGINAL AND BEST. OVER ONE MILLION IN USE.

Sales Agencies in all the Leading Cities of the World.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICE-LIST.

DODGE MANUFACTURING CO., MISHAWAKA, IND.

NEW YORK BRANCH and Distributing Depot, 43 and 45 Dey Street.

CHICAGO BRANCH, 166-174 S. Clinton St.

BOSTON BRANCH, 126 Pearl St., Opened June 1st.

LARGESTOCKS at BRANCH HOUSES and at WORKS.

Ladd's Discount Book.

Price, \$3.00; Double Indexed Edition, \$4.00. Sent postpaid upon receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS. Bookseller and Publisher, - - - - - 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

(ESTABLISHED 1854.)

A. & F. BROWN,

Engineers, Founders and Machinists.

SHAFTING,

PULLEYS, HANGERS, ETC.

FRICTION CLUTCHES.

Estimates and Plans furnished for transmitting power by
HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL SHAFTING
Also for erecting same.

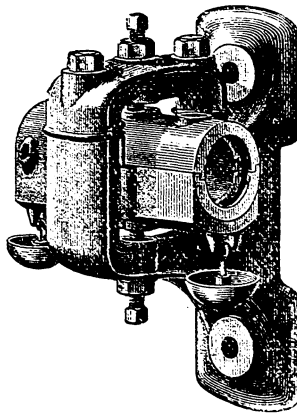
STEAM SIRENS

—FOR—

Lighthouse, Steamship, Factory and Fire Signals.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

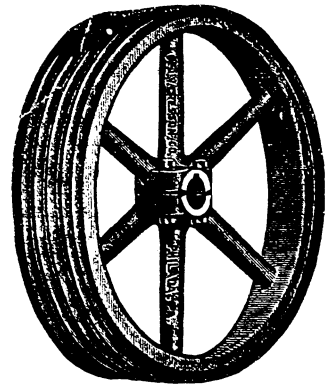
17 DEY ST., - - - NEW YORK.



GEO. V. CRESSON CO.,

18th STREET AND ALLEGHENY AVE.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.



ROPE WHEELS,

All Diameters and Number of
Grooves, for Manilla, Hemp,
Cotton, or Leather Ropes.

Sigourney Tool Company,
INTERCHANGEABLE MACHINERY
A SPECIALTY.

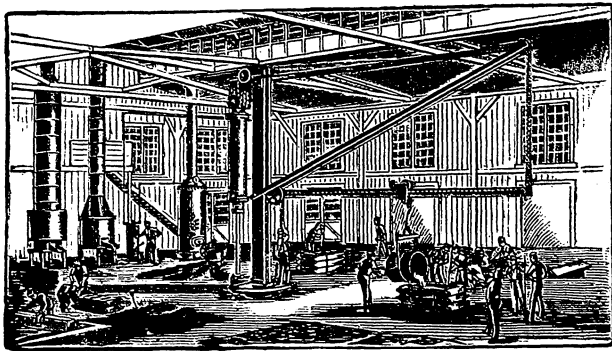
Drill Presses, Automatic Gear Cutters, Typewriters, Book
Sewing Machinery, Electrical Goods, Dies, Punches, Drill
Jigs, Models and special work of all kinds built
by day or contract.

HARTFORD,

CONN.



The Ridgway Steam-Hydraulic,



An Absolutely Perfect Crane!

STRONG CLAIM BUT TRUE.

The J. I. Case Threshing Machine Co. of Racine, Wis., have recently erected one of the largest and finest foundries in the world. They equipped it with Ridgway Cranes. We asked them the other day how they liked the Cranes. Behold the reply:

RACINE, WIS., April 23, 1894.

CRAIG RIDGWAY & SON, Coatesville Pa.

GENTLEMEN:—Answering yours of the 21st in regard to the Cranes purchased from you, will say I fully agree with you in saying they are the BEST FOUNDRY CRANES ON EARTH TO-DAY. THERE IS NOT ONE OBJECTIONABLE FEATURE IN THEM. We have them in constant use. Our moulder's helpers operate them with perfect satisfaction.

I am yours truly,

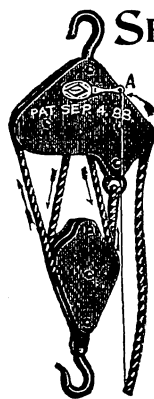
J. WALRATH, Supt. J. I. Case Co.

The Crane that is absolutely perfect for the exacting requirements of the foundry is the Crane for all places. We also make Steam-Hydraulic Elevators and Compressed Air Hoists.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

CRAIG RIDGWAY & SON,

Coatesville, Pa.



SELL THE BEST.

THE "SURE GRIP" Steel Tackle Block

is taking the place of all other hoisting blocks.

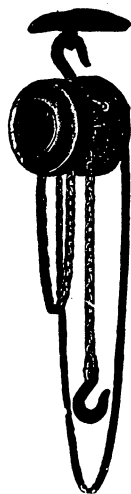
Send for catalogue and discount.

Fulton Iron & Engine Works,
28 Brush St., Detroit, Mich.

ESTABLISHED 1852.

—OR—

Rice Lewis & Son, Ltd.,
TORONTO, CAN.



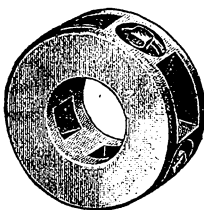
Highest Efficiency.

**WESTON'S NEW
TRIPLEX
Chain Block**

far exceeds all predecessors. Send for Prof. Thurston's report of comparative tests of all chain pulley blocks.

**The Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.
STAMFORD, CONN.**

New York, 84-86 Chambers St.
Chicago, 152-154 Wabash Ave.
Philadelphia, 1120 Market St.
Boston, 224 Franklin St.

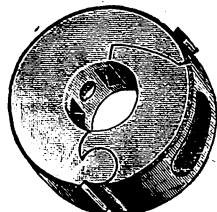


SAFETY THRUST COLLARS.

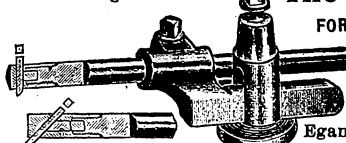
—SOLID and SPLIT.—

Of character and at price to suit the most critical buyer. Dealers in shafting will consult their interests in writing for Price-List and Discounts.

THE GOUVERNEUR MACHINE CO.,
Gouverneur, N. Y.



Boring Tool.



Pat. applied for.

The Armstrong Tool Holders

FOR TURNING, PLANING AND BORING METALS.

Practical all-around, every-day tools. Drop Forged of Steel and finished in a first-class manner. Nearly 15,000 already in use. 200 working in The J. A. Fay & Egan Co.'s shops. Manufactured only by Armstrong Bros. Tool Co., 78 Edgewood Ave., CHICAGO, ILL.

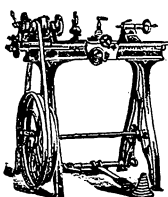
SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

CHICAGO, ILL.



Lathe and Planer Tool.

Pat. Feb. 28, 1893.



Foot & Hand Power Machinery.

Screw Cutting Lathes, Wood Turning Lathes, Scroll Saws, Circular Saws, Moulders, Mortislers, Etc.

Strictly High Grade. Catalogue Free.

SENECA FALLS MFG. CO.,
255 Water St., Seneca Falls, N. Y., U. S. A.

London Agency, MESSRS. CHAS. CHURCHILL & Co., 21 Cross St., Finsbury, London, E. C., England.

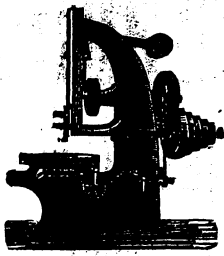


LATHES.

ISRAEL H. JOHNSON, JR., & CO., - PHILADELPHIA.

LATHES PLANERS, SHAPERS, DRILLS, TOOLS.
Workmanship, Material, &c., Best. Prices Low.
SEBASTIAN LATHE CO., 113 & 115 Culvert St. CINCINNATI, O.
MODERN DESIGNS. CAT. FREE.

Engine Room Chat. By ROB. GRIMSHAW. This little book presents in colloquial style ideas which appeal to all interested in the generation of power, more particularly those charged with the care of engines and boilers and their appurtenances. 148 pages, cloth.....\$1.00
For sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade st., N. Y.



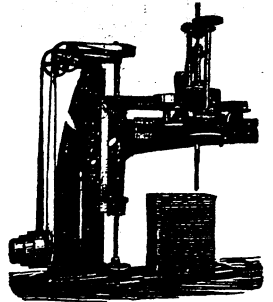
William Sellers & Co., Incorp.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Improved Machine Tools for Working Iron and Steel,
High Speed Power Traveling and Swing Cranes,
Injectors, Locomotive Turn Tables, Shafting, &c., &c.
Testing Machines, under patents of A. H. Emery.

Prices, Descriptive Matter, &c., Furnished on Application.



OPEN SIDE PLANERS.

READY FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

SPECIAL MACHINERY.

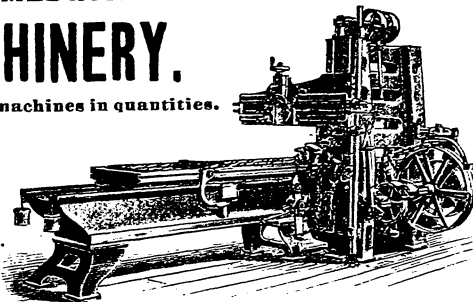
We will take pleasure in estimating on machines in quantities.

DETRICK & HARVEY

MACHINE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS,

BALTIMORE, - - MD.



MORSE,

WILLIAMS

& CO.

Morse Elevator Works.

MANUFACTURERS AND BUILDERS OF

ELECTRIC, HYDRAULIC, BELT and HAND
POWER PASSENGER and FREIGHT

ELEVATORS.

1105 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia. 108 Liberty St., New York.
1116 E. St., N. W., Washington, D.C. 33 Lincoln St., Boston.
425 Spruce St., Scranton, Pa. 82 Church St., New Haven.
Omaha Building, Chicago, Ill.

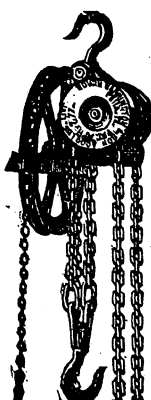
FAIRMOUNT MACHINE CO.,

(Successors to Thomas Wood & Co.)

Twenty-second and Wood Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

Shafting, Gearing, Self-Oiling Bearings, Friction Pulleys, Elevators.

Rope Transmission; Sheave Wheels, any size required, for Hemp, Manila and Cotton Rope Driving. Looms, Cotton and Woolen Machinery for Winding, Spooling, Reeling, Beaming, Warping, Dyeing, Sizing, Scouring &c.



Machine Tools.

EDWIN HARRINGTON,
SON & CO., Inc.,
1508 Penna' Ave., Phila., Pa.

LATHES.

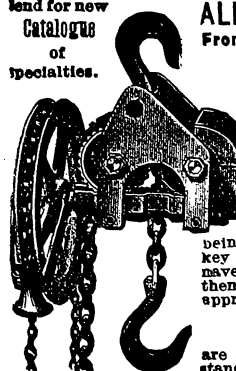
PLANERS.

DRILLS.

HOISTS.

Traveling Cranes.

Send for new
Catalogue
of
specialties.



ALFRED BOX CO.,
Front, Poplar and Canal Sts
Philadelphia, Pa.

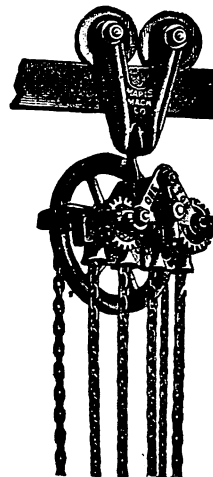
Manufacturers of
Box's Pat. Double

Screw Hoist
13,000 in use.

Many have done hard
continuous duty 6 years
without a single part
being renewed. This is the
key of our success. They
have built up a reputation
themselves that cannot be
approached. Our improved

Radial Drills

are also assuming the same
standard.



Maris & Beekley.

PHILA., PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

CRANES,

Power Bridge
Cranes, Hand
Bridge Cranes,
Jib Cranes.

Portable Hoist.
Holds load at any
point.

Overhead Track,
Trolleys,
Switches.

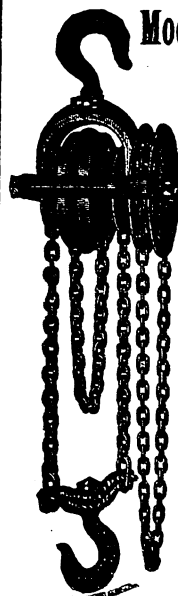


SPEIDEL & ROEPER,
807 & 809 Cherry Street,
READING, PA.

Manufacturers of Speidel's Patent
Economic Safety Hoists,
500 to 30,000 lbs. capacity.

Have been awarded the "John Scott
Medal and Premium" by the Franklin
Institute of the City of Philadelphia,
also Medal and Diploma by
the World's Columbian Exposition,
at Chicago, for Highest Efficiency,
Simplicity and Durability.

With our hoist one man can lift two
or three times as fast as with any other
hoist. It has two speeds, and is guaranteed
to give satisfaction. Traveling
and Swing Cranes up to 30,000
lbs. capacity and 50 ft. span. Overhead
Tramway, Trolleys,
Switches and Special Hoisting
Machinery.
Self contained Elevators and Dumb-
waiters. Illustrated catalogue and
prices on application.



Moore Mfg. & Fdry. Co.,

Milwaukee, Wis., U. S. A.,

Manufacturers of

Moore's Anti-Friction

Differential

Chain

Pulley

Block.

A New Movement!
A Perpetual Compound
Lever!
Powerful, Simple and
Durable!

One Man Can Lift to
the Full Capacity of the
Block.

Self-Sustaining at Any
Point.

The Block Always
Hangs Plumb.

Send for descriptive price list
mentioning this paper.

The Best On Earth.

THAT IS WHAT THEY ALL SAY OF

BEREA GRINDSTONE

Of which we are the sole manufacturers.

Send for prices and our Catalogue C, showing Mounted Grindstones, Scythe Stones, &c.

The Cleveland Stone Co.,
CLEVELAND, O.

Patent ROCK EMERY MILL STONES.

Next to
Diamonds
in
Hardness
and
Durability.



Made to
Fit Any
Mill Frame
without
change.

Cuts every substance with unexampled rapidity; always sharp; emery face Never Dressed. As much more Durable than other stones as they are Harder. Never Glaze; grind everything. Most Rapid Grinder known.

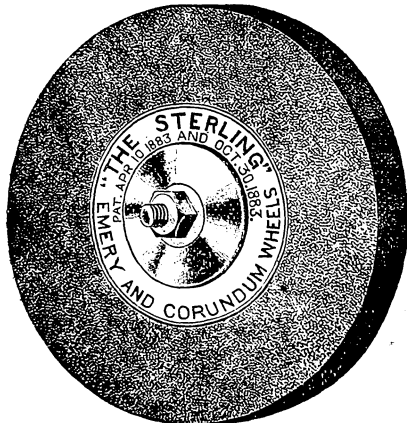
Send for Circular.

STURTEVANT MILL CO., Boston, Mass.

Sterling Emery Wheel Company, 174 Fulton St., N. Y.

Factories:

Tiffin, Ohio, and West Sterling, Mass.



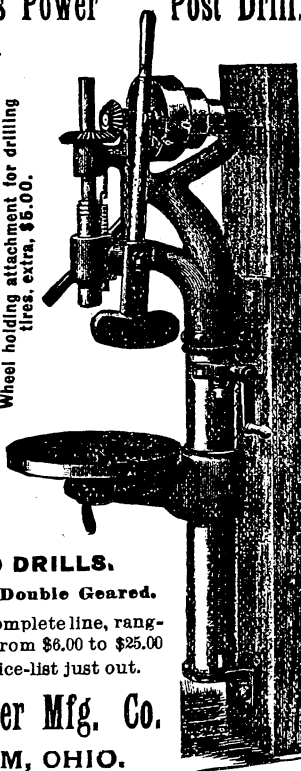
Silver's Power Post Drill.

FIG. 727.

Has OUT GEARS, and is a thoroughly first-class tool in all respects. Dia. Column, 4 1/2 in.; Dia. Spindle, 1 3/16 in.; and bored No. 2 Morse Taper; Vertical Travel, 6 in.; Drills to centre 19 in. circle.

Weight, 325 lbs.; Price, \$60.00.

Wheel holding attachment for drilling tires, extra, \$5.00.



HAND DRILLS.

Single and Double Geared.

Large and complete line, ranging in price from \$6.00 to \$25.00 list. New price-list just out.

The Silver Mfg. Co.
SALEM, OHIO.

FIRST-CLASS EMERY WHEEL BENCH GRINDER

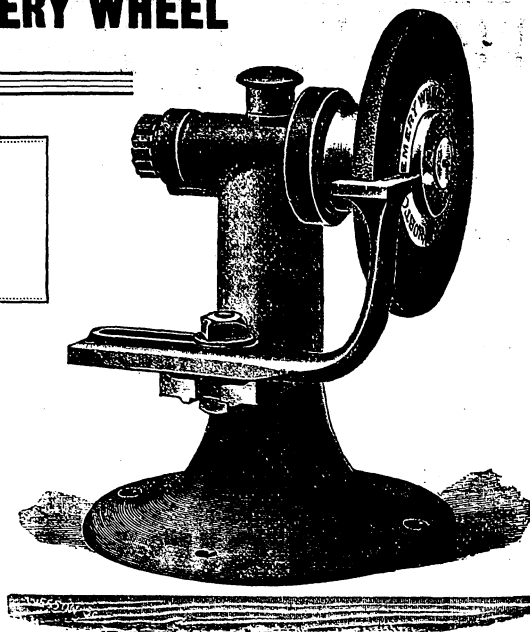
FOR \$5

Will carry Wheels 10 in. diam. x 1 in. thick.

Taper Spindle with easy "Take Up."

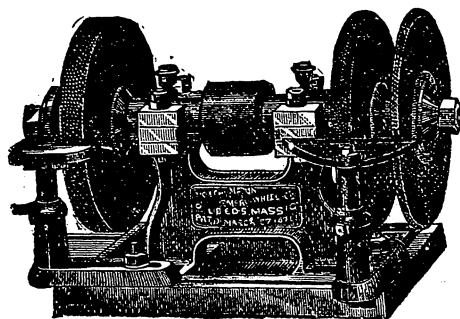
Ample Oil Chamber....

Simple Rest, adjustable in two directions.



Waste-oil carried away in centre of column.

NORTON EMERY WHEEL CO., Worcester, Mass.



ESTABLISHED 1887.

CAPITAL \$100,000

Northampton Emery Wheel Co.,
LEEDS, MASS.

And 20 South Canal St., Chicago,

MANUFACTURERS OF

EMERY WHEELS

AND
EMERY WHEEL MACHINERY

Of Best Quality.

Send for Catalogue.

FACTORY AT LEEDS, MASS.

Lathe Tool for Truing Emery Wheels of all Shapes.

The Bennett Tool, with conical cutter, has been in use for years. It is the only tool ever used successfully on any shape of wheels. No modern machinist should be without it. Manufactured by

BAY STATE STAMPING CO., Worcester, Mass.

YOU CAN TIN CAST IRON

By the Flanders process, now in use by some of the largest firms in the country. Correspondence solicited for the erection of galvanizing or tinning plants and **WELDED GALVANIZING KETTLES.**

THOS. SANDS, - - - Nashua, N. H.

A Treatise on Belts and Pulleys.

Embracing full explanations of Fundamental Principles; proper Disposition of Pulleys; Rules for determining widths of leather and vulcanized rubber belts, and belts running over covered pulleys; Strength and Proportions of Pulleys, Drums, &c. Together with the principles and necessary rules for Rope Gearing and transmission of power by means of Metallic Cables. By J. Howard Cromwell, Ph. B., author of a Treatise on Toothed Gearing. 12mo, cloth. \$1.50.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

David Williams, Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade Street, New York.

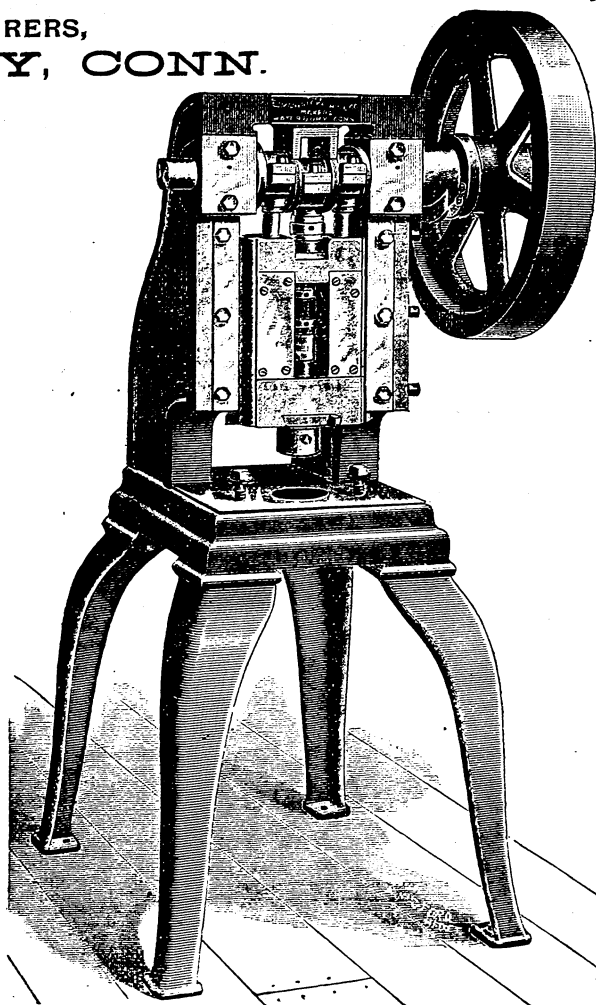
THE E. J. MANVILLE MACHINE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS,
WATERBURY, CONN.

DOUBLE ACTION CRANK PRESS.

THE illustration represents a new and improved design which, by the construction of the cutting slide, the drawing slide and the connection, eclipses all other presses of the same kind. The blanking slide is made in box form and is operated by one connection, which is in the center of same, dispensing with the double connection and adjustment that many times are a source of annoyance, produced by the cramping of the slide and the shearing of the punches. The drawing is done by the two outside connections, that are connected to the shaft as in other presses but have double the bearing surface, the lower end being fitted to a yoke which reciprocates in the center of cutting slide and is held in place by means of caps, as shown, and through which an adjusting punch holder is fitted to receive the punch in the usual manner for cutting and drawing shallow shells.

A Ratchet or Friction Roll Feed can be applied. Tools are furnished to order and fitted when desired.

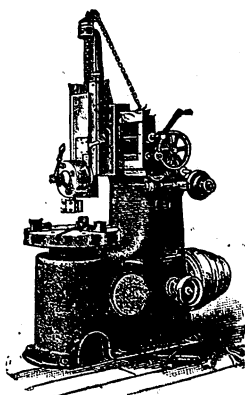


SPECIAL
AUTOMATIC
MACHINES.

POWER PRESSES.

WIRE WORKING
MACHINES.

POWER CRANK PRESS.



Lathes, Boring and Turning Mills, Turret Machines.

BRIDGEPORT MACHINE TOOL WORKS,
E. P. BULLARD, Prop., - Bridgeport, Conn.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 86 LIBERTY ST. and 145 BROADWAY.

Get Your CRUCIBLE : STEEL : CASTINGS AND FINISHED IRON AND STEEL MOTOR GEARS

FROM
THE KING & ANDREWS CO.,
No. 218 N. Union Street, CHICAGO, ILLS.

We are especially equipped for heavy and light castings, prompt production and shipment, and have unsurpassed facilities for making the best quality of

SOLID STEEL CASTINGS.

Send Us Your Patterns and We Will Make the Castings While You Wait.

FOR NUMBERING AND LABELING
Boxes, Drawers and Shelves
In Hardware Stores and Factories.

Send for sample and description of our Handy Box of small gummed Letters and Figures, intended for labeling shelf boxes. Put up especially for the Hardware trade.

THE TABLET AND TICKET CO., Mfrs.,
87-89 Franklin St. 99 Franklin St.,
Chicago. New York.

**WILLSON'S
PAPER
LETTERS.**

What Congress Has Done—
000,000,000.

What We Are Doing—
Furnishing estimates on all classes of machine work. Write us.

The L. E. Rhodes Co.,
Hartford, Conn.

SPECIAL

And Automatic Machinery and Tools for reducing cost of manufacturing machines, parts of machines, articles of hardware, &c., designed and built. Tools, models and experimental work. Estimates given. Correspondence solicited.

IDEAL MACHINE WORKS,
P. O. Box 655. Hartford, Conn.



J. Popping's
Patent Machine
and Tool Wks.

MANUFACTURERS OF
Solid Iron Shoulder Rabbet Planes, etc., etc., and
Hofstatter's Patent Hair Picking Machine.
N. E. Cor. 58th St. and 11th Ave., N. Y.



The Scattergood
Time Record and
Pay Roll Book.
(Pat. Oct. 13, 1891.)

Address for Circular to
HENRY W. SCATTERGOOD,
23 Richmond St., Phila., Pa.

PATTERN LETTERS
For Iron and Brass Castings.
Various Sizes and Styles.
Heber Wells, 157 William St. N.Y.

SECOND-HAND MACHINERY, BOILER AND BRIDGE TOOLS, STEAM HAMMERS, &c.

remaining unsold in the Engine and Tool Shop
we are closing out **WILL BE SOLD LOW.**

ENGINE LATHES.

11 in. x 5 ft. Phila.
12 in. x 6 ft. Reed.
13 in. x 6 ft. Blaisdell.
14 in. x 6 ft. Flatner.
16 in. x 6 ft. New Haven.
16 in. x 8 ft. Ames.
20 in. x 7 ft. N.Y.S. Eng. Co.
20 in. x 8 ft. Putnam.
20 in. x 10 ft. Fitchburg.
24 in. x 12 ft. Putnam.
30 in. x 10 ft. Prentiss Taper
32 in. x 16 ft. Gleason.
35 in. x 18 ft. Hewes & Phil.
48 in. x 17 ft. Hewes & Phil.
60 in. x 24 ft. Ex. heavy.
84 in. x 20 ft. Lincoln.

PLANERS.

19 in. x 3 ft. Wheeler.
20 in. x 4 ft. Lathe & Morse.
24 in. x 4 ft. Blaisdell.
24 in. x 5 ft. New Haven.
26 in. x 7 ft. N.Y.S. Eng. Co.
26 in. x 8 ft. Pease.
30 in. x 10 ft. Pease.
35 in. x 7 ft. Hewes & Phil.
36 in. x 10 ft. Gleason.
60 in. x 25 ft.

SHAPERS.

8 in. Stroke. Gould.
9 " " Hewes & Phil.
15 " " Hendey
18 " " Gould & Eber.
22 " " Geared.

MILLING MACHS.

Kempsmith "Universal."
"New Improved Style."
Garvin No. 3 Bk. Geared.
Cincinnati No. 4 Bk. Gd.

J. J. McCabe,

14 Dey Street, - New York,
Successor to E. P. BULLARD'S N. Y. Machinery
Warehouses.

New and Second-Hand Machinery.

1 32 in. x 16 ft. Fay & Scott Lathe. New.
1 28 in. x 12 ft. Fay & Scott Lathe. New.
1 28 in. x 12 ft. Wood & Light Power Feed
Lathe. Second-hand.
1 24 in. x 12 ft. Screw Cutting Lathe. Second-
hand.
1 18 in. x 6 ft. Star Tool Lathe. Second-hand.
1 16 in. x 6 ft. Dexter Lathe, P. F. New.
1 16 in. x 8 ft. Blaisdell Lathe, Raise and Fall
Rest. New.
2 16 in. x 6 ft. Porter Lathes. New.
1 16 in. x 6 ft. Dustin & Hubbard Lathe. New.
1 14 in. x 6 ft. Hendey Lathe, Taper Attach-
ment. Second-hand.
1 48 in. Chucking Lathe. Second hand
10 No. 1 Davis Improved Keyseaters. New.
5 No. 2 Davis Improved Keyseaters. New.
1 Wells Bros. Cutter Grinder. New.
1 No. 6 Diamond Grinder.
1 18 H.-P. Engine. Second-hand.
1 10 H.-P. Engine. Second-hand.
1 8 H.-P. Engine. Second-hand.
1 50 H.-P. Woodbury & Booth Engine. Second-
hand.
1 10 H.-P. Woodbury & Booth Engine. Second-
hand.
1 6 H.-P. Vertical Engine. Second-hand.
1 25 H.-P. Otto Gas Engine.
1 2 H.-P. Baxter Engine and Boiler. Second-
hand.
1 3 H.-P. Baxter Engine and Boiler. Second-
hand.
1 35 H.-P. Payne Engine. Second-hand.
This list will be changed each week.

W. P. DAVIS

Rochester, N. Y.

PLANER, 24 in. x 24 in. x 8 ft., table. Good order \$185.00
No. 9 Sturtevant Exhaust Fan, weight 1500 lb. 90.00
No. 1 Dallett Portable Drill. Good as new. 90.00
38-in. Bk. Gd. Drill, heavy. Good as new. 275.00
Lathe 24 in. x 12 ft., Chuck, Tools, used 30 days. 350.00
Forging Drop, 100-lb. Hammer, New Design. 160.00
Wire Straightener and Cutter, Semi-Aut. 60.00
Bolt Cutter, Head and Dies, New, 3/4 to 1 1/4 in. 75.00
Power Punch Presses. \$75.00 and upward.

AMER. TOOL WORKS., Cleveland, O.

FOR SALE.

Wright Automatic Engine, 16 in. x 32 in.
Ball Electric Light Engine, 13 in. x 14 in., 100 H.-P.
F. McSWEGAN & SONS,
Dover St. and Franklin Square N. Y.

B A R G A I N S In Second-hand Boilers.

Three 75 H. P. Vertical Tubular Boilers, 60 in. x 16 1/2
ft. Built of 3/4 in. steel. 162 2 in. Tubes 157 1/2 in.
long.
One 50 H. P. Vertical Tubular Boiler, 54 in. x 9 ft.
Built 5-16 in. steel. 200 2 in. Tubes.
Two 40 H. P. Vertical Tubular Boilers, 48 in. x 10 ft.
Built 5-16 in. steel. 130 2 in. Tubes.
Four 70 H. P. Locomotive Boilers, 178 in. over all. 54
in. waist. 123 2 1/4 in. Tubes. 119 1/2 in. long. Built
of 3/4 in. steel by Baldwin Locomotive Works.
One Horizontal R. T. Boiler, 58 in. x 15 ft. 38 4 in.
Tubes. Complete with full flush fronts and all
attachments.
One Horizontal R. T. Boiler, 48 in. x 16 ft. 22 4 1/2 in.
Tubes. Complete with full flush fronts and all
attachments.

These boilers are good for 100 lbs. pressure and up
wards and will be sold at the lowest prices. Apply

L. F. SEYFERT'S SONS,
437-441 N. 3d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE.

Engines with Cylinders 26 in. x 48 in. and
smaller.
Portable, Tubular and Vertical Boilers of all
sizes.
13 2-yard 3-ft. gauge all around Dump Cars.
7 Narrow Gauge and 2 Standard Gauge Loco-
motives.
1 Large Worthington Duplex and other Press-
ure Pumps. New and Second-hand.
Hoisting Engines and Grinding Pans.
Rail, Sheet and Clipping Shears.

THOMAS CARLIN'S SONS,
Allegheny, Pa.

SECOND HAND MACHINERY.

ENGINE LATHES.

8 in. x 3 ft. Sebastian May.
Foot Power.
14 in. x 6 ft. Prentiss Bros.
Rise and Fall.
15 in. x 6 ft. Prentiss Bros.
Rise and Fall and Taper.
1 14 in. x 6 and 8 ft. Fitch-
burg. Rise and Fall.
17 in. x 6 ft. Ames. Rise
and Fall.
18 in. x 8 ft. New Haven.
Rise and Fall.
24 in. x 36 in. x 10 ft.
New Haven. Plain Gib.
24 in. x 36 in. x 13 ft.
Gould. Plain Gib.
20 in. x 12 ft. Ames. Com-
pound Rest.
37 in. x 10 ft. Field.
Compound Rest.
74 in. x 12 ft. Welsh.
Plain Gib.

PLANERS.

15 in. x 12 in. x 3 ft. New
Haven.
16 in. x 18 in. x 12 in.
Belden. (Crank)
18 in. x 18 in. x 3 ft. Pratt
& Whitney.
18 in. x 18 in. x 4 ft. Put-
nam Planer.
22 in. x 20 in. x 5 ft. Put-
nam Planer.
25 in. x 26 in. x 5 1/2 ft.
Hutch. (Screw)
27 in. x 24 in. x 8 ft. Whit-
comb.
36 in. x 34 in. x 1 1/2 ft.
L. W. Pond.
51 in. x 45 in. x 15 1/2 ft.
New Haven.
61 in. x 54 in. x 9 ft. 10 in.
Bets.

SHAPERS.

5 in. Crank. Gould.
6 in. Crank. Boynton &
Plummer.
11 in. Crank. Bement.
12 in. Friction. Hendey.
13 1/2 in. Crank. Trav. Head.
Fitchburg.

PRENTISS TOOL & SUPPLY CO.,
115 Liberty Street, New York. 60 South Canal Street,
Chicago, Ill.

LATHES.

1 28 x 8 New Haven.
1 each 22 x 8, 10 and 12.
3 24 in. x 12 ft. Lathes. Screw cutting without
changing gears.
1 21 x 8 Lodge & Davis Imperial.
1 each 21 x 8 Lodge & Davis Comp. and Plain.
1 21 x 11 Lodge & Davis Standard.
1 19 x 6 Pratt & Whitney.
1 18 x 6 Lodge & Davis "Tool Room."
1 19 x 6 Turret Lathe.
1 15 x 7 Turret Lathe.
3 each 12 in. and 15 in. Brass Finishing Turret
Lathes.
1 12 x 4 Hand Lathe.
1 30 in. Henley Pulley Lathe.
1 15 in. Shaper.
1 28 in. Triple-Geared Shaper.
1 Gear Cutter, will cut up to 40 in.
1 each No. 2 and No. 4 Garvin Milling Machines.
1 Pratt & Whitney Lincoln Miller No. 3.
1 80 in. Die & Gang Radial.
1 26 in. Drill.
1 24 in. B. G. P. F. Drill.
1 20 in. W. & L. Drill.
1 each Norton & Jones Sensitive Drills, Nos. 1
and 3.
1 Grindstone and Frame.
1 Fox Trimmer No. 4 B.
1 Universal Saw Bench.
A full line of the most improved Engine
Lathes, Turret Lathes, Pulley Machinery, also
Motor Gear, Cylinder Boring and Triple Facing
Machines.
THE LODGE & SHIPLEY MACHINE TOOL CO.,
Cincinnati, Ohio.

On account of the

DEATH

of a prominent manufacturer, we are
enabled to sell at private sale, piece-
meal, his entire Machine Shop, 12 Lathes
from 48-inch swing to 12-inch swing,
Planers, Shapers, Milling Machines,
Drill Presses, Gear Cutters, Forming
Presses, etc., etc.

All in excellent condition.

ADDRESS

Penna. Machine Co.,
LIMITED,
7th and Filbert Streets,
Philadelphia, Pa.

WE HAVE REMOVED
OUR OFFICE

- TO -

145 Broadway

AND

86 Liberty Street,

where we hope to have the
pleasure of a call from any
of our customers when in New
York.

Send for our latest list.

Geo. Place Machine Co.

32-INCH UPRIGHT DRILL PRESS.

TWO OF THEM; SECOND HAND.

Makers' Name, - - - KERKHOFF & CO.

Height, - - - 8 ft. 2 in.

Greatest Distance Spindle

to Base Plate, - - - 52 in.

Greatest Distance Table

to Spindle, - - - 38 in.

Weight complete, - - - 2600 lbs.

Back Geared and Power Feed, Quick Return.

Balanced Spindle; Shafts and Studs made of

Steel.

THE SCRANTON SUPPLY & MACHINERY CO.,

SCRANTON, PA.

FOR SALE.

2 Double Deck Boilers about 40 H.-P. each,
cheap: Hoisting Engine. Cylinder Boilers for
Stacks, 30, 36 and 42 in. diameter. Round and
Square Iron Tanks. Blow Offs. 5 Brass Can-
nons about 1400 or 1500 pounds each. Good
order. All kinds of Scrap Iron and Metals on
hand.

BUSSENIUS & GUNLIFFE,
12th and Washington Ave., Philadelphia.

For Sale Cheap.

Special lot of

NEW ENGINE LATHES

13 in. x 5 ft. 17 in. x any length bed.
15 in. x 6 ft. 27 in. x any length bed.
27 in. x 12 ft. 30 in. x any length bed.
32 in. x 12 ft. 32 in. x any length bed.

ADDRESS

Draper Machine Tool Co.,

Successors to

LATHE & MORSE TOOL CO.,

140 Gold Street.

WORCESTER, MASS.

BARGAINS.

24 x 48 Miller & Allen Corliss Engine.
16 x 36 Slide Valve Engine.
16 x 24 " " " New.
15 x 30 " " " "
15 x 18 " " " "
14 x 30 " " " "
12 x 20 " " " " New.
14 x 20 Vertical " "

A large number of new and second-hand Boilers, Engines, Lathes, Planers, Shapers, Millers, &c., in stock.

Write us for what you want and we will give you prices and full information.

LOVEGROVE & CO.,
Third and Quarry Sts., Phila., Pa.

We have just published a list
of over

100 pieces of Machinery

OF DIFFERENT KINDS,
consisting of Lathes, Planers,
etc. If you are in the market
for any tools of this nature
write us for circular.

HILL, CLARKE & CO.,

156 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

12 and 14 South Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

SECOND-HAND MACHINERY.

1 Iron Planer 60 in. x 60 in. x 20 ft., 2 heads on Cross Rail.
1 Iron Planer 34 in. x 26 in. x 7 ft. 1 30 in. x 30 in. x 8 ft.
1 Iron Planer 24 in. x 24 in. x 4 ft. 1 32 in. x 25 in. x 6 ft. 6 in.
1 Iron Planer 16 in. x 12 in. x 3 ft. 1 20 in. x 20 in. x 5 ft.
1 Engine Lathe 48 in. x 16 ft., raised to 60 in., Putnam make.
1 Engine Lathe 36 in. x 14 ft., Putnam make.
1 " 37 in. x 17 ft., D. W. Pond make.
1 " 26 in. x 10 ft., " "
1 " 21 in. x 25 ft. 6 in., A1. 1 24 in. x 14 in., New Haven.
1 Engine Lathe 20 in. x 12 ft., New Haven. 1 18 in. x 3 ft., New Haven.
1 Drilling Machine 40 in., B. G. S. F. 1 36 in., B. G. S. F., both New Haven.
1 Drilling Machine 30 in., R. G. Gould.
1 13 in. Shaping Machine, Gould.
1 McDougal & Potter 9 in. x 24 in. Steam Hammer.
1 800 lb. Merritt Drop, Friction.
1 425 in. Peck Lift, Geared.
All kinds of Iron and Wood Working Machinery.
Lists sent. NEW YORK MACHINERY DEPOT,
Office 178 Broadway, N. Y.

Trustee's Sale of Machinery.

Lathe 52 in. swing, raised to 84 in., bed 40 ft. long. Cranes, 15 ton gib, 30 ft. high, and 12 ton, 18 ft. high. Engines 10 x 24 in., 14 x 24 in., 12 x 24 in., 12 x 20 in., all new. Engines 14 x 30 in., 14 x 24 in., 12 x 20 in., 4 x 8 in., refitted. Hundreds of Iron Pulleys and Flywheels. Four steel rim Cuyahoga Friction Pulleys 60 in. diameter, 15 in. face, with clutches. One ditto 72 in. diameter, 20 in. face.
Wm. A. BOLE, Trustee,
Liberty Ave., cor. 25th St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

WANTED

Job Lots, Special Lots

HARDWARE,

MANUFACTURED GOODS, Etc.,

FOR CASH.

H. H. MANSFIELD, 126 Liberty St., N. Y.

WANTED.

To furnish reasonable estimates on specialties in light metal work.

CLARK & COWLES, Plainville, Conn.
Manufacturers of Clock Trimmings, Rivets, Springs &c.

SOME GOOD THINGS.

2 9 in. x 15 in. Blake Crushers.
1 8 in. x 20 in. Comly Crusher.
1 Hilles & Jones Angle Shear.
1 10 in. Heavy Alligator Shear.
1 Heavy Combined Punch and Shear.
1 Medium Combined Punch and Shear.
1 Ferris & Miles Steam Drop Hammer.
1 5 in. Hurlburt & Rogers Cut-off Machine.
4 No. 6 Cameron Steam Pumps.
1 8 in. x 5 in. x 10 in. Delamater Duplex pump.
1 10 in. x 5 in. x 12 in. Niagara Brass Pump.
1 10 in. x 6 in. x 12 in. Dean Pump.
1 14 in. x 12 in. x 18 in. Blake Pump.
Send for catalogue.

THOS. P. CONARD,
206 Walnut Place, Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

Worthington Mine Pump

LEHIGH PATTERN.

20 in. High Pressure.
40 in. Low " "
9 1-2 in. Plungers.
36 in. Stroke.

IN FIRST CLASS ORDER AND READY
for IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT. Address

"A," No. 621,

office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

Two 125 H.-P. Phoenix Automatic Compound Engines.
One 80 H.-P. Beck Automatic Engine.
One 60 and one 10 H. P. Westinghouse Automatic Engine.
10, 20, 30, 40 and 50 H.-P. Automatic Engines.
100, 200, 300 and 500 H.-P. Berryman Feed Water Heaters.
All the above in first-class condition and cheap.
FRANK TOOMEY,
131 N. Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SECOND-HAND RAILS FOR SALE.

In lots to suit and ready for shipment.

50 tons 20 lb. Iron T Rails.
150 tons 25 lb. Iron T Rails.
210 tons 30 lb. Steel T Rails.
120 tons 30 lb. Iron T Rails.
370 tons 35 lb. Iron T Rails.
250 tons 50 lb. Steel T Rails.
410 tons 50 lb. Steel T Rails.
1700 tons 60 lb. Steel T Rails.
2200 tons 62 lb. Steel T Rails.
900 tons 70 lb. New Seconds Steel.
800 tons Johnson Girder Rails, 38, 47 and 52 lb.
All in excellent condition and selected. Sound Rails of all sizes cut to specified lengths for builders' use, foundations, vaults, kilns, &c. Apply to

JOSEPH JEWKES, Steel Rails,
Pittsburgh, Pa.

AT ALL TIMES

we have on hand Steam Pumps, Second-hand and New. Every Second-hand pump is tested and guaranteed before leaving shop. Write us for information, also for catalogue, circulars, prices, etc., of the celebrated "Hooker Patent Steam Pump," which we manufacture.

HOOKER-COLVILLE STEAM PUMP CO.,
St. Louis, Mo.

SOME BARGAINS HERE.

1 Hendey Shaper, 15 in. stroke, imp. vice.
1 14 x 6 Screw Cutting Engine Lathe. New.
Pattern Makers' Cutting Lathe. 7 ft. Bed, \$40. New.
2 1/2 Hendey Cutting-off Machine. New.
44 in. C. & D. Resaw. Fine condition.
Radial Drill, 5 1/2 ft. arm.
Axe Cutting-off Machine. Double Head, cut 9 1/2 dia.
Quantity 24 hand Dodge Pulleys. Cheap.
Safety Construction Company's combined Trap and Pump.
And other machinery, new and second hand. Write for prices. **Machinists' Supply Company,**
39, 41 and 43 Central Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

22 ton 36 in. gauge Locomotive.
Several Corliss Engines.
Several Automatic Engines.
Variety of Slide Valve Engines.
42 in. Niles Boring and Drilling Machine.
No. 2 Brainerd Universal Milling Machine.
No. 1 Davis Keyseater with cutters.
Pair 8 in. 5 ft. Bending Rolls.
500 light T. & H. Dynamo, Incandescent.
100 " Edison " " "
30 " Jenney " " Arc.
5 " U. S. " " "

JAS. T. MACKAY,
412 So. 6th St., St. Louis.

SECOND-HAND MACHINE TOOLS.

ENGINE LATHES.

1 12 in. x 5 ft. Geo. Gage.
1 14 in. x 8 ft. Bogart.
1 15 in. x 8 ft. Fitchburg.
1 16 in. x 6 ft. Perkins.
1 16 in. x 7 Bement.
1 16 in. x 6 ft. F. E. Reed.
1 18 in. x 6 ft. New Haven.
1 18 in. x 8 ft. Pease.
1 20 in. x 6 ft. Bullard.
1 20 in. x 12 ft. Fildeld.
1 37 in. x 14 ft. Old Style.

PLANERS.

1 16 in. x 16 in. x 3 ft. Bel-den Machine Co.
1 22 in. x 22 in. x 4 ft. L. W. Pond.
1 24 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft. Novelty Iron Works.
1 24 in. x 24 in. x 10 ft. Pease Planer Co.
1 28 in. x 28 in. x 7 ft. New Haven.

SHAPERS.

1 16 in. Boynton & Plummer.
2 10 in. Juengst Crank.
2 10 in. Wood & Light Traverse Head.
1 15 in. Juengst Friction.
1 18 in. Putnam Traverse Head.

DRILL PRESSES.

2 10 in. Milliken Bench.
1 10 in. Gardam Sensitive.
1 10 in. 3-Spindle Lathe.
1 No. 12 Spindle Garvin.
1 No. 2 1/2 Spindle Garvin.
1 No. 3 1/2 Spindle Garvin.
15 ft. Niles Radial.
15 ft. McNeill Univ. Radial.
1 7 ft. Alfred Box Universal Radial.
1 9 ft. Holly Mfg. Co. Radial.

SCREW MACHS.

1 No. 5 Brown & Sharpe.
1 No. 2 Brown & Sharpe.
1 No. 3 Windsor Mach. Co.
1 No. 2 1/2 Pratt & Whitney.
1 16 in. x 5 ft. Plather & Co.
1 18 in. x 6 ft. Hendey Machine Co.

MILLING MACHS.

1 No. 2 Garvin, Hand.
1 No. 1 1/2 Garvin, power.
1 No. 2 Garvin, power.
1 No. 0 Garvin, Universal.
1 No. 5 Brainerd, Standard.
3 No. 2 Garvin Lincoln.
1 No. 4 Garvin Rack Feed.
1 Garvin Heavy Slab Miller.

Also a large number of other machines. Write for complete list and detailed description.

THE GARVIN MACHINE CO.,

Laight and Canal Sts., New York
Also 51 North 7th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CORLISS

And Other Automatic Slide Valve Engines, Etc.

Corliss.	High Speed Auto.	Horizontal Slide Valve.	Vertical Slide Valve.
10 x 20	11 x 20	9 x 24	20 x 24
10 x 24	10 x 14	10 x 12	13 x 16
16 x 32	13 x 12	10 x 24	10 x 12
23 x 48	23 x 36	11 x 20	9 x 10
30 x 60	16 x 36	12 x 24	7 x 7
30 x 72	15 x 24	14 x 24	5 x 5

HORIZONTAL BOILERS, 3, 6 x 16; 8, 5 1/2 x 16; 5, 5 x 16; 3, 6 x 18; 1, 4 1/2 x 12, and several others.
LOCOMOTIVE BOILERS, 30, 45, 50, 100 and 150 H.-P.
One 1000 H.-P. Duplex Fire Pump, Brennan Crusher, Bogardus Mill, Burr Mill, Fan Blower, Platform Scales etc., etc. Send for catalogue.
G. M. CLAPP, 74 Cortlandt St., New York.

!!! FOR SALE. !!!

RAKER BLOWERS, Nos. 3, 4, 5, 5 1/2, 7 and 7 1/2.
ROOT BLOWERS, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6 and 7.
CAMERON VACUUM PUMP, 16 in. x 20 in. x 24 in.
KNOWLES PUMP, 14 in. x 10 in. x 12 in.
NIAGARA PUMP, 9 in. x 5 in. x 10 in.
1 No. 9 CLAYTON DUPLEX AIR COMPRESSOR, 22 in. x 24 in. x 30 in.
Horizontal Boilers, 18 ft. x 6 ft. 7 in. x 3 ft. Fixtures.
Locomotive Boilers, 20, 40 and 100 H. P.
Machinery Buyers write to
C. R. BIGELOW, Machinery Expert,
45 Dey St., New York City.

FOR SALE.

SECOND-HAND.

ENGINES, Horizontal and Vertical. All types and sizes up to 2000 H. P.
BOILERS, Vertical and Horizontal, and 3 Batteries of "Heine" water tube.
MILLS, 3 high, 12 in., 20 in., 22 in., 30 in. and 36 in. 1 Reversing 32 in. Blooming Mill complete.
STEAM HAMMERS. Various sizes up to 10 ton.
SHEARS for Bars, Rails, Blooms and Plates.
SQUEEZERS, ROLL LATHES, CRANES, GRINDING PANS, MACHINE SHOP TOOLS, &c.
LOCOMOTIVES. Fine condition, various sizes and gauges.

"If you don't see what you want, ask for it" of

B. M. EVERSON,

301 Smithfield St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

ALUMINUM GOODS AND small CASTINGS in quantity to order. No goods for sale. All kinds of novelties made. If you are after information, enclose stamp. **THE H. H. FRANKLIN MFG. CO.,**
Syracuse, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

The Star and Crescent Furnace, capacity 50 tons per day, with all the Buildings, Ore Lands, Trains and Equipments. The whole of it new and in good running order. Plenty of ore, cheap charcoal, plenty of labor and plenty of water. Pig iron can be made cheaper than in any other part of the Union. This furnace is located on a railroad line and is situated in Cherokee County, Texas, near New Birmingham. **LEON F. HAUBTMAN, Room 9, Godchaux Building, New Orleans, La.**

WANTED.

FEED WATER HEATER.

200 H. P. Good condition. Address

"HEATER,"

Lebanon, Pa.

SECOND-HAND MACHINERY.**ENGINE LATHES.**

2 11 in. x 5 ft. Raise and Fall Rest. Reed & Prentice. A1 order.
 1 15 in. x 6 ft. Plain Gb. Reed. A1 order.
 5 16 in. x 6 ft. R. & F. and Plain Gb. Carriage. Young, Blaisdell and Flatber. A1 order.
 1 17 in. x 8 ft. Comp. Rest. P. C. Feed. Field. A1 order.
 2 18 in. x 8 ft. Comp. Rest. P. C. Feed. Field and Dustin. A1 order.
 1 19 in. x 6 ft. Comp. Rest. P. C. Feed. Field. A1 order.
 3 20 in. x 6 ft. x 8 ft. Plain and Comp. Rest. Bullard. A1 order.
 1 24 in. x 25 ft. Plain Rest. Lathe & Morse. A1 order.
 1 36 in. x 18 ft. Comp. Rest. Bement, Colby & M. Fair order.
 1 32 in. x 16 ft. Comp. Rest. Perkins. Practically new.

DRILLS. SINGLE SPINDLE.

2 20 in. Wheel and Lever Drill. Prentice & Davis. Good order.
 20 in. Geared Drill. Very heavy. Good order.
 1 20 in. x 38 in. Gap Wheel Feed Drill. Wood & Laight. Fair order.
GANG DRILLS.
 3 Sensitive Drills. Slate. 1, 2 and 3 spindle. A1 order.

ALSO LARGE STOCK NEW TOOLS.

THE NILES TOOL WORKS CO.,
 Eastern Branch, 136, 138 Liberty St., N. Y. City.

RAILS FOR SALE.

NEW AND SECOND-HAND
 Relaying rails of all sections. Second-hand Cut Rails for Builders' Use. Also a small second-hand Engine and Boiler for sale.

J. H. RICHARDSON & CO.,

Pittsburgh, Pa.

SPECIAL.

We have several machines which we must sell immediately to turn into money at sacrifice prices.

1 "Peck" Drop Hammer and Lifter, 200 lb. drop.
 1 Trip Hammer, 25 lb. blow.
 1 Universal Milling Machine.
 1 Polishing Tumbling Barrel.
 2 Vertical Tubular 35 H. P. Boilers.

G. W. SCHULTZ & CO.,
 308 Walnut St., PHILADELPHIA.

FOR SALE.

Complete Wood Pulley Plant, including ground, buildings engine and boiler, machinery, &c., &c. 110 miles from Chicago. Good location for any business. Best railroad facilities. Will sell together or separately at a sacrifice. Address

J. DAWSON,
 57 South Canal St., Chicago.

Second-hand Machinery For Sale.

2 36 in. x 11 ft. Horizontal Stationary Boilers.
 1 12 H.-P. Upright Engine (Greenfield).
 1 18 H.-P. Upright Boiler.
 1 16 H.-P. Horizontal Engine.
 1 1/4 to 1 1/2 in. Open Die Bolt Cutter.
 1 24 in. x 25 ft. Engine Lathe.
 2 No. 2 Roots' Blowers.
 2 No. 6 Roots' Blowers.

Also other machinery at low prices.

COOKE & CO.,

163 and 165 Washington St., New York.

For Sale, Very Low for Cash.

500 tons Relaying Steel Street Rails, side bearing, 35 to 47 lb. sections. Also 3 tanks 7 1/2 ft. diameter and 10 ft. long.

WM. H. PERRY & CO., Providence, R. I.

FOR SALE CHEAP.

A lot of Rolling Mill Machinery, Engines, 30-inch Plate Trains, Shears, Testing Machines, Cranes, Pumps, Electric Light Machines, Turbines, Blower, etc., etc. Full particulars by applying to

MATTHEW GILL, Jr.,
 208 Walnut St., Phila., Pa.

2 Drills, P. & W. 1 and 2 spindle. A1 order.
 6 Bench Drills, 5-16 in. capacity.

PLANERS.

1 24 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft. Planer.
 1 27 in. x 27 in. x 8 ft. Planer.
 1 60 in. x 60 in. x 22 ft. 4 Heads Planer.
 1 60 in. x 60 in. x 22 ft. Hepworth Planer.

SHAPERS.

1 15 in., G. & F.
 1 15 in., Smith.
 1 24 in., Hendy.
 1 17 in., Chase.

MISCELLANEOUS.

2 Punch Presses, Wilder & Stiles. In A1 order.
 1 No. 3 Young Hand Shear. A1 order.
 1 No. 2 Garvin Screw Machine, Wire Feed. A1 order.

1 Garvin Small Gear Cutter. A1 order.
 6 Speed Lathes, Garvin & Young.
 1 8 ft. Boring Mill, 2 Heads and Pulley At'm't.

MILLING MACHINES.

4 No. 7 Brainard Millers, 2 with arms. A1 order.
 3 Garvin Millers, Nos. 2, 3 and 4. A1 order.
 1 No. 1 B & S. Universal Miller. Complete.

1 Garvin 1-Spindle Profiler.
 1 P. & W. 2-Spindle Profiler.

BIG BARGAINS.**Second-hand Machinery For Car Shops.**

1 36 in. 150 ton Hydraulic Wheel Press.
 1 Bement, Miles & Co. Single Axle Lathe.
 1 36 in. Bement, Miles & Co. Car Wheel Borer with Hand Crane.
 1 No. 6 J. A. Fay & Co. Car Mortiser and Borer.
 1 J. A. Fay & Co. Car Tenoning Machine.
 1 J. A. Fay & Co. No. 2 1/4 Pacific Planer and Matcher.

1 J. A. Fay & Co. Universal Horizontal Car Borer.

1 J. A. Fay & Co. No. 4 Tenoning Machine.
 1 Lane & Bodley Large Car Mortiser and Borer.
 1 1 inch Double National Bolt Cutter.

1 J. A. Fay & Co. Vertical 3-Spindle Car Borer.
 Write for full list of new and second-hand Wood and Iron Working Machinery.

U. Baird Machinery Co.,
 Pittsburg, Pa.

FOR SALE.

The following second-hand tools in good order:

12 x 4 Lathe. P. & W.
 34 x 8 1/2 Lathe. Putnam Machine Co.
 50 in. double head Driving Wheel Lathe.
 26 in. Chucking Machine. P. & W.
 Milling Machine, double column, double head. P. & W. Grant Pattern.
 36 x 36 x 10 Sellers Planer.
 Two 3 Spindle Drills, P. & W.

BRIDGEPORT MACHINE TOOL WORKS,
 E. P. BULLARD, Prop., Bridgeport, Conn.
 N. Y. Office, 145 Broadway and 86 Liberty St.

FOR SALE.**CRANK and GEARED SHAPERS**

Write us for Bargains.

J. STEPTOE & CO., Cincinnati, O.**WANTED.**

Catalogues, Prices and Discounts

for all kinds of

MACHINERY

used for manufacturing all sizes and kinds of carriage and wagon axles. New and second-hand.

ADDRESS

HENRY H. PORTER,
 Dowagiac, Mich.

FOR SALE.

The Following Second-Hand.

MACHINERY.

One Bickford Boring Mill.
 Four Craig, Ridgway Steam-Hydraulic Cranes, good as new.
 One Iron Lattice Work Platform for Cupola.
 One 7 ton Cupola and Stack.
 One 3 ton Cupola and Stack.
 One Converter Stack.
 Three Converter Bottoms.
 Five 3 ton Ladles.
 Four Hand Boom Cranes.
 One Worthington Pump, 12 x 3 1/2 x 10.
 One Sturtevant Blower No. 8, with Engine attached.
 One Sturtevant Blower No. 5.
 One Blake Air Compressor, 6 x 5 x 7.
 One Blowing Engine, steam Cylinder 26 in., Air 48 in.
 Two Wire Rope Transmission Wheels, 75 in. in diameter.
 One 30 H. P. Horizontal Engine.
 One No. 3 Springfield Gas Machine.
 Five Pneumatic Air Hoists, good as new.
 For particulars apply to
MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE,
 111 & 113 Liberty St., New York.

LODGE AND DAVIS

Machine Tool Co., Cincinnati, O., U. S. A.,

Have for sale a large line of first-class second hand Engine Lathes, Planers, Shapers, Drill Presses, Milling Machines, &c.

WRITE FOR LIST AND PRICES.

PITTSBURGH SALES AGENCY,

J. H. HILLMAN, Manager,

No. 8 Wood St.,

Pittsburgh, Pa.,

Offers for sale at very low prices **BESSEMER STEEL WORKS** and **STRUCTURAL STEEL MILLS**, also **STEEL MILL** for Rolling Bars and cold rolling, two **BLAST FURNACES**, a **RUSTLESS IRON WORKS**, interest in **TIN MILL** in **INDIANA**, **TUBE WORKS** and numerous other manufacturing interests and large quantity of very desirable **COAL PROPERTIES**, improved and unimproved.

Dealers in Coal and Iron Lands.

Examinations and Reports
 on Properties.
 References on Application.

A Bargain.**A FINE****Business Opportunity**

for a live business man or two partners who have \$25,000 to invest in a first-class, old, well established and well located

JOBING and RETAIL HARDWARE

business, which did not lose money last year.

STOCK IS WELL ASSORTED.

Good location in large Eastern City. Reasonable lease of premises can be continued. This will bear full investigation. Parties who can command above amount of capital address

"BARGAIN," Box 315,
 Office of *The Iron Age*, 98-102 Reade St., N. Y.

FOR SALE.

A new iron building for immediate shipment, 81 ft. wide, 200 ft. long, consisting of a main span 61 ft. wide, with lean-to on one side 20 ft. wide. The trusses are sufficiently strong to carry a line of shafting and light jib crane. This building is suitable for a Machine Shop, Tin Plate Mill, Rolling Mill, etc. For further information address

SHIFFLER BRIDGE CO.,
 Pittsburg, Pa.

J. A. COLEMAN,

Author Coleman's Mechanic's Liens in Illinois,
 Attorney at Law,

82 Hartford Building, Chicago.
MECHANIC'S LIENS EXCLUSIVELY.

RECEIVER'S SALE OF Very Valuable Steel Ore Property (LARGELY DEVELOPED).

The subscriber, receiver of the
Champion Steel Ore Comp'y
Will sell at public vendue on
Tuesday, July 10th, 1894
At One o'clock in the Afternoon,

on the premises of said Company, situated in Oxford Township, Warren County, New Jersey, a little east of the public road leading from Oxford Furnace to Belvidere (about one mile from Oxford, two miles from Belvidere and two miles from Buttsville), all that exceedingly valuable Mineral Lease, comprising 122 acres, having 23 years yet to run and including purchase privilege at any time during said term, thus canceling the royalty of 30 cts. per ton, together with the complete mining outfit, Machinery, Buildings, &c. The broad-gauge Mineral Railroad extends directly into the property and connects at Buttsville with the Lehigh & Hudson River R. R., which connects with the Del., Lack. & Western and the Pennsylvania R. R. within short distances— $\frac{1}{2}$ and 3 miles. The machinery includes one 83-horse-power boiler, one 37-horse-power boiler, one 20-horse-power boiler, two Munday hoisting engines, one with double drum, two ore washers, 6-horse-power vertical engine, 12-horse-power horizontal engine, four steam pumps, railroad siding, lot of piping, valves, fittings, and all the usual appurtenances of a well equipped mining property.

The Champion mines produce a superior grade of Bessemer steel ore averaging 65% metal, and may be worked very profitably. The 12-foot solid ore vein alone, when reached and fully opened, should yield not less than 200 tons daily. There will also be sold about 200 tons of Bessemer ore, about 65% metallic iron. Also about 500 tons of tailings, running about 47% metal. Remember the lease is an exceptionally valuable one, covering and controlling as it does all the rich deposits and veins of ore underlying to great depth perhaps the 122 acres of mineral land. The Bethlehem Iron Co. have tested and used nearly 7000 tons of the Champion steel ore while the development work was being prosecuted.

Any one wishing to examine the property before or on the day of sale will find J. R. Eckmeyer, Superintendent, a responsible man, in charge, who will give all information needed.

JOSEPH R. ENCKE, Receiver,
P. O. Address, Trenton, N. J.

EXECUTOR'S SALE

of Hardware, Plumbing and Metal Working business to close estate of late James G. Burt. Business established twenty years. Stock and fixtures \$20,000 to \$25,000. A rare opportunity for investment in paying business in "Sunny California." Address

D. A. MOULTON, Executor,
San Bernardino, Cal.

FOR SALE OR RENT.

A Scrap Yard and Buildings containing Boiler, Engine and Shears for cutting Scrap. Also a Cupola and Blower with floor room for making castings. Address

"SCRAP,"

office of *The Iron Age*, 220 So. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

AGENCY WANTED.

By party fifteen years connected with iron and brass foundry business as manager, selling agent and treasurer. Want to handle the product of a first-class, energetic and enterprising foundry. Can furnish all references. Can command capital. Correspondence solicited. Address

"IRON AND BRASS," No. 623,

office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

FOR SALE.

One 15 x 24 Trenton Automatic Engine used but a short time. Good as new. Fly-wheel and Pulley 8 ft. 6 in. diameter, 16 in. face. One extra Pulley the same size. Will be sold at a bargain. Address WILSON BROS., Easton, Pa.

Hardware, Tin and Stove Business For Sale.

Good location. Splendid opportunity. Sickness cause for selling. Address "A. T.," office of *The Iron Age*, 312 The Cuyahoga, Cleveland, O.

HARDWARE AND IRON AGENCIES WANTED.

R. A. BAINES, Manufacturers' Agent,
Toronto, Canada.

From the World's Fair Buildings.

SECOND-HAND

**I Beams,
Channels,
Z Bars,
Angles,
Trusses,
Girders,
Bolts, Nuts, Rivets &c.,**

Also about 275,000 ft. second-hand Lumber, Timber, Joist, Flooring, &c. For particulars, prices, &c., address

C. H. SIBELL & CO.,
218 La Salle St., Chicago.

Mill and Factory Property at Auction.

It is often advisable or necessary to sell Mill and Factory Property at Public Auction. We take entire charge of Auction Sales of Manufacturing Property, both Real Estate and plant, in all parts of the country. For OWNER'S, RECEIVERS, ASSIGNEES and ADMINISTRATORS. Particulars on application.

E. DE FOREST SHELTON & CO.,
SPECIALISTS MANUFACTURING PROPERTY,
Stewart Building, 280 Broadway, New York City.
Mill and Factory Property Negotiated.

FOR SALE.

COMPLETE WIRE NAIL MILL

75 Machines, Buildings And
10 Acres of Ground,
Including two Gas
Wells

LOCATED AT ANDERSON, IND.

ADDRESS

"FIELD," Box 747, Cincinnati, O.

FOR SALE.

HARDWARE STOCK.

A nice clean stock that will invoice about \$4000. Located in a county seat town in Central Iowa of 2500 inhabitants. Good schools and churches, fine farm land, well established trade. Good reasons for selling, which will be explained on application. Will sell cheap for cash only. Address "CENTRAL IOWA," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

FOR SALE.

A good stock of Hardware, Paints and Oils in one of the best growing towns in New England. Will invoice about \$15,000. It will pay you to give this your earliest attention. Good reasons for selling. Address

"GROWING TOWN,"

office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

FOR SALE.

Two patents with professional opinion on Sectional Steam Boilers, as well as patent on process and apparatus for shaping metals into shapes by electricity that heretofore could only be cast, thus enabling one to make the zigzag headers for sectional steam boilers of wrought iron or sheet steel in one piece and making the boilers adaptable for marine purposes. Address

G. ENGEL,
Hotel Washington, Jersey City, N. J.

FOR SALE OR TO LEASE on good terms, a manufacturing water power plant. Stone buildings, 1300 horse power, fully equipped with turbines, suitable for a wood pulp mill, electrolytic refining works or metal rolling mill. Advantageously situated. Address "WATER POWER," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

FOR SALE.

STOCK OF HARDWARE

of about \$2500 in a good live town in Northern Indiana. Stock will be sold at a bargain. Address

THE GEO. WORTHINGTON CO.,
Cleveland, Ohio.

United States Patent for Sale.

Machines for making wire nails and tacks on new and improved lines, leaving points sharp, not blunt. Particulars to bona fide inquirers from "145-6," care IRONMONGER, 42 Cannon Street, London, E. C.

FOR SALE.

Electric Light Plant, nearly new.
Cost \$5000. Will sell cheap.
1 600 Light Incandescent Dynamo.
1 20 " Arc Dynamo.
1 11 in. x 12 in. Westinghouse Standard Engine. Address

"V. Z.," Lock Box 1086,
Philadelphia.

For Sale or Lease.

TO CLOSE AN ESTATE.

Bloomfield, NEW JERSEY.

Brass Rolling Mill and Factory Buildings. Fully equipped and in good condition. Price low. Payments easy. Apply on the premises or to

JOHN M. GWINNELL,
Newark, N. J.

Care of Estate of P. Hayden.

MAP OF THE UNITED STATES.

A large handsome map of the United States mounted and suitable for office or home use, is issued by the Burlington Route. Copies will be mailed to any address (mentioning *The Iron Age*) on receipt of fifteen cents in postage by P. S. EUSTIS, Gen'l Pass. Agent, C. & B. & Q. R. R., Chicago, Ill.

Collections?

ATTENTION! Merchants and Manufacturers.—We collect your past due accounts. Do not let them remain too long upon your books. Send for our draft book.

THE HARDWARE BOARD OF TRADE, Ltd.,
4 and 6 Warren street, New York.
JAS. H. GOLDFY, Treas.

EUGENE V. N. BISSELL, Auctioneer.
E. BISSELL, SON & CO.,
Successors to

HAYDOCK & BISSELL,
WHOLESALE

HARDWARE AUCTIONEERS,

19 Murray St. and 15 Park Place, N. Y.
Sales held weekly for the trade. Consignments solicited. We refer to the leading manufacturers and importers.

CATALOGUES AND QUOTATIONS

Filed and Found without effort by our system. Simple and not expensive.

Every Buyer needs it. Every User praiseth it.

We also make Paper Boxes and Cartons of all kinds. We make Gummed Labels for marking Merchandise, Boxes and Drawers. Write for Circulars and Prices.

The Folding Paper Box Co.,
SOUTH BEND, INDIANA

AN OLD ESTABLISHED hardware house in New York, whose salesmen cover the entire United States, wants the sole agency of American manufacturers of Chains, Toilet Clippers, Locks, Files, Carpenters' Tools and similar articles. Address

"W. B. G.," No. 105,

office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

ADOLPH BUTZE,

Manufacturers' Agent.
Railroad, Packing House and Contractors' Supplies.

—AGENT FOR—

LATROBE STEEL WORKS, Locomotive and Car Wheel Tires. UNITED RUBBER CO., Hose, Packing, &c. GEO. GRIFFITHS CO., Shovels, Scoops, &c. Corrugated Galvanized and Sheet Iron, Plate, Tank and Bar Iron, Waste—White, Colored and Wool.

Bank of Commerce Bldg. St. Louis, Mo.

NOW is the time to INVEST in SOUTHERN TIMBER- MINERAL LANDS,

Before prices advance. All kinds of mines for sale.

E. C. ROBERTSON,

Terms Easy. CINCINNATI, O. Titles Perfect.

HARDWARE AGENCY WANTED.

by a young man of experience in this line and well acquainted with the trade, for the sale of Hardware Specialties on commission in Boston and vicinity. Address "F.," office of *The Iron Age*, 146 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.

Firms or Traveling Men Wanted

to represent a new first-class razor manufactory in the States west of Chicago. No one without experience in the trade and good references need apply. Answer to

"L. H.,"

Office of *The Iron Age*, 146 Franklin Street, Boston, Mass.

WANTED.

A set of Standard Tip House second-hand Screens, 1 1/4 in. x 1/4 in., with weigh box and scale. BRYANT BROS.,

Pine Knot, Ky.

LUXURY ON WHEELS.

Solid through trains between Cincinnati, Toledo and Detroit. Pullman Vestibuled Trains between Cincinnati, Indianapolis and Chicago. Through car lines from Cincinnati via Indianapolis to St. Louis; also Cincinnati via Indianapolis to Decatur, Springfield, Ills., and Keokuk. These are the only lines running Pullman Vestibule and Dining Cars between the cities named. See that your ticket reads via Cincinnati, Hamilton and Dayton.

WM. M. GREENE, Gen'l Manager,
D. G. EDWARDS, Gen'l Passenger Agent,
Cincinnati, O

SITUATIONS WANTED.

Undisplayed Advertisements for Situations Wanted not exceeding fifty words Fifty Cents each insertion. Additional words one cent each.

A MEMBER OF AMERICAN SOCIETY of Mechanical Engineers, who has had 20 years' practical experience as follows: machinist, head draughtsman, erector of steam plants, engineering, estimating, contracting and office work and superintendent of large engine works, is available for responsible position. Address "ENGINE WORKS," No. 16, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

AS SUPERINTENDENT of stamping works or foreman, die or tool maker; 35 years of age; last six years in similar position with leading firm; thoroughly posted in sheet metal of all kinds; highest references. "TOOLS," care Rudolph & Krummel, 96 North Clinton Street, Chicago.

A PRACTICAL GUIDE ROLLER of ten years' experience; can furnish all reference. Address "GUIDE ROLLER," Box 614, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

AS SUPERINTENDENT of a manufacturing or constructing plant, by a practical and experienced manager who is a thorough mechanic, foundryman and draftsman. "SUPERINTENDENT," office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn Street, Chicago.

BY A FIRST-CLASS TOOL AND DIE maker; long experience in one of the largest electric factories in the old country. Understands construction and mechanical work. Steady position desired. EMIL GEBAUER, 515 E. 15th Street, New York.

BY GENERAL MACHINIST AND TOOL maker, 34; experienced on engine and mill work, tools of all kinds for iron, brass and pipe work, knowledge of drawing and designing special machinery and tools. Address "V. N. Y.," No. 28, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

AS CHEMIST or assistant in iron or steel laboratory; have had ten years' experience in the analysis of the above and the products pertaining to the manufacture of the same. Can furnish all references. Address "LABORATORY," No. 628, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

BY A YOUNG MAN of 30, as Foreman of iron foundry; 14 years' experience in Conn., N. J. and Brooklyn; can furnish good references. Address "T. L.," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

BY A YOUNG MAN of energy and ability, to take charge of a foundry; well up in modern methods and practice of producing uniform castings with economy; experienced in handling men to the best advantage and in having castings made by the piece or pound. Practical experience in architectural work, plain and ornamental, also in all kinds of machinery castings in green sand, dry sand and loam, in iron, brass and bronze. Can furnish best of references as to character and ability. Address "ENERGY," Box 628, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

AMERICAN; age 29; married; has served leading manufacturers as bookkeeper, correspondent, managing clerk, cost clerk, &c.; disengaged June 15. Address "AMERICAN," Box 621, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

EXPERIENCED hardwareman and traveler wishes to represent on the road manufacturer of hardware or cutlery or hardware commission house in territory west of Pittsburgh or south of Cincinnati; can furnish first-class references. Address "F. F. S.," No. 621, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

A YOUNG MAN (age 19) desires a position under a competent engineer in New York City or in New Jersey, to learn mechanical drawing; has had some school training in that branch; salary not an object. Address "DRAWING," No. 614, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

SELLING AGENCY WANTED, for blast furnace and iron and steel works products, by a gentleman having extensive acquaintance among railroads, foundries and shops. Address "AGENT," No. 111, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

HAVING HAD A PRACTICAL experience for over 20 years in manufacturing light hardware and specialties, well acquainted with the running of the following departments, iron and brass foundries, metal pattern and tool making, polishing, plating, drilling, milling, jannanning and estimating and making costs, etc., and having had charge of all these different departments, I would like to communicate with some house who wish a make of my experience either to take charge of the mechanical part or to take a good sized contract. Address "LIGHT HARDWARE," No. 67, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

HELP WANTED.

Undisplayed Advertisements for Help Wanted not exceeding fifty words One Dollar each insertion. Additional words two cents each.

FIRST-CLASS FOREMAN to take charge of blacksmithing department in agricultural implement manufactory. B. F. AVERY & SONS, Louisville, Ky.

A MAN who thoroughly understands the making of sheet iron; must be capable and competent to erect and take charge of a mill; no man but one who is thoroughly familiar with the business in all its details need apply. Address "SHEET IRON," No. 614, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

The Iron Age Hardware Price Book E.

WITH MULTIPLE INDEX.

7 x 10 inches, 350 pages, flexible seal grain

leather, with pocket; Crane's heavy

ledger paper, \$5.00.

Sent postpaid upon receipt of price.

DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

If advertising absorbs any of your "principal," it presumably exists to some extent your "interest" also. Do you feel quite certain that the betterment of your various advertising ventures in their manner (or for not be possible? It is possible to situate extended advertisement, which without a prolonged interest in advertisement to address Box 281, for "Circular No. 9," which "Circular No. 9" that its "bad pondence with a fore, should venture

place of one. This "Circular" No. 9, costing you nothing, is at least worth so much.

THE LATEST BOOKS.

Manual of Practical Pattern Making and Molding. By W. H. WILSON. Specially arranged, with numerous illustrations, for the use of technical students, artisans and engineers. 8vo, cloth, \$3.50

Workshop Appliances. Including descriptions of some of the Gauging and Measuring Instruments, Hand Cutting Tools, Lathes, Drilling, Planing and other Machine Tools used by Engineers. By C. F. B. SHELLEY. Revised and enlarged. Tenth edition, with an additional chapter on milling, by R. R. LISTER. 12mo, cloth, illustrated. (Text-Books of Science.) \$1.50

Electrician at Home. In Two Parts. Part I. Electro-Plating at Home, by GEORGE EDWINSON. Part II. Electric Bells, by GEORGE EDWINSON. Illustrated with numerous diagrams and explanatory sketches. Edited by F. CHILTON YOUNG. 12mo, cloth. (Amateur's Practical Aid Series.) \$0.40

The Practical Electroplater. A Comprehensive Treatise on Electroplating, with notes on ancient and modern gilding, and formulas for new solutions. By MARTIN BRUNOR. 8vo, half leather, illustrated. \$10.00

Practical Paper Making. A Manual for Paper Makers and Owners and Managers of Paper Mills, to which are appended useful tables, calculations, data, &c. By GEORGE C. GREENWOOD. With illustrations reproduced from micro-photographs. 8vo, cloth. \$2.50

How to Make and Use the Telephone: A practical treatise for amateurs, with working drawings. By G. H. CARY. 117 pages, illustrated, cloth. \$1.00

Electrical Measurements for Amateurs. By E. TREVERT. 117 pages, illustrated, cloth. \$1.00

How to Run Engines and Boilers. By E. P. WATSON. Second edition, illustrated, 116 pages, cloth. \$1.00

The Practical Management of Dynamos and Motors. By F. B. CROCKER and S. S. WHEELER. Second edition. Illustrated, cloth. \$1.00

A Handbook of Gold Milling. By H. LOUIS. 504 pages, buckram. \$1.00

The Uses of Compressed Air. By A. C. RAND. With illustrations. Oblong, cloth. \$1.00

Electric Light Installations. Vol. II. Apparatus. A practical handbook. By SIR DAVID SALOMONS. Seventh edition, revised and enlarged with 296 illustrations. 12mo, cloth. \$2.50

A Brief Introduction to Qualitative Analysis for Use in Instruction in Chemical Laboratories. By LUDWIG MEDICUS. Translated from the fourth and fifth German editions with additions by JOHN MARSHALL. Third edition. 8vo, cloth. \$1.60

The Gas Engineer's Laboratory Handbook. By J. HORNBY. 12mo, cloth. \$2.50

Directory of the Iron and Steel Works of the United States for 1894. Embracing full list of blast furnaces, rolling mills, steel works, tin plate works and forges and bloomeries in the United States; also of all the rod mills, wire mills, cut nail works, wire nail works, and horse nail works, car axle works, car wheel works, car builders, locomotive works, cast and wrought iron pipe works, shipbuilding and bridge building works. 292 pages, cloth. \$5.00

The Encyclopedia of Founding and Dictionary of Foundry Terms used in the Practice of Moulding. Together with a description of the tools, mechanical appliances, materials and methods employed to produce castings in all the useful metals and their alloys, including brass, bronze, steel, bell, iron, and type founding; with many original mixtures of recognized value in the mechanic arts. Also aluminum plating, gilding, silvering, dipping, lacquering, staining, bronzing, tinning, galvanizing, Britannia ware, German silver, nickel soldering, brazing, ores, smelting, refining, assaying, &c. By SIMPSON BOLLAND, Practical Molder and Manager of Foundries. Author of "The Iron Founder," "The Iron Founder Supplement," &c. 2mo, cloth. \$3.00

Sewage Disposal in the United States. By GEO. W. RAFTER, M. Am. Soc. C. E., and M. N. BAKER, Ph.D. 8vo, cloth, illustrated, 600 pages. \$8.00

Water or Hydraulic Motors. By P. J. BJORLING. 287 pages, 206 illustrations, 12mo, cloth. \$3.50

Induction Coils and Coil Making: a treatise on the construction and working of shock, medical and spark coils. By F. C. ALLSOP. 115 illustrations, 12mo, cloth. \$1.25

Concrete, Its Nature and Uses. By GEORGE L. SUTCLIFFE. A Book for Architects, Builders, Contractors and Clerks of Works. 8vo, cloth, illustrated. \$3.00

Modern Shafting and Gearing, and the Economical Transmission of Power. A handbook for power users. By M. P. BALR. 104 pages, 12mo, cloth. \$1.00

A Practical Treatise on the Steam Engine. By A. RIEG. Second edition, revised and enlarged, 4to, cloth. \$10.00

Greenhouse Construction: a complete manual on the building, heating, ventilating and arrangement of greenhouses, and the construction of hot-beds, frames and plant-pits. By L. R. TAFT. Illustrated, 219 pages, 12mo, cloth. \$1.50

Quantitative Chemical Analysis. Adapted for use in the laboratories of colleges and schools. By F. CLOVES and J. B. COLEMAN. Second edition, 12mo, cloth. \$3.40

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher & Bookseller,

96-102 READE ST., NEW YORK.

The Art of Coppersmithing.

A Practical Treatise on Working Sheet Copper into all Forms.

BY JOHN FULLER, SR.

CLOTH BOUND, 10x7 INCHES, 327 PAGES, 474 ENGRAVINGS.

PRICE, - - \$3.00

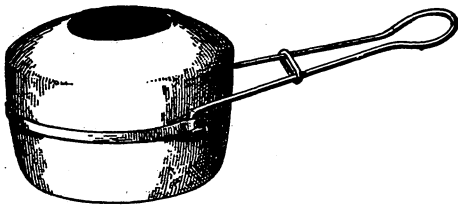


Fig. 108.—Clamp for Holding Tea-Kettle while Being Tinned.

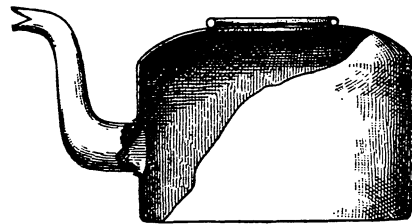


Fig. 110.—Tea-Kettle, Showing Spout Attached.



Fig. 107.—Planishing Tea-Kettle Side.

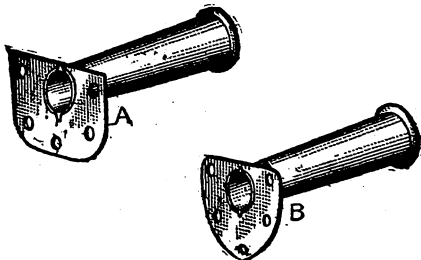


Fig. 54.—Way to Put the Flaps On.

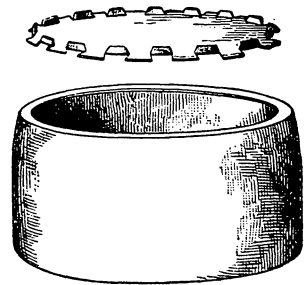


Fig. 105.—Putting in Bottom.

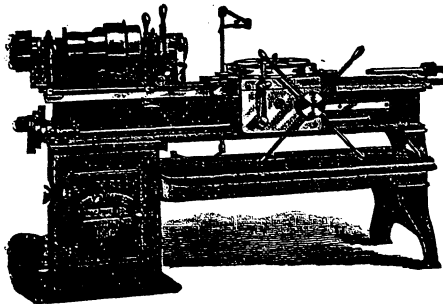
The above are Specimen Illustrations from "The Art of Coppersmithing," and indicate the Practical Nature of the Treatise, and how it Goes into All the Details of Workmanship.

CONTENTS:

Historical Sketch of Copper; Braziers' Art, or Light Coppersmithing; First Year's Experience; Repairing and Tinning; The Boy's Second Year; Making Washing Coppers; Making Small Brewing Coppers; Table of Dimensions and Capacity; Making Hand Bowls; Making Frying Pans; Making Closet Pans; Making Water Balls; Mounting for Copper Goods; Glue Pots and Tea-Kettles; Oval Tea-Kettles; Beer Mullers; Funnels; Coffee Pots; Saucepans and Pudding Pots; Stewpans; Stock Pots; Fish Kettles; Brazing Pans; Tea Boilers; Warming Pans; Preserving Pans; Dripping Pans; Coal Scoops and Coal Hods; Making Coal Scoops; Planishing and Smoothing; Cranes or Syphons; Pumps; Appliances of Railway and Marine Coppersmiths; Making Copper Pipe; Piecing and Joining Pipes; The Fire Pots; Fire Pot Set for Brazing Joint; Soft Soldering Large Joints; Taking Templates; Filling and Bending; Making Bends; Template Boards; Patching Pipes; Outlets; Expansion Joints; Tee Pieces; Three-way Pieces; Cross or Four-way Pieces; Saddle Fire; Marine Work; View of Maudsley, Sons & Field's Shop; Making Large Bends; Making Double Bends; Brazing on Flanges; Short Bends; Air Pipes for Ships; Making Hollow Spheres; Brazing Sheet Brass; Locomotive Brass Work; Brass Dome Covers; Heavy Pipes for Breweries; Brewing Coppers or Kettles; Dome Coppers; Dome and Pan Coppers; Tallow Coppers; Dyers' Coppers; Sugar Tieches; Stills.

—Sent, Postpaid, on Receipt of Price by—

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.



HAVE YOU A

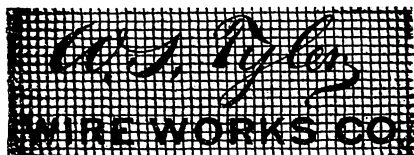
FLAT TURRET LATHE ?

If not send for

RAPID LATHE WORK.

JONES & LAMSON MACHINE CO.,

SPRINGFIELD, VT., U. S. A.



MANUFACTURERS OF

"The Tyler"

Double Crimped Wire Cloth for Mining Purposes.

All meshes from two to the inch up to 100 mesh made and carried in stock.

W. S. TYLER, Pres. PROCTOR PATTERSON, Sec. & Treas
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

LABORATORIES OF

DR. GIDEON E. MOORE,

221 Pearl St., New York.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY. Analyses and Assays of Ores, Metals, Waters, Fuel, Oils and Natural and Industrial Products of every description.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL TESTS. Chas. F. McKenna, Director. Tensile, Transverse and Compression Tests of Iron, Steel and other Metals and Alloys, Cements, Building Stones and Engineering Materials generally. Tests of Lubricating Value of Oils, etc., etc.

PRINTED PRICE-LISTS ON APPLICATION.

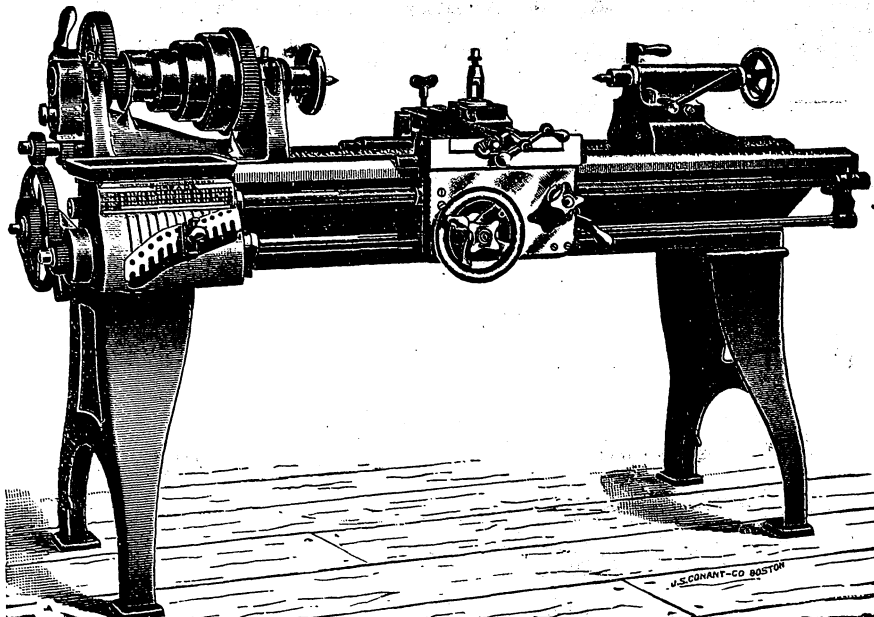
ALUMINUM.

The Pittsburgh Reduction Co.,

701 Ferguson Block, Pittsburgh, Pa.,

Offer Aluminum guaranteed equal in purity to the best in the market, at lowest rates obtainable.

ALUMINUM SHEET, WIRE,
AND CASTINGS.



The Hendey Machine Co., Torrington, Conn.

A NEW FEATURE IN SCREW CUTTING ENGINE LATHES. THE HENDEY-NORTON LATHE.

This lathe cuts 12 different screws, from 6 to 20, without changing the gears, and feed changes from 36 to 120 cuts per inch without change. This cut shows a 14-inch x 6-foot Lathe. It has hollow spindle, 1-inch. Has compound or elevating rest, as preferred, or the double carriage rise and fall rest. Also taper attachment if desired. The carriage reverses for screw cutting without the use of the countershaft, from the lever at the end of carriage, allowing the spindle to run in one continuous direction. In stock for immediate delivery, 14-inch, 16-inch and 18-inch, 20-inch and 30-inch in the works. Send for descriptive catalogue.

CHAS. CHURCHILL, Ltd., London, England,
SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE Berlin, Germany, } AGENTS.
EUGENE SOLLER, Basel, Switzerland,

The Hendey Machine Co., - Torrington, Conn.

A TREATISE ON TOOTHED GEARING.

Containing complete instructions for Designing, Drawing, and Constructing Spur Wheels, Bevel Wheels, Lantern Gear, Screw Gear, Worms, &c. and the proper formation of Tooth Profiles. For the use of Machinists, Pattern Makers, Draughtsmen, Designers, Scientific Schools, &c. With many plates. By J. Howard Cromwell. 12mo, cloth. \$1.50.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,
96-102 Reade Street, NEW YORK.

DO YOU BORE CYLINDERS ?

THE HORIZONTAL BORING MACHINE

IS A SPECIAL TOOL FOR THIS PURPOSE.

SEND FOR PARTICULARS TO

NEWARK MACHINE TOOL WORKS

NEWARK, N. J.

J. A. FAY & Co., CHICAGO, WESTERN AGENTS.

THE eyes of the Bicycling World are on J. S. Johnson, the Stearns Champion, whose wonderful feats are the feature of every meet. Johnson rides the Stearns Bicycle and it carries him to victory.

E. C. Stearns & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.



ECLIPSE BICYCLES.

MODEL A	- -	\$125.	MODEL B	- -	\$100.
LADIES'	- -	125.	LADIES' F	- -	100.
MODEL E	- -	85.	LADIES' D	- -	85.

Each Model the best value at its price. Six Thousand Riders of our 1894 machines can testify to their excellent qualities. Liberal prices to the Hardware trade.

ECLIPSE BICYCLE COMPANY, - Beaver Falls, Pa.

THE WILLIAMS PRINTING CO.,

Commercial Printers AND Binders.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FOR ALL CLASSES OF WORK.

96, 98, 100 and 102 READE STREET, - NEW YORK.

WHITE MOUNTAIN FREEZERS.

THE
BEST
FREEZER.

Heavy Waterproof Tubs. Cans of Charcoal Tinplate. Malleable Iron Dashers. All inside parts tin-plated. Gearing completely covered.

THE
BEST
SELLER.

Inquire of any leading jobber or write us. The White Mountain Freezer Co., Nashua, N. H.



The true test of a Freezer is how well it performs its work; in this respect the unsolicited testimony of thousands pronounce the "Packer Freezers" unexcelled.

**GOOD LUCK, STANDARD,
AND CONFECTIONERS' MACHINE FREEZERS.**

The "Good Luck" is the latest and best low price Freezer on the market. Inside Castings Tinned, Malleable Iron Fittings, Automatic Scraper. White Cedar Pails with Galvanized Steel Hoops. Fine Pails, or Wire Rings with bottom of pail unprotected are not used.

CHAS. W. PACKER, Mfr., 20 N. Fourth St., Philadelphia.

We
Have
Bought
From
The
Shepard
Hardware
Company of
Buffalo

ALL THEIR PATENTS, PATTERNS AND TRADE-
MARKS, &C., OF THE

"ORIGINAL" CLARK

Blind, Shutter and Gate Hinges,
Latches and Frame Pulleys,

And will in future manufacture same and fill all orders
direct from our factory.

WRIGHTSVILLE HARDWARE CO.,
WRIGHTSVILLE, PA.



The rapidity and ease with which the scales can be removed with this tool makes it a very desirable device for the purpose.

It is made of heavy sheet steel and steel shank, and finely finished by being C-plated with a non corrosive metal. Will send sample by mail for 15 cents.

Call for Our Banner Bolt Snap.

This snap has many important advantages over other makes of Bolt Snaps, viz.: It is lighter, the spring is entirely covered and protected from foreign substances and freezing, and is lower in price.

Made in all sizes: Round, Loop and Open Eye. We are headquarters and the most extensive manufacturers in Saddlery, Coach and General Hardware specialties.

Covert's Saddlery Works,
FARMER, N. Y., U. S. A.

Hardware Dealers Can Profitably SELL BICYCLES.

There is a large trade in Bicycles in all parts of the country and much of that trade naturally belongs to dealers in hardware. Good bicycles meet with a ready sale and pay a fair percentage of profit.

COLUMBIAS

Are the representative high grade machines in America. A Columbia is the easiest machine to sell to the best trade because it is unquestionably the standard wheel of the world.

We want enterprising agents of good standing and solicit correspondence.

Pope Mfg. Co.,
221 Columbus Ave.,
Boston, Mass.

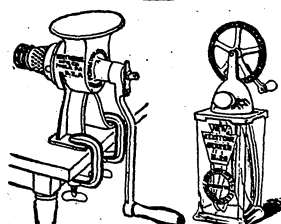
INSTRUCTION BY MAIL

In Architecture,
Architectural Drawing,
Plumbing, Heating and Ventilation,
Bridge Engineering,
Railroad Engineering,
Surveying and Mapping,
Electrical Engineering,
Mechanical Drawing,
Mining,
English Branches, and

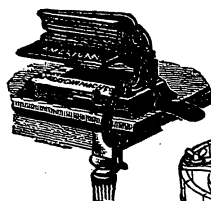
MECHANICS.

Diplomas awarded. To begin students need only know how to read and write. Send for FREE Circular of Information stating the subject you think of studying to THE CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL OF MECHANICS AND INDUSTRIAL SCIENCES, Scranton, Pa.

4000 STUDENTS

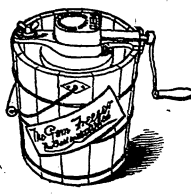


New Perfection Cutter.

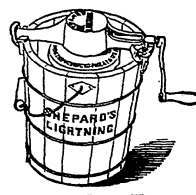


American Fluter.

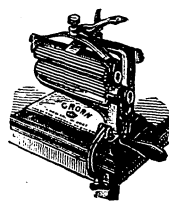
PRE-EMINENTLY
THE BEST IN
DESIGN,
MATERIALS,
WORKMANSHIP,
PRACTICAL USE.



WHITE CEDAR
PAILS WITH

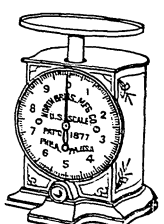


Electric-Welded Wire Hoops.
Guaranteed not to fall off.



Crown Fluter.

SOLD BY
THE BEST
JOBBER AND
RETAIL HOUSES
IN THE U. S.

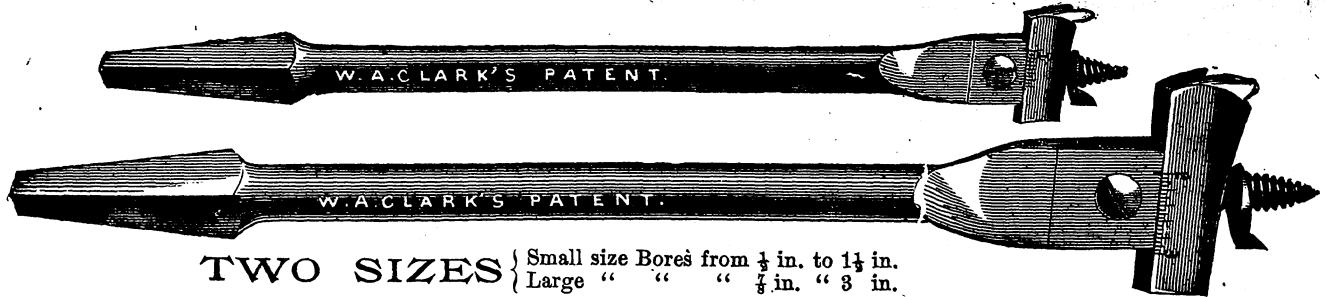


U. S. Dial Scale.

For Particulars, Prices and Discounts, Write: NORTH BROS. MFG. CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

NEW YORK AGENTS,
John H. Graham & Co.
113 Chambers St.

THE WM. A. CLARK PATENT EXPANSIVE BIT.



TWO SIZES { Small size Bore from $\frac{1}{4}$ in. to $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.
Large " " " $\frac{1}{2}$ in. " 3 in.

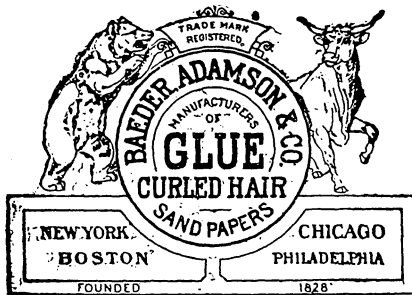
SPECIAL CUTTERS: No. 5—For Large Bit, Bore from 3 in. to 4 in. No. 6—For Large Bit, Bore from 4 in. to 5 in.

Stock and workmanship superior to all others. Every part interchangeable.

Quality guaranteed. For sale by all Hardware Dealers.

Manufactured by **R. H. BROWN & CO.,** New Haven, Conn.

*You take no risk on the quality
We make only the best!*



Sand Papers { Flint Paper
Garnet Paper
Emery Paper
Emery Cloth
in Reams and Rolls

HAIR FELTING for covering Boilers, Steam and Water Pipe, and lining Refrigerators.

BAEDER, ADAMSON & Co.

730 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.
67 BECKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.
143 MILK STREET, BOSTON.
182 LAKE STREET, CHICAGO.

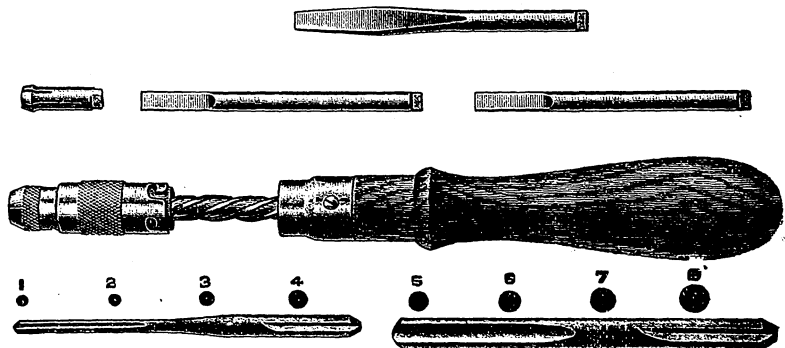
Palmer's Common Sense Frame Pulley.



MANUFACTURED BY

PALMER HARDWARE MFG. CO., Troy, N.Y.

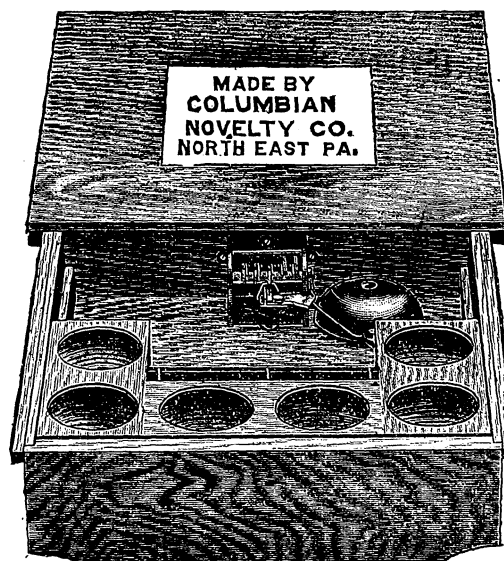
MILLERS FALLS Automatic Screw Driver.



This tool is much like others of the same class, but is more highly finished and better made than any heretofore put on the market. It has one addition which is nearly indispensable for satisfactory work, that is, a patent revolving sleeve which the left hand grasps when the tool is working. While this sleeve is a great advantage in driving screws, it also enables the tool to be used as an automatic drill. The only additional expense is for the drill points. There is also a locking device which prevents the screw driver from falling out of engagement when held perpendicular. All the metal parts are highly polished and heavily nickel plated. The handle is of Cocobola. Full length extended, 17 inches. The three screw driver bits which go with each tool are 4 inches long, and made to fit screws of varying sizes.

Price of No. 11, without Drill Points, but with three screw driver bitsper dozen \$15.00
" " 12, with 8 Drill Points and 3 screw driver bits..... " 21.00
Packed one in a box.

MILLERS FALLS CO.,
93 READE STREET, - - - NEW YORK.



"GEM"
Alarm Lock
Cash Till.

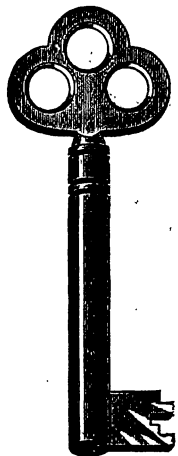
This Cash Till is beyond question the best Till for the purpose on the market, combining as it does a greater number of changes, simplicity and convenience, and above all, superior workmanship and material in its construction.

Packed one-half dozen in crate.

Prices quoted on application.

CABINET LOCKS

OF EVERY KIND.



DRAWER LOCKS,
CUPBOARD LOCKS,
WARDROBE LOCKS,
CHEST LOCKS,
DESK LOCKS.

A complete line of more than 1000 list numbers exclusive of our old and complete line of

YALE CABINET LOCKS.

THE YALE & TOWNE M'F'G CO.,

STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT.

New York. Chicago. Philadelphia. Boston. Pittsburg. San Francisco.



The only question is

Is it Le Page's?

If it is you have made a sale. **HUNDREDS** of **THOUSANDS** of **PLEASED** and **SATISFIED CUSTOMERS** testify to the merits of

LE PAGE'S LIQUID GLUE.

If you sell it you do not have to **WASTE ANY TIME** in answering questions as to its quality.

The people **KNOW** that **LE PAGE'S GLUE** is the **BEST**. They have used it for years and have proved our claims to be true.

It is the only Glue made WITHOUT ACIDS.

A dealer who regards his time as worth anything will not risk losing his **CUSTOMERS' CONFIDENCE** by trying to sell something which is **CLAIMED** to be "just as strong" and "just as good as LePage's."

Don't let your customers go to another store for what they want, but **SELL THEM WHAT THEY ASK FOR.**

We can furnish original and attractive advertising matter for "**LE PAGE'S GLUE**" upon request.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICE-LIST.

RUSSIA CEMENT CO., Gloucester, Mass.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 95 Reade and 113 Chambers Streets.

PACIFIC COAST OFFICE, 23 Davis St., San Francisco, Cal.

IT COSTS ONE CENT

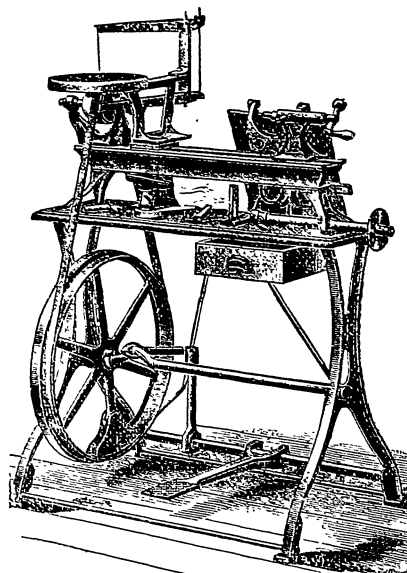
To send a postal card asking for full particulars.

THE IMPROVED

BABBITT COMBINATION FOOT LATHE,

WITH HOLLOW SPINDLE,

SELLS WORKS WELL.



The Jig Saw Attachment will saw hard wood 1 1/4 inches in thickness, and swings 15 inches between the blade and standard. The Circular Saw Attachment has iron table; planed true; perfectly adjustable; grooved at right angles (making guide and slide move true with the saw). Write for a descriptive circular giving all particulars and price of lathe and attachments.

A. J. Wilkinson & Co.,

182 Washington St., - Boston, Mass.

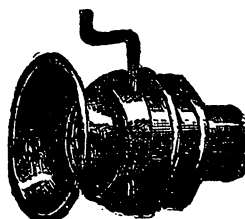
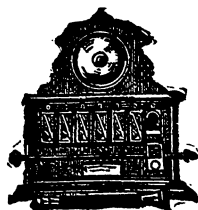
W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,

204 FULTON STREET, NEW YORK,

Manufacturers of

SPEAKING TUBES, WHISTLES, ORAL, ELECTRIC MECHANICAL AND PNEUMATIC ANNUNCIATORS AND BELLS.

Complete outfits of Speaking Tubes, Whistles, Electric, Mechanical and Pneumatic Bells. A full line always in stock. Send for new catalogue. Factory, DeKalb ave. near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.



W. & B. DOUGLAS, MIDDLETOWN, CONN.

Branch Warehouses: 85 and 87 John St., New York; 197 Lake Street, Chicago, Ill.

THE OLDEST AND MOST EXTENSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF

Pumps, Hydraulic Rams, Garden Engines,

Yard Hydrants, Street Washers, Galvanized Pump Chain, Wind Mill Pumps and other Hydraulic Machines in the World.

DOUGLAS' DIAPHRAGM PUMPS, "Loud Patent."

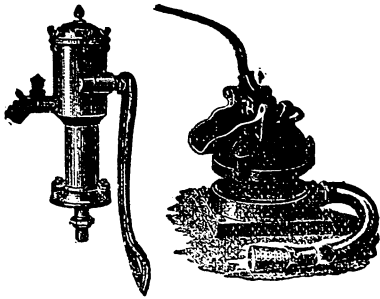
A LARGE CAPACITY AND EASY WORKING PUMP FOR

Water Works, Sewer Contractors, Foundation Builders, Mines, Quarries;

Fig. 209.

Fig. 881.

Fig. 145.



or wherever it is desired to raise a large quantity of water by
hand power.

The pump has large valves (accessible by hand), and will pump water containing sand, gravel, sewage matter, &c., without choking or any perceptible wear.

CAPACITY

from 3,000 to 4,500 gallons per hour.

These pumps are simple, durable and low priced.
Made either as shown in cut for Hose or for IRON Pipe Suction underneath.

Send for Circular and Price List.



C. I. Grindstone Frame.

THE DEMING
FACTORY
SALEM, O. U. S. A.
MANUFACTURERS OF
HAND & POWER PUMPS, WELL SUPPLIES & C. VERTICAL STEAM PUMPING ENGINES.
N. Y. OFFICE: 72 JOHN ST.
HENION & HUBBELL
GEN'L. WESTERN AGTS:
55 & 57 N. CLINTON ST.
CHICAGO, ILL.

F. E. MYERS & BRO.

THE LARGEST PUMP WORKS EXCLUSIVELY UNITED STATES
ASHLAND, O.
+ CATALOGUES FREE +

Ashland Pump and Hay Tool Works.

The New York Safety Dumb Waiter.
The Manhattan Dumb Waiter.
The Improved Humphrey Hand Elevator.
Made specially to be sold by Hardware Stores.
Thousands in use. Catalogues on application.
THE STORM MANUFACTURING CO.
NEWARK, NEW JERSEY.
Formerly at Poughkeepsie, New York.

Don't make Mistakes

USE LADD'S DISCOUNT BOOK

ACCURATE, RAPID, PRACTICAL.

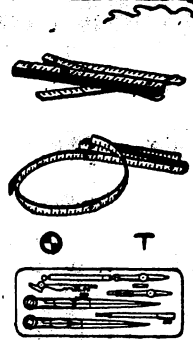
IT WILL SAVE YOU
TIME, MONEY and PATIENCE.

Regular, \$3.00.

Double Indexed, \$4.00.

Sent, Postpaid, upon Receipt of Price.

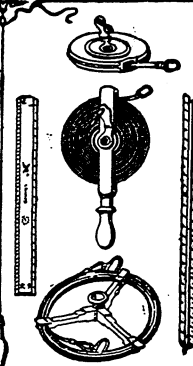
DAVID WILLIAMS, PUBLISHER AND BOOKSELLER,
96-102 Reade Street, New York.



KEUFFEL & ESSER CO. *NEW YORK.*
BRANCH: CHICAGO.
FACTORIES: HOBOKEN, N.J.

MANUFACTURERS OF EXCELSIOR MEASURING TAPES.
SUPERIOR QUALITY, LATEST IMPROVED. GREATEST VARIETY.
STEEL • METALLIC • LINEN • POCKET TAPES.
EXCELSIOR BAND CHAINS FOR SURVEYORS, LAND CHAINS, &c.
K & E CO FOLDING POCKET RULES.
NO WARPING, NO SHRINKING, NO ILLEGIBLE JOINTS, NO BULK.
2 3.4 5.6 8 FOOT, ALSO WITH PATENT SPRINGS.
FLAT & TRIANGULAR BOXWOOD SCALES, BEST MADE.
PLUMB BOBS, THUMB TACKS, DRAWING INSTRUMENTS.

PRICE LISTS & QUOTATIONS PROMPTLY SENT.



IRON INSTEAD OF WOOD.
OF
GALVANIZED IRON
TUBING and CURB,
— FOR —
CHAIN PUMPS,
(Kegler's Patent)
Are Giving Universal Satisfaction,
BECAUSE:
They do not rust and accumulate filth—always clean. Extreme lightness is combined with strength and durability. No freezing. No waste of water by reason of enlarged reservoir at top of tubing. No annoying wheel at bottom. Easy to handle.
Tubing weighs less than 1/4 lb. per ft., is connected by couplings and can be attached to any make of curb.
Send for Catalogue.
Bellevue Pump Co., Bellevue, Iowa.

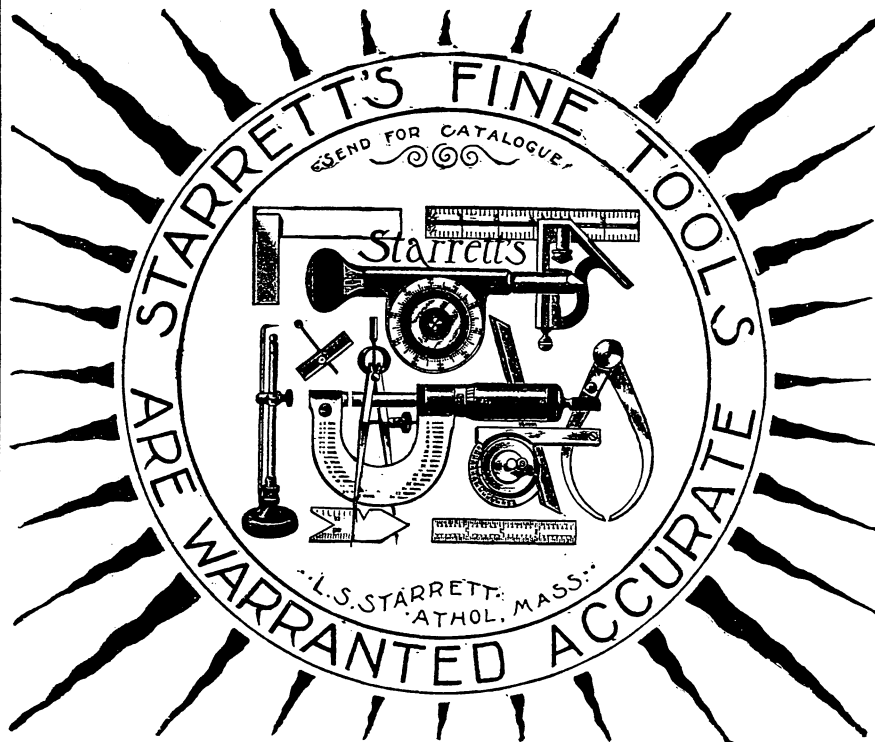


Athol Machine Co.,
Selling Agents.



HOLLANDS' OFFSET JAW VISE.
Specially adapted for drill press work where chucks cannot be used and equally good for special or regular bench work.
Hollands Mfg. Co.,
ERIE, PA.,
Manufacturers all styles VISES.

THOMAS CLARKE
HARDWARE AND GENERAL AGENT.
(FIRST-CLASS REFERENCES.)
60 PRINCE WILLIAM ST., ST. JOHN,
NEW BRUNSWICK.



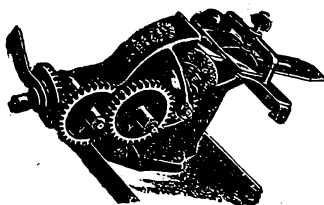
— WE ARE HEADQUARTERS FOR: —

STEEL * TAPES.

Don't buy foreign goods, when you can buy a better article of domestic manufacture.

LUFKIN RULE CO., Saginaw, Mich.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 21-2 Murray St.

CLIPPER GRINDERS.

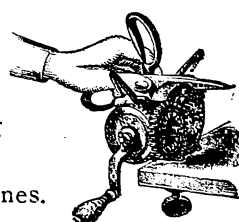


We make five sizes, Nos.
1, 2, 3, and 5.

No. 1 for joiners' use.

Nos. 2 and 3 for grinding
scissors and knives.

Nos. 4 and 5 power machines.



SEND FOR SPECIAL CIRCULAR TO
THE A. J. TRACY CO., Lim., - **18 Cliff St., New York, N. Y.**

GEO. N. CLEMSON, Pres.

S. S. BATTIN, Vice-Pres.

ROBERT J. JOHNSON, Treas.

F. B. EARLE, Sec.

THE NATIONAL SAW CO.,

OPERATING

Wheeler, Madden & Clemson Mfg Co., Wood-
rough & McParlin, Richardson Brothers, Har-
vey W. Peace Co., Monhagen Steel Works, Wood-
rough & Clemson, Pennsylvania Saw Co.

SEND FOR PRICE-LIST.

GENERAL OFFICE :
NEWARK, - - New Jersey.

SAWS

WENTWORTH'S PATENT NOISELESS SAW VISES,

WITH RUBBER CUSHIONED JAWS.

Prevent all vibration and render Saw Filing noiseless.
Will make no more noise than Filing on a Solid Piece of
Iron.

Have a Larger Sale than All Other Kinds Combined.

PRICE LIST.

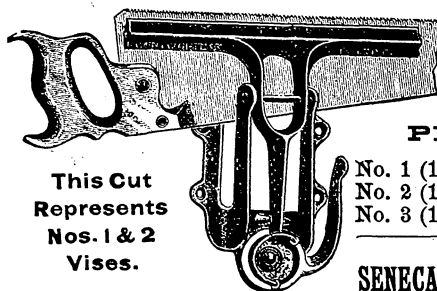
No. 1 (11 inch Jaws),	-	\$15.00
No. 2 (15 inch Jaws),	-	21.00
No. 3 (11 inch Jaws),	-	18.00

LIBERAL DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE.

LONGEST JAWS, HEAVIEST AND
BEST FINISHED.
Sold by all leading jobbers of gen-
eral Hardware at Factory Prices.

—MANUFACTURED BY—

SENECA FALLS MFG. CO., 255 Water St., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

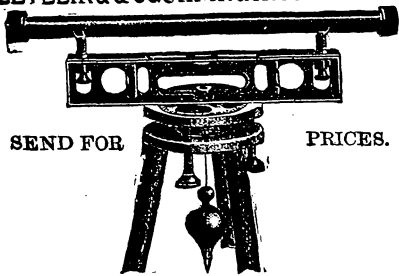


This Cut
Represents
Nos. 1 & 2
Vises.



No. 3 Vise.

LEVELING & SQUARING INSTRUMENT.



SEND FOR

PRICES.

C. F. RICHARDSON & SON,
ATHOL, MASS.

Manufacturers of Iron Levels and Carpenters,
and Architects' Transits.



NON-MAGNETIC \$2.00
AMERICAN WATCH.

The Premium Non-Magnetic
Watch has a specially con-
structed American Lever
Movement, in Case of non-
conducting metal, and is
fully warranted to with-
stand any attempt at mag-
netization, and to keep
accurate time around or
against a dynamo. Every
dynamo hand wants them.
Mailed postpaid for \$2.00
each; 3 for \$5.; 1 doz., \$18.00
R. H. INCERSOLL & BRO.,
65 CORTLANDT STREET, NEW YORK.

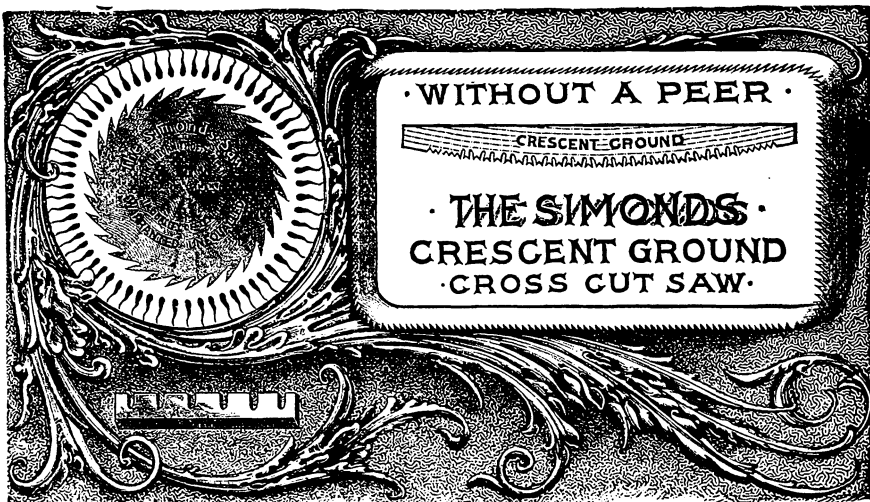
Electric Motor Construction for Amateurs

By C. D. PARKHURST.

Gives directions and working drawings
for making an electric motor to run sew-
ing machines, small lathes, etc., with
rules for constructing the battery to fur-
nish the electrical current, and much
practical relative information.
A table indicating the difference in
wire gauges is included.

Price, \$1.00.

Sent, post-paid, upon receipt of price, by
DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller
96-102 Reade Street, New York.



· WITHOUT A PEER ·

CRESCENT-GROUND

· THE SIMONDS ·
CRESCENT GROUND
· CROSS CUT SAW ·

Simonds Mfg Co. Simonds Saw Co.,

FITCHBURG, MASS. CHICAGO, ILL. SAN FRANCISCO CAL. PORTLAND, ORE.

The Taintor Positive Saw Set.

Mechanics are now inquiring for this tool, and Hardware Dealers
should have them in stock, or at least have a sample.

For Prices and Discounts, address

WIEBUSCH & HILGER, LTD., SOLE AGENTS,

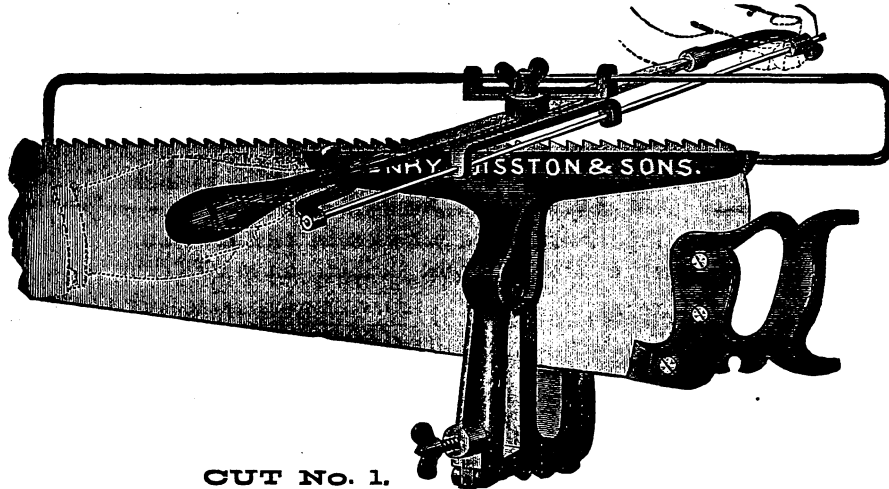
84 and 86 Chambers Street,

NEW YORK.



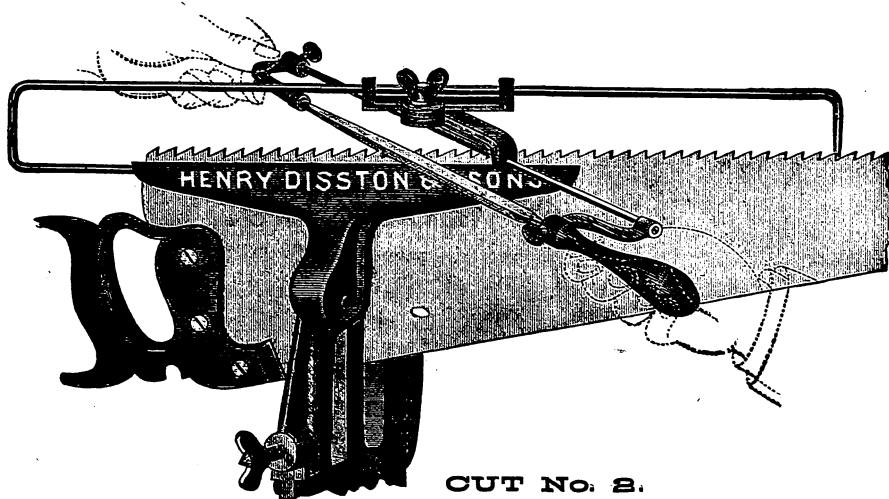
DISSTON'S Improved Saw Clamp AND FILING GUIDE.

ESPECIALLY DESIGNED TO ASSIST THOSE NOT SKILLED IN THE ART
OF SAW FILING TO FILE A SAW CORRECTLY.



CUT No. 1.

Cut No. 1 shows a saw and the attachment in proper position for filing the first side; and Cut No. 2 shows the saw and attachment reversed and in position to file the second side. There are three marks on one of the hubs of the swivel attachment, and one mark on the other. One of the three marks shows when it is in position No. 1, and the other designates when it is in position as shown in No. 2. The third, or centre, marks show when it is in position for filing Rip Saws.



CUT No. 2.


To obtain the correct position, loosen the wing nut and move the guide around to the point desired; after tightening wing nut, loosen screw in file handle, then turn handle until file gives the shape tooth wanted.

A good way is to select a tooth of correct shape and let file down into it, tighten set screw in handle, then file a tooth to see if the shape suits. If not turn the file a little to the right or left and try another tooth until the proper shape is obtained. Then file every other tooth, see cut No. 1; when one side is filed, reverse saw and attachment and adjust as in No. 2, and file the other teeth. For Rip Saws, place the file at right angles with the saw and file every tooth. Always keep the file as nearly horizontal as possible.

This filing guide is sold only attached to our No. 3 Improved Clamp or Vise, and not sold separately. We recommend this as the best saw clamp on the market, being quickly and easily adjusted, and not liable to get out of order.

Write for price including No. 3 Clamp, Filing Guide, File and Handle complete: Packed one in a wooden box.

Henry Disston & Sons, Philadelphia, Penn. INCORPORATED.



ARCADÉ FILE WORKS.

WARRANTED FILES AND RASPS.

EASTERN OFFICE,
NEW YORK.



FACTORY,
ANDERSON, IND.

WESTERN OFFICE,
CHICAGO.

THE FILES **THAT LEAD** THEM ALL

THE BEST EQUIPPED FILE WORKS IN THE WORLD.

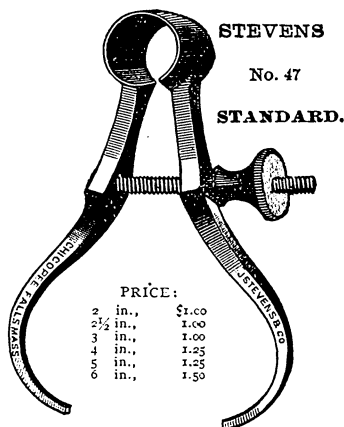
The fact that the Arcade File Works alone use the improved File Machinery recently invented by Alfred Weed, and the even heat of natural gas, enables them to produce files that cut faster and wear longer than any on the market.

Spring Calipers,
WITH PATENT WASHER.

Send for Catalogue of Com-
plete Line

Firm Joint Calipers
SAME QUALITY AND POLISH AS
THE OUTSIDE FIRM JOINT.
INSIDE FIRM JOINT CALIPER.

EXTRA FINE STEEL AND TEMPER.



Note New Improvements:—Round Knurled
Nut and Rocker Washer.

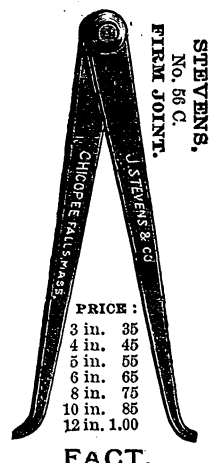
FINEST

Mechanical
Tools.

J. Stevens Arms & Tool Co.,

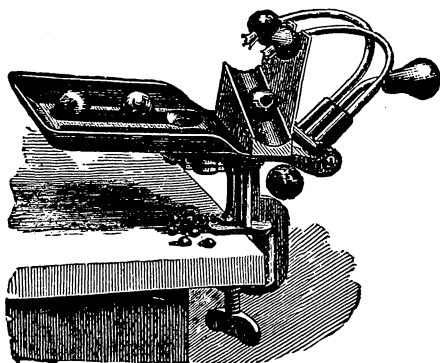
P. O. Box 5729,

CHICOPEE FALLS, - MASS.



FACT.

Always consult the large catalogue
of the J. Stevens Arms & Tool Co., for
the largest, neatest, most accurate and
useful line of FIRE ARMS and MACHIN-
ISTS' TOOLS made.



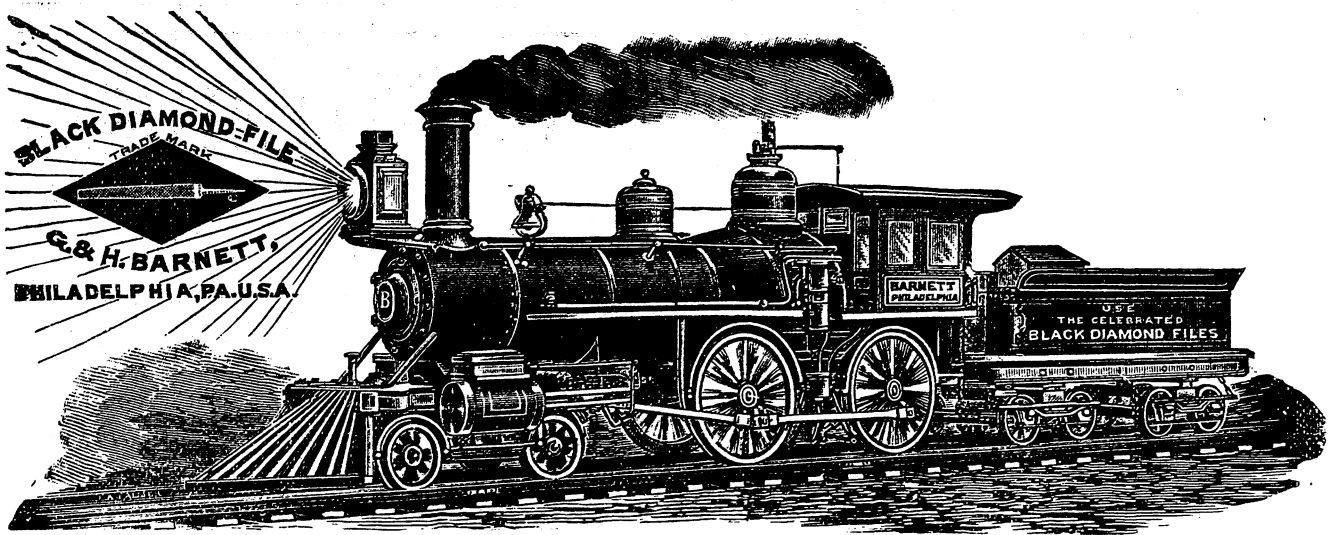
The Family Cherry Stoner

MADE BY

GOODELL COMPANY,

Antrim, N. H.,

Received highest award at World's Columbian Exposition. The only Cherry Stoner made that does not mash the fruit in removing the stone. No skill required to operate it. Cheaper and better than any other. Send in your orders early. Sold by hardware jobbers everywhere.



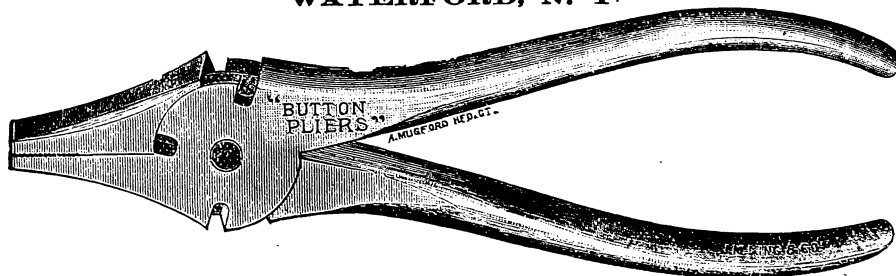
THE LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE FILE WORKS IN THE WORLD.

NICHOLSON FILE CO.
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

3000
VARIETIES FILES
[X.F.] AND INCREMENT CUT FILES

J. M. KING & CO.,
WATERFORD, N. Y.

Manufacturers of
BUTTON'S



**Pat. Wire Cutter
AND PLIER COMBINED.**

Specially Adapted for Use on Wire Fence.

Also Manufacturers of BLACKSMITHS' and MACHINISTS' STOCKS and DIES, PLUG and TAPER TAPS, HAND, NUT and SCREW TAPS, PIPE TAPS and REAMERS.

Price-List on Application.

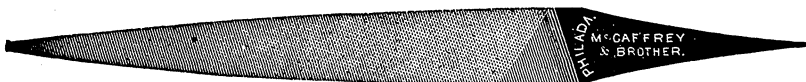
Established by DANIEL B. KING, 1829.

Philadelphia, 1876.



McCaffrey File Co.,
FIFTH and BERKS STS.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

For Superiority



Manufacture and keep in stock a full line of FILES and RASPS only, for which we claim special advantages over the ordinary goods, and ask domestic and foreign buyers to allow us to compete for their trade.

Superiority acknowledged wherever used, sold or exhibited.

BEST
CRUCIBLE
STEEL.

"TROJAN" HORSE RASPS AND FILES.

LOWEST
IN
PRICE.



STRONGEST
TOOTH

BANKER & WHITE,
(Troy File Works.)

TROY, N. Y.

LET
US
QUOTE.

N. Y. Agent, GEO. M. MATTESON, 111 Duane St.

HOWARD IRON WORKS.
BUFFALO, N. Y.

Manufacturers of

BENCH VISES.

Price Lists sent on application.



WM. KROGSRUD,
Engraver and Die Sinker,
61 Fulton St., N. Y.

Manufacturer of
STEEL STAMPS
For Every Purpose.
Steel Letters and Figures.
Burning Brands, Stencils,
&c. Send for Illustrated
Catalogue.



3

NICKLE, Silver and Bronze Metallic
Figures and Letters, Sizes 1/4 in to 3 in.
Pattern Letters, Steel Stamps, Brands,
Dies &c. Send for Reduced Price List.
We make a specialty of the Hardware Trade.
A. A. WHITE & CO., Providence, R.I.



John Wilson's Butchers' Knives and Steels, Skinning, Sticking, Farriers' & Shoe Knives,

Have established and maintained their reputation, for superiority,
against all Competitors, from

THE YEAR SEVENTEEN HUNDRED & FIFTY,
and are still in increasing demand. As in the past, it is the unalterable
DETERMINATION OF THE HOUSE TO SEND OUT NOTHING BUT WHAT IS OF THE HIGHEST POSSIBLE QUALITY.
WORKS: SYCAMORE STREET, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE UNITED STATES,
Messrs. Hermann Boker & Co., 101 and 103 Duane St., New York.

The Amidon Tool Corporation,

Manufacturers of
A Complete Line of

Bit Braces

1451 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.



CORNER BRACE.

AMERICAN TOOL COMPANY,
NEW YORK,
MANUFACTURERS OF

TOOL CHESTS

Of all sizes, complete with tools, for Hardware, Toy,
Notion and Variety trades.
Factory and Salesroom,

200 West Houston Street, near Varick.
Also Machinists' Tool Chests, empty. Illustrated Cata-
logue and prices furnished on application.

WRITE TO

The Bourke Manufacturing Co.,

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO,

For catalogue and discounts on

Ventilating Sash Lock and Fastener,
Diagonal Sash Lock and Fastener,
Extension Handle Couplings,
Galvanized Iron Window Cleaners,
Floor Scrubbers and Dryers,
Excelsior Bar Cleaners,
Combination Brush, Mop and Sponge Holder.

F. S. HUTCHINSON CO.,

Paragon Self-Retaining Dumb Waiters,

HAND AND BELT POWER ELEVATORS,

Aldrich Building, 32 Warren Street,
NEW YORK.

SPECIAL BRONZE HARDWARE

MADE TO ORDER.

Ransom Hardware Co., Burlington, Vt.

Porcelain Lined Lemon Squeezers



Best Common Mouse Traps, Steak Hammers,
Boot Jacks, Lap Boards, Beacon Hill Pat. Mouse
Traps, Mallets, Bung Starters, Hand Screws.
Ripley Mfg. Co., Unionville Conn.

ESTABLISHED 1816.

WHITE, VAN GLAHN & CO.,

15, 16 and 17 CHATHAM SQUARE, N. Y.,

SOLE AGENTS IN THE U. S. FOR THE CELEBRATED

J. B. Addis & Sons' Wood Carvers' Tools.

Lawn Mowers, Barb Wire, Green Wire Cloth, Poultry
Netting and Farming Tools, Refrigerator Hard-
ware and Condit's Ice House Fasteners.

SICKELS, SWEET & LYON,

Wholesale Hardware.

Office, 35 Barclay St. Warehouse, 40 Park Place, New York.

Carry Stock of Jackson, Mich., Farming Tools

Shipments from Factory if preferred.

N. Y. AGENTS FOR

Cortland Door and Window Screen Co.; Union Steel Screw Co., Eagle
File Co., Perfection and New Easy Lawn Mowers.
Spring Catalogue No. 7 issued in February.

SHARP TOOLS are a NECESSITY to a good workman,

But without a GOOD WHETSTONE they are an impossibility.

That is why it is always economy to buy

PIKE'S WHETSTONES.

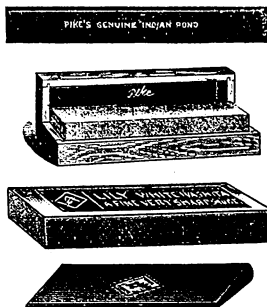
Pike's Indian Pond Scythe Stone, Strong, Sharp
Grit, Quick Cutting.

Scythe Stones.

Oil and Water Stones.

GREEN MOUNTAIN,
LAMOILLE,
BLACK DIAMOND,
PREM. QUINNEBAUG,
WHITE MOUNTAIN,
GENUINE RAGG,
WILLOUGHBY LAKE.

WASHITA,
ARKANSAS,
HINDOSTAN,
WATER-OF-AYR,
RAZOR HONES,
TABLE HONES,
AXE STONES, ETC.



THE PIKE MFG. CO., - Pike Station, N. H.

DIRECTIONS FOR USING

WILLIAMSON'S NEW POWER CORK SCREWS.

KEEP ON TURNING, DO NOT PULL.

No. 1243, Nickel Plated, Apple Wood Handle, \$5.00 per dozen.
" 1443, " " Rosewood " 5.50

For Discounts and Prices of other styles send for Catalogue.

C. T. WILLIAMSON WIRE NOVELTY CO., NEWARK, N. J.

Manufacturers of Wire Specialties for the Trade.





EVERYBODY knows that **TORREY RAZORS** are STANDARD for quality and finish, BUT do all dealers realize that these goods can compete with even foreign makes?

TO PROVE THIS

A sample dozen Torrey Razors, assorted, to retail from **50 cents to \$2.50**, will be sent on approval to any responsible hardware dealer mentioning this advertisement.

A Special Offer, 100 per cent profit for the dealer.

J. R. TORREY RAZOR CO., P. O. Box 1016, Worcester. Mass.



"Stamped with the **BUCK'S HEAD**."



TRADE-MARK
TRADE-MARK.

BUCK BROTHERS, MILLBURY, MASS.

The Most Complete Assortment in the U. S. of
Shank, Socket Firmer and Socket Framing
Chisels, Fine Bevel Edge Chisels, Plane Irons.

TWO PRIZE MEDALS,

No. 1098 and No. 1099, AT WORLD'S FAIR.

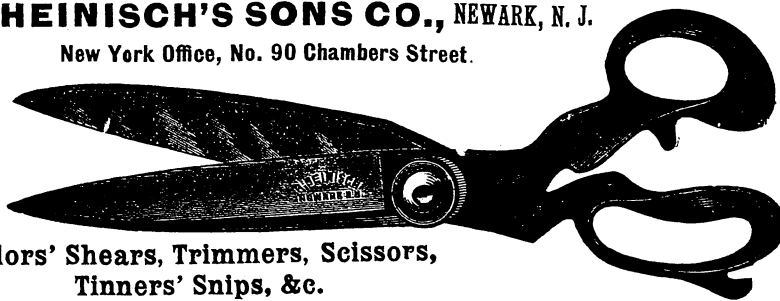
Buyers are cautioned against any parties who claim a recent connection (or any connection for over 20 years) with Buck Bros., or who represent goods as our make not stamped with the **BUCK'S HEAD** or **BUCK BROTHERS** in full.

ESTABLISHED, 1825.

INCORPORATED, 1892.

R. HEINISCH'S SONS CO., NEWARK, N. J.

New York Office, No. 90 Chambers Street.



Tailors' Shears, Trimmers, Scissors,
Tinners' Snips, &c.

CATALOGUES AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.

We have no contract with Messrs. Hermann Boker & Co. as Agents for the sale of our goods.

HIGHEST AWARD PARIS EXPOSITION, 1889.

ESTABLISHED 1837.
INCORPORATED 1892.



THE L. & I. J. WHITE CO.,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS
OF
EDGE TOOLS.
Coopers', Carpenters' and Ship Tools, Plane Irons,
Cleavers, &c. Full Line Chisels.

1853

1894

Highest Awards at the World's Exposition for Superior Tools.



CHARLES BUCK,

sole surviving member of the original firm of BUCK BROS., and proprietor of the
MILLBURY EDGE TOOL WORKS, MILLBURY, MASS.,
Manufacturer of the

GENUINE STANDARD BUCK TOOLS.

All kinds of Shank, Socket Firmer Chisels and Gouges, Cut and Double Irons, S. D. Bits, etc. Send for Catalogue. CAUTION.—Buyers wanting the standard Buck Tools will see that they get only those stamped **CHARLES BUCK** when ordering from the jobbing houses. Address all correspondence to **CHARLES BUCK** or the

Millbury Edge Tool Works, Millbury, Mass.

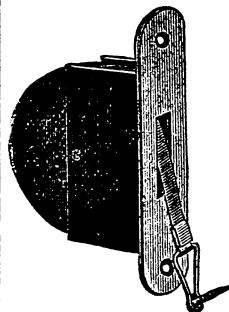
Cast Shears.

ACME SHEAR CO.,

BRIDGEPORT, - CONN.

PULLMAN Steel Frame Sash Balance.

Oldest and largest producers of a perfect working Spring Sash Balance in the world. Every Balance warranted. Re-



quire no box frames. Our prices lowest, our Balance the best. For sale by all leading Hardware dealers in the United States.

Write for Prices.

PULLMAN SASH BALANCE CO., Rochester, N. Y.

New York Office, 142 Chambers St.
Chicago Office, 235 Lake St.

IF YOU WANT THE BEST
BRITANNIA SPOONS
FOR CATALOGUE & PRICES
THEIR MAKE IS EQUAL TO ANY OTHER
IF NOT SUPERIOR TO ANY OTHER
HAVE BEEN IN BUSINESS SINCE 1840.

IF YOU WANT THE BEST
NICKEL SILVER SPOONS
FOR CATALOGUE & PRICES
THEIR MAKE IS EQUAL TO ANY OTHER
IF NOT SUPERIOR TO ANY OTHER
HAVE BEEN IN BUSINESS SINCE 1840.

IF YOU WANT THE BEST
SILVER PLATED SPOONS
FOR CATALOGUE & PRICES
THEIR MAKE IS EQUAL TO ANY OTHER
IF NOT SUPERIOR TO ANY OTHER
HAVE BEEN IN BUSINESS SINCE 1840.

WE WILL BE
PLEASED TO
FURNISH FREE

Electrotypes of our goods, for Catalogues, Price-Lists or any other use. Their use may help you sell our goods—we won't say anything about the advantage to us, beyond expressing our thanks. In Nail and Tack Pullers we have a full line. List of cuts on application.

SPECIALTY MFG. CO.,
HARTFORD, CONN.



We have a full line of above, which is the neatest pattern ever presented to the trade, and it is stamped



NONE GENUINE WITHOUT THIS TRADE-MARK.

WM. ROGERS MFG. CO., Offices, Hartford, Conn.
 FACTORIES HARTFORD, CONN., NORWICH, CONN., AND TAUNTON, MASS.

Quality or Price?

Don't sacrifice quality for price. Don't pay too much for quality. You do neither by buying of us. The name of a reliable manufacturer on goods is worth more than it costs.



Send for folders.



THE HOLMES & EDWARDS' SILVER CO., - - Bridgeport, Conn.

NORTHAMPTON CUTLERY COMPANY, NORTHAMPTON, MASS.

NEW YORK

SALESROOM,

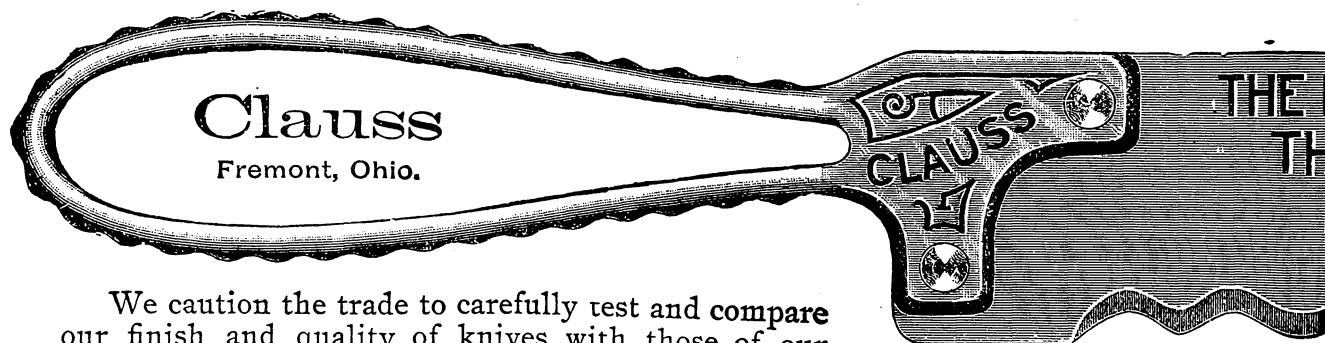


MANUFACTURERS OF

122 Chambers Street.

TABLE CUTLERY, BUTCHERS' CARVERS, PLATED GOODS, &c.

Send for Revised Catalogue.



We caution the trade to carefully test and compare our finish and quality of knives with those of our competitors; we have no fear of the results as has always, so far, been in our favor.

We take this means of informing our customers that our knives are covered by patents of our own on ideas originally and entirely our own. Infringers will be prosecuted to the full extent of the law.

THE CLAUSS SHEAR CO., Fremont, Ohio.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 100 CHAMBERS STREET.



This is a fac-simile of the label on my VULCAN TOOL CO. brand of HATCHETS; a brand for which I have a regular trade in some sections, but to those who have not "caught on"—dealers who are handling an outside brand—I offer a limited quantity at a very low price. Inquiries for price solicited.

FAYETTE R. PLUMB, Philadelphia.

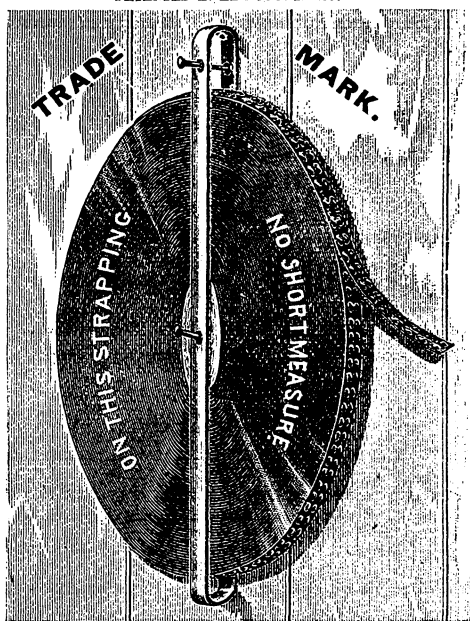
Steel
Spiders,
Griddles,
Kettles,
Maslins,
Scotch Bowls,
Stew Pots,
Stew Pans,
Etc.



The Avery Stamping Co.
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Injunction Order.

PATENTED IN ALL COUNTRIES.



SHOWING REEL HUNG UP READY FOR USE.
SIX PATENTS,
Dated May 14th, 1889, Nov. 25th, 1890.

See

The Iron Age,

Issue of June 21st,

Page 1210

All box straps put up in this style to be genuine must bear the name of the Cary Mfg. Co., New York, on each reel.



The Laws of Business

FOR ALL THE

States and Territories of the Union.

By THEOPHILUS PARSONS, LL.D.

864 pages, 6 x 9 inches; full leather, \$4.50.

Contains information of the highest value to business men, treating fully and clearly of contracts, sales, agency, agreements and assessments, stoppage and transitu, considerations, limitations, notes and bills of exchange, interest and usury. Embraces chapters on commercial law in general, bonds, assignments, guaranty, the statute of frauds, receipts and releases, payment, partnership, arbitration, carriage of goods and passengers by railroad and other carriers, hotel keepers, patents, copyrights, statute of limitations, the law of place, shipping, marine, fire and life insurance, deeds of land, mortgages of land, mortgages of personal property, leases, liens of mechanics and material men, the recovery of debts, wills, executors and administrators, guardians, and the legal rights of farmers, &c. Also abstracts of the laws of all the States and Territories relating to the collection of debts, usury, the execution and acknowledgment of deeds, witness required to wills, holidays and days of grace, mechanics' liens, chattel mortgages, and nearly 300 approved forms which have been tested in courts.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS,

Bookseller and Publisher,

96-102 READE ST., N. Y.

Are you in need of a good strapping?



If you are, give us a trial on our self drawing wire, that is put up in bundles of 100 pair each, in lengths of from four to twelve feet, or on reels of 5000 feet and you will find it the most satisfactory **Box Strap** on the market.

**The DeHaven
Mfg. Co.,**

50-54 Columbia Heights,
BROOKLYN, N. Y.

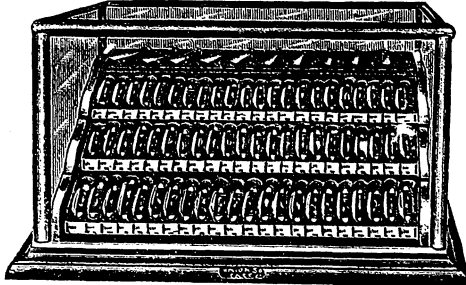


Pat. Dec. 13, 1887.

The "Dempsey" Patent Cutlery Display Case.

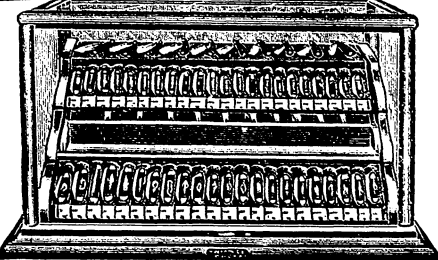
PATENTED OCTOBER 3d, 1893.

Universally indorsed by the trade. It makes the best display. Increases sales. Attracts attention to particular patterns. Saves time. Economizes space. Easier adjusted and superior in every respect to all others.



Impossible for stock to get in bad shape. Made in all lengths and any desired finish.

Marks every article without marring or soiling blades. Prevents rust. Saves money. Is the most convenient and practical manner of keeping stock ever devised. No rubber bands to lift up or soil the cutlery.



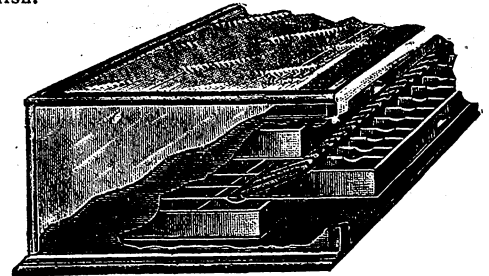
Electro shows display tray in position for selecting goods.

We solicit inquiry from home and foreign trade.

Write for Circulars and Prices.

Sole

Manufacturers,



Electro shows drawers in position to supply or obtain stock.

THE UNION SHOW CASE COMPANY, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, U. S. A.

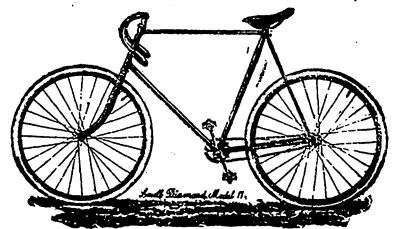
The Following Leading Firms are our Duly Authorized Agents:

Dame, Stoddard, Kendall & Co., Boston, Mass.
P. A. Koch & Co., New York, N. Y.
Electric Cutlery Co., New York, N. Y.
A. R. Justice & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Henry Keldell & Co., Baltimore, Md.
The Wm. Bingham Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Speer Hardware Co., Fort Smith, Ark.
Dixon, Bergeson & Co., Portland, Oregon.

Baker & Hamilton Hardware Co., San Francisco, Cal.
Kirkpatrick Hardware Co., Atlanta, Ga.
W. C. Belknap & Co., Louisville, Ky.
A. F. Shapleigh Hdw. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
The Wyeth Hardware & Mfg. Co., St. Joseph, Mo.
Rogers & Baldwin Hdw. Co., Springfield, Mo.
McGregor-Noe Hdw. Co., Springfield, Mo.
Wells & Nelligar Co., Chicago, Ill.

Henry Sears & Co., Chicago, Ill.
John Fritzlaft Hdw. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Farwell, Ozmun, Kirk & Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Fletcher Hardware Co., Detroit, Mich.
Van Camp Hardware & Iron Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
The Way Hardware Co., Hartford, Conn.
Alfred Ely & Co., Baltimore, Md.
E. F. W. Meier, St. Louis, Mo.

Lovell's Diamond Bicycles



RACER—WEIGHT 19 LBS.

Are the Universal Favorites.

Best Wheels in the World.

Lightest, Strongest, Most Durable.

Are Perfect in Construction.

Built to suit the riders, and have stood the hardest use of any wheel made. Have a wheel that you can place confidence in.

Ride the best—always in the lead.

WARRANTED IN EVERY RESPECT.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED BICYCLE CATALOGUE.

JOHN P. LOVELL ARMS CO.,

Dealers in Bicycles, Tricycles, Velocipedes, Guns, Rifles, Cutlery, Fishing Tackle and Sporting Goods of Every Description,

147 Washington Street—BOSTON—131 Broad Street.

THE BEST JUVENILE BICYCLES

At a Lower Price than Poor Machines can be Bought

FALCON JUNIOR for boys. 24 in., weldless tube, all steel, 1½ in. Whippet pneumatic tire.

FALCON JUNIOR COMBINATION for boys and girls. 24 in., weldless tube, all steel, 1½ in. Morgan & Wright pneumatic tire.

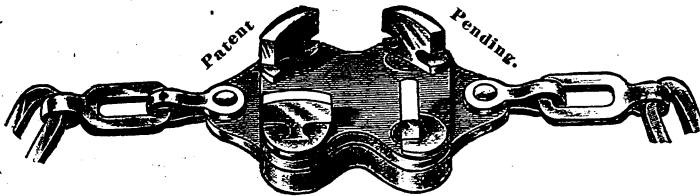
We have closed out all our other styles and these are going. There is nothing like them at any price and no other price as low.

THE W. BINGHAM COMPANY,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

THE GOODHUE COMBINATION LOCK.

A KEYLESS LOCK FOR CYCLISTS, TRAVELING MEN, ETC.
EASILY OPERATED IN THE DARK.

Strong.
Highly
Finished.



No
Two
Alike.

Special Design made for "Lockers."

List, \$1.00. Good Discount to Dealers. Manufactured and sold by
THE INDEPENDENT ELECTRIC CO., - - - 39th St. and Stewart Ave., Chicago.
PARKHURST & WILKINSON, General Western Agents.

THE CRAWFORD MFG. CO.

MAKERS OF

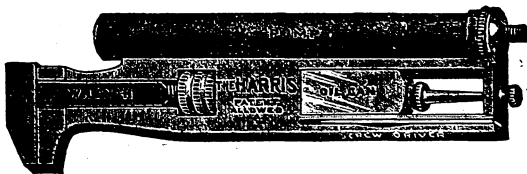
HIGH GRADE AND JUVENILE

BICYCLES,

FACTORY, HAGERSTOWN, MD.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 72 READE STREET. L. B. Whymper, Mgr.

HARRIS COMBINATION WRENCH.



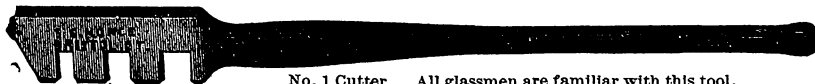
Wrench, Oil Can, Screw
Driver and Pump all
combined in one.

Made of drop forged steel, case
hardened; weight, 10 ounces or 3
ounces less than all the other tools
separate.

Electrotypes on Application. Send for Descriptive Circular.

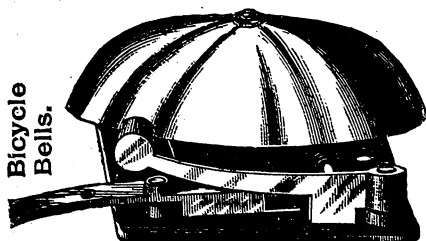
HARRIS MANUFACTURING CO., - 381 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.

MONCE'S NOVELTY GLASS CUTTERS. — INTERCHANGEABLE LOCK STENCILS.



No. 1 Cutter. All glassmen are familiar with this tool.

S. G. MONCE, BRISTOL, CONN.



Bicycle
Bells.

BEVIN BROS. MFG. CO., Easthampton, Conn.,
Manufacturers of

Sleigh Bells, House, Tea Hand, Gong Bells, &c.



Bicycle Locks.
Bicycle Bells.

Especially Low Prices

We manufacture
hardware specialties
of all descriptions to
order.

HAINES & ZIMMERMANN, 407 Cherry St., Phila.



DO YOU AIM

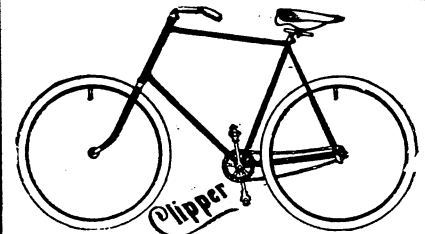
To Make a Bull's Eye

In Your Business or at the Range?

If you deal in ARMS or AMMUNITION or shoot a
Rifle, Pistol or Shotgun, you will make a HIT by
sending for the IDEAL HAND BOOK.

IDEAL MFG. CO., New Haven, Ct., U. S. A.

Please mention *The Iron Age* when you write.



Clipper Bicycles

are built to please the dealer and
rider.

Are you in the bicycle business?
If not, you can make it pay to handle
Clippers. Buy direct from the
manufacturer and save the job-
bers' profit. It will add consider-
able to your bank account. We
want responsible dealers only.
We may be able to interest you, in
fact we are sure of it. Our policy
is a protective one, and will please
you. It protects against Scalpers
and "Curb Stone Brokers."

Grand Rapids Cycle Co.,
Grand Rapids, Mich.

Every Year

the "STERLING" becomes more popu-
lar with dealers. They find it gives bet-
ter satisfaction than any other wheel.
No worry over repairs.

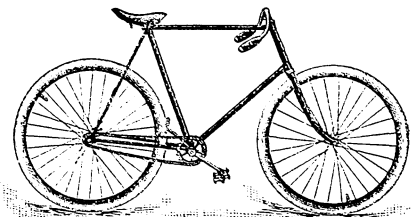
THE STERLING
(Built like a Watch.)

A wonderful, strong, light wheel, with
a dozen points of superiority over all
others. Our "new departure" cata-
logue (free) tells all about it.

STERLING CYCLE WORKS,
234 Carroll Ave., CHICAGO.

RIDE A TRIBUNE.

THAT'S THE WHEEL!



Write for Catalogue and Agency.

THE BLACK MFG. CO., - ERIE, PA.

American Stamping Co.,

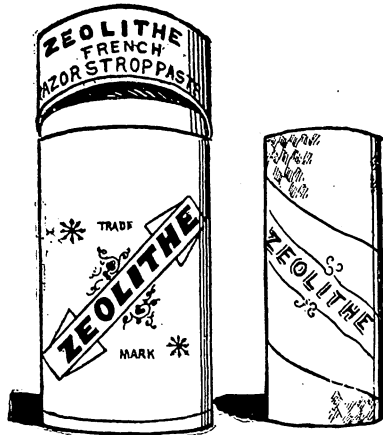
Manufacturers of

All Kinds of Tinware and Sheet
Metal Goods.

N. Y. Office and Salesroom, 104 & 106 John St.
Factory, 103 to 119 N. 3d. St., Brooklyn, E. D., N. Y.

NO MORE DULL RAZORS!

ZEOLITHE



Puts the keenest edge on the dullest razor. It has been thoroughly tested and its

Merits are Absolutely Guaranteed.

It is put up in an attractive manner and sells on sight. Send for samples and prices to the Sole Selling Agents,

DAME, STODDARD & KENDALL,

374 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

THE SAMUEL WINSLOW SKATE MFG. CO.,

Worcester,

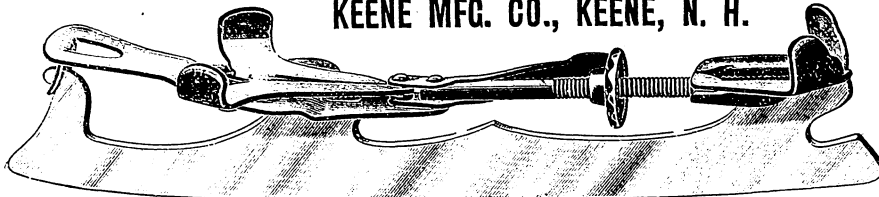


Mass., U. S. A.

The most extensive Skate Factory in the World.

LONG REACH ICE SKATES.

MANUFACTURED BY
KEENE MFG. CO., KEENE, N. H.



BIGELOW & DOWSE CO., General Agents,
229 FRANKLIN STREET, - - BOSTON, MASS.

SEND FOR 1894 CATALOGUE.

Complete Line of Ice Skates,
From the Cheapest to the Finest.

— AGENTS —

The McIntosh-Huntington Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Jay A. Rickard, Schenectady, N. Y.

Smith, Lyon & Field, New York, N. Y.

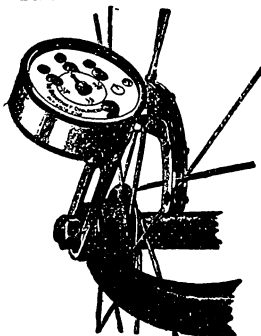
Standart Bros., Detroit, Mich.

Supplee Hardware Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

The Henry Sears Co., Chicago, Ill.

Weed & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

BRIDGEPORT CYCLOMETER. \$3.50.



Registers 1000 miles accurately and repeats, or can be set back to zero at any time. Perfectly Noiseless, Dust Proof and Water Proof. Nothing to get out of order and can be adjusted to any wheel. A high grade cyclometer within the reach of every bicyclist.

PRICE \$3.50
Made in two sizes, viz.: for 28-inch and 30-inch wheels. Send for catalog of sundries. Sold by all bicycle dealers. Cyclometers will be ready for delivery April 1.

The Bridgeport Gun Implement Co.,
313 and 315 Broadway, New York.

THE NEW "PROTECTOR" REVOLVER

A 7-SHOT, 32 CALIBRE, STANDARD CARTRIDGES.



SEND FOR
CATALOGUE.

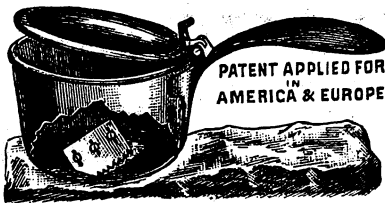
QUICK! DURABLE!
COMPACT! EFFECTIVE!

The most Genteel and Serviceable Rapid Firing Revolver ever manufactured. Carried in the vest pocket as easily as a watch. Absolutely Safe! Automatic Safety Lock! An Ideal Weapon for a man to carry. Selling by the Thousand. Elegantly Finished, Neatly Packed in a Box, Price \$6.00. Ask your Dealer for them or send to us.

CHICAGO FIRE ARMS CO., 637-638 Monadnock Building, CHICAGO, ILL.

Boxes Made Absolutely Secure
BY USING THE PORTABLE
BOX BANDER
ONE MAN CAN BAND
YOUR BOXES QUICKER THAN TWO
MEN CAN IN ANY OTHER WAY.
HOOP IRON-WIRE OR ANY OTHER FLEXIBLE MATERIAL CAN BE USED EQUALLY WELL. *Send for price*
SOON PAYS FOR ITSELF J.W. GOODELL - BURLINGTON, VT.

BOOKS. YOU CAN OBTAIN PROMPTLY the latest work on any subject in which you are interested by addressing DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., New York



Ice Shredders.

For Shaving Ice

Coarse or Fine.

PRICES:

No. 33, Tinned, - \$7.20 per doz
No. 34, Nickeled, - 24.00 "

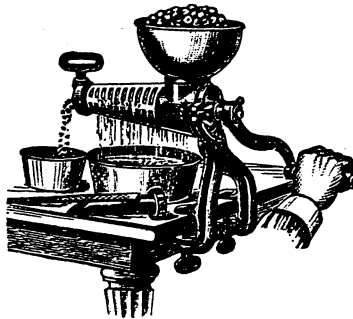
Their use will be appreciated

For Fruits, Drinks, Oysters and
Clams on the half shell,
Olives, Celery, Radishes,
Iced Tea, Sliced To-
matoes, &c., &c.
and for many purposes in the
Sick Room.

The Enterprise M'tg Co. of Pa.

Third and Dauphin Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

Fruit, Wine and Jelly Press.



INVALUABLE FOR MAKING

Wines, Jellies and Fruit Butters.

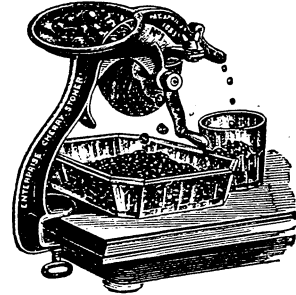
Send for Catalogue (Free).

Cherry Stoners.

PRICES.

No. 1, Japanned, - \$7.50 per doz.
No. 2, Tinned, - 9.00 "

Can be adjusted by thumb screws
to adapt them to the different sizes of
Cherry Stones, and will be found
very rapid in their work and equal to
the best in the market.



Low Prices and High Quality.

Our styles of Corn Poppers
are guaranteed to be all of
the latest and best.

Write to know what
our quantity discounts
are.



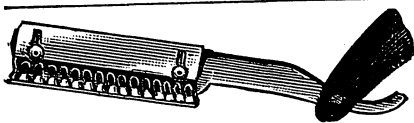
Dealers everywhere are entitled to New Catalogue and New Prices.

Bromwell Brush & Wire Goods Co.,
ESTABLISHED 76 YEARS.

Cincinnati, O.

Yacht AND Boat Hardware.

L. W. FERDINAND & CO.,
BOSTON, MASS.
Send for 226-Page Catalogue.



This Guard is the only Guard made that will fit any
razor, and can be used right or left handed and never
gets out of order. Price by mail 30c. Special prices
to dealers.

P. D. MURPHY, 75 Main St., Lockport, N. Y.

The Art of Selling

By F. B. GODDARD.

In this book the author lets the reader into
the secrets of the accomplished and successful
salesman, illustrates his tact and finesse and
tells how he masters men. But beyond this,
the work embraces much information which
will be instructive and useful to all classes of
business men, discusses fully the characteristic
methods of conducting business to-day and
makes an interesting application of character
reading to the work of business negotiations

Price, 50 Cents.

SENT PREPAID ON RECEIPT OF PRICE BY
DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher & Bookseller
26-109 Beade St., New York.

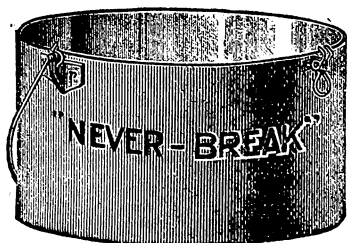
THE CHAS. PARKER CO. MERIDEN
MANUFACTURERS OF
THE PARKER GUN VISES THE PARKER LAMP
WOOD SCREWS COFFEE MILLS,
CABINET-LOCKS SPOONS &c.



This illustration represents our Columbia One-Pound Mill No. 260.

The Handsomest and Best Mill of this Character in the Market.

We have over sixty other styles and sizes. Catalogues furnished dealers.

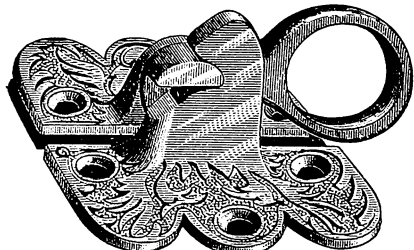


"NEVER-BREAK"
WROUGHT STEEL COOKING UTENSILS.
MIRROR POLISHED-TINNED-PORCELAINED.

"EXCELSIOR" BAKING AND ROASTING PANS, PLANISHED AND PLAIN STEEL.	"PURITAN" COOKERS, COFFEE POTS AND OTHER SPECIALTIES.	"IDEAL" BRASS, BRONZE, NICKEL, UM- BRELLA STANDS, CUSPIDORS, ETC., ETC., ETC.
---	--	---

THE BRONSON SUPPLY CO.,
NEW YORK AND CLEVELAND.

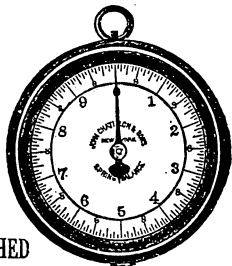
"CONROY"
Refrigerator Door Fasteners
 Have rapidly supplanted all others.
Refrigerator Trimmings.



P. J. CONROY & CO., Paschall, PHILADELPHIA

**John Chatillon
& Sons.**

85, 87, 89, 91, 93 CLIFF ST., NEW YORK.

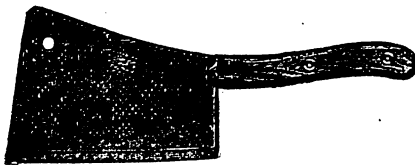


ESTABLISHED
1835.

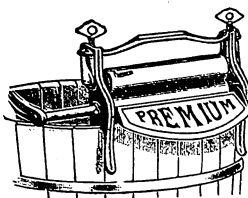
SEND FOR
PRICE-LIST.



Sole Agents for
Foster Bros.' Butchers' Cutlery.



John Chatillon & Sons, N. Y.



COLBY WRINGER CO., - Montpelier, Vt.
 MANUFACTURERS OF THE
Premium Wringer,
 With Automatic Apron Adjustment.
 SURPLESS, DUNN & ALDER, Direct Representatives,
 15 Murray Street, New York.



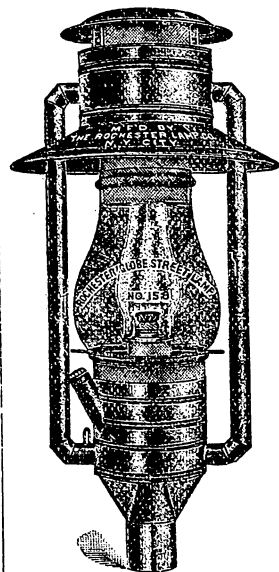
No. 3

Globe Street Lamp.

Light your Streets and Driveways.
The S. G. & L. CO.
Tubular Globe
Street Lamp

IS THE Best Street Lamp Manufactured.
 Equal to the best Gas Light.
 Will not Blow Out in the Strongest Wind.
 Will not Smoke.
 Will not Freeze.
 Automatic Extinguisher.
 Outside Wick Regulator.
 Will Burn Four Hours for One Cent.

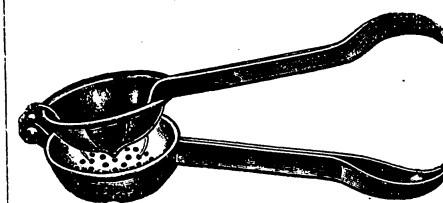
MANUFACTURED BY
STEAM GAUGE AND LANTERN CO.,
 SYRACUSE, N. Y.
 Western Branch, 25 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.



The Rochester Globe Tubular
= = Station and Street Lamp.

It's a long name, but it tells a good deal. It tells you of a new Street Lamp with "The Rochester" Central Draft Burner. A central draft burner (round flame) gives three times the light of an old style flat-wick burner. The first and only Tubular Globe Central Draft Lamp ever made! Storms, rain, snow, sleet or hail do not affect it. Burns all night. Made with either bail or post socket, with 26 inch enamel reflector if wanted, for railroad and other uses. Takes regular No. 3 or 9 street lamp globe, to be had everywhere. For Railroad Stations, Ware-rooms, Mills, Docks, &c., it is the best lamp ever made. Price, \$6.00; send for trade discount.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY
THE ROCHESTER LAMP CO.,
 42 PARK PLACE, }
 37 BARCLAY ST., } NEW YORK.



Do you make Lemonade?

If so you want our Squeezer. Positively the best. Suitable for any size Lemon. Write for catalogue and prices.

BERGER BROS., 237 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BOOKS. YOU CAN OBTAIN PROMPTLY the latest work on any subject in which you are interested by addressing **DAVID WILLIAMS,** Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

N. R. STREETER & CO.,

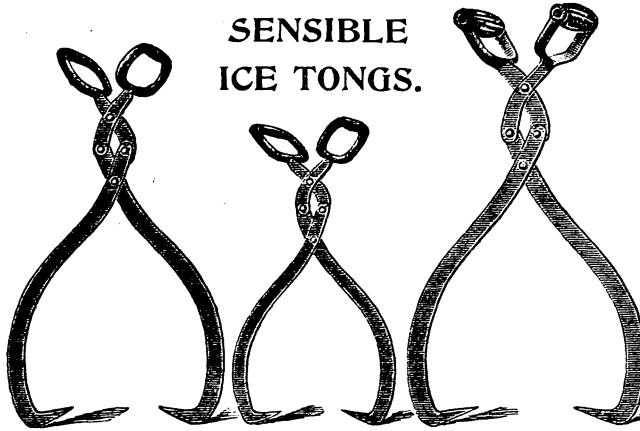
Manufacturers of **SAD IRONS AND HARDWARE.**

All of our Ice Tongs, for loading or hand use, are made of steel, with tempered points; causing them to be very light and stiff.

The Shape, Finish and Quality of all our goods is second to none.

Factories,
Rochester, N. Y.
Pottstown, Pa.

SENSIBLE ICE TONGS.



REGULAR SIZES, 12 IN., 16 IN., 20 IN., 24 IN., 28 IN.
Special sizes made to order.

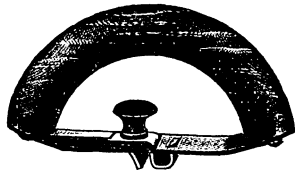
General Office, Groton, N. Y.

Our Improved Duplex Tongs

give the widest sweep at the points, with but comparatively small action at the handles, and the duplex action gives greater force.

Write for our 1894 Catalogue of Standard Goods and Patented Specialties.

New York Office,
W. H. JACOBUS,
90 Chambers St.

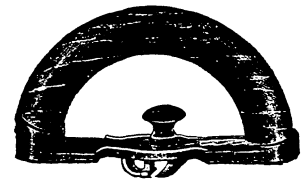


PATENT APPLIED FOR.
The Steel Stretcher Handle,
for Mrs. Potts' Sad Irons,
in Hazel Wood only.
No. 110.

The Cleveland Wood Turning Co.,
710-726 Scranton Ave., Cleveland, O.

Special work in Handles and Wood Turning of all kinds. Our line of regular made Pool Handles is the best.

New York Office:
W. H. JACOBUS,
No. 90 Chambers St.



Walnut, Japanned, No. 1.
Walnut, Tinned, No. 2.
Hazel, Japanned, No. 10.
Hazel, Tinned, No. 20.

WATER COOLERS.

Handsome
New Designs.
Double Walled.
Packed.

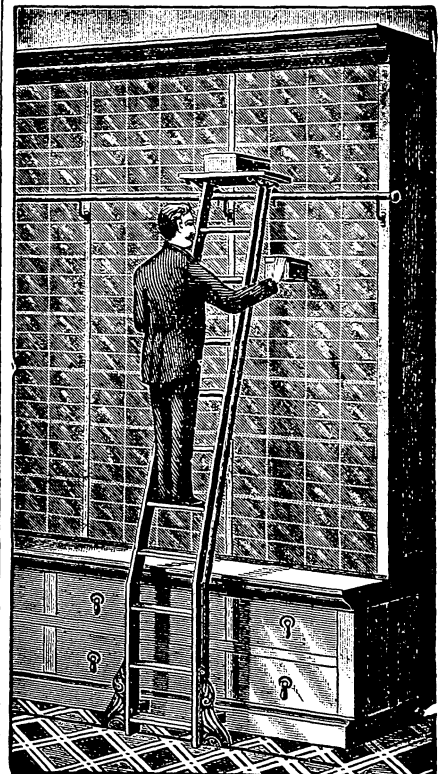


No. 82,	2 gals.	.....	\$3.40
" 83,	3 "	.....	4.00
" 84,	4 "	.....	4.50
" 86,	6 "	.....	5.60
" 93,	3 "	.....	4.60
" 94,	4 "	.....	5.25
" 96,	6 "	.....	6.50
" 98,	8 "	.....	7.75
" 110,	10 "	.....	12.50
" 114,	14 "	.....	16.75

Discounts Furnished upon Request.

Sidney Shepard & Co.,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

C. Sidney Shepard & Co.,
CHICAGO, ILL.



FLOOR TRACK BICYCLE LADDER

Highest Award Columbian Exposition.

No other Ladder Service can approach the "Bicycle" in ease and convenience of operation. Compared with others they work like a bicycle beside a lumber wagon.

Can be applied to any kind of shelving made. See this space next week for other styles.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue and prices to

THE BICYCLE STEP LADDER CO.,
50 State street, Chicago, Ill.



ALUMINUM

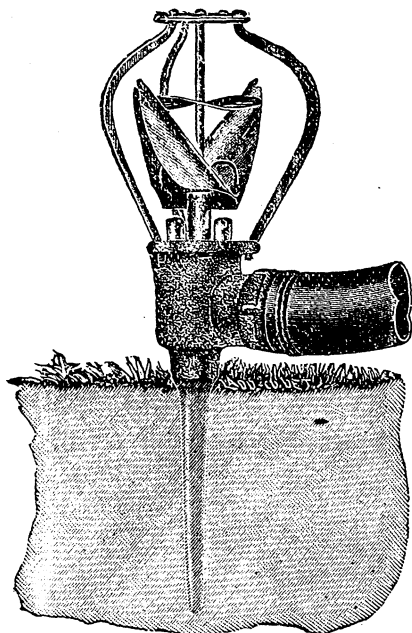
Ingots, Sheets, Rods, Tubes, Wire and Castings, Cooking Utensils and Table Ware, Tea and Coffee Pots, Chafing Dishes, Rice Boilers, Tea Kettles, &c.

WRITE FOR THE WOHLER ALUMINUM COMPANY,
CATALOGUE. 55 Jackson Street, - Chicago, Ill.

The Best Lawn Sprinkler Ever Made at Any Price.

Imitation is the sincerest flattery. They copy our ideas, but they don't get there with the kind of Sprinkler the people want.

This Sprinkler will throw Water in a complete Circle or Half Circle as desired.



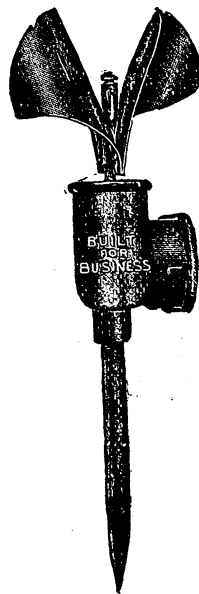
Patented October 20, 1891.

Bonnette's Arc Lawn Sprinkler.

We claim this is the only perfect Sprinkler in existence. It is simple, will not wear out nor clog up. Its full flow always, whether on the whole or half circle, prevents the straining or bursting of the hose. This is not true of any other sprinkler made. It is well made and handsomely nicked, is boxed singly with full directions how to use it. Its merits are without question pre-eminently superior to any other.

The Best Low Priced Sprinkler in America.

"The HUSTLER" LAWN SPRINKLER. BUILT FOR BUSINESS.



We down all competition,
And admire mere opposition,
Yet under no condition
Will we budge from our position,
THAT THIS IS
The Most Practical,
The Most Sensible
AND THEREFORE
The Most Serviceable

Bonnette's Patent.

Lawn Sprinkler ever put upon the market at a Popular Price.

PLEASE SEND IN YOUR ORDERS TO

JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., General Agents, 113 Chambers St., New York City.

BONNETTE ARC LAWN SPRINKLER CO., Bay City, Mich.

GIBBS MANUFACTURING CO., Canton, Ohio.



Law without Lawyers.

A Compendium of Business
and Domestic Law for
Popular Use.

By H. B. COREY,
Member of the New York Bar.

PRICE, \$1.00. Post-paid.

A simple, clear and accurate presentation of the general laws, and of the laws of the several States relating to the rights of property, contracts, debts, partnerships, bankruptcy, insurance, corporations, marriage, divorce, &c., &c., with which are included correct copies of all legal instruments and forms, such as notes, deeds, mortgages, leases, wills, &c., and a dictionary of legal words and phrases.

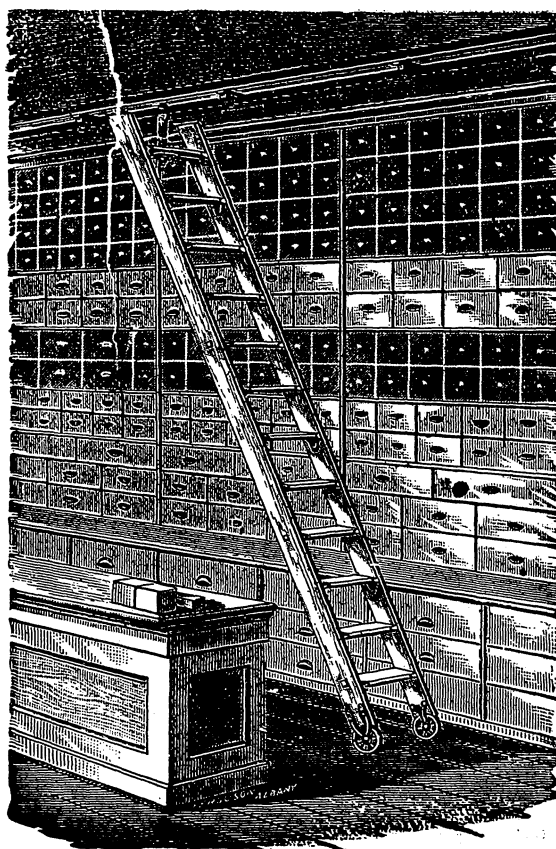
Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS,

Publisher and Bookseller.

96 - 102 Reade St., New York.

THE "NOISELESS" STORE LADDER.

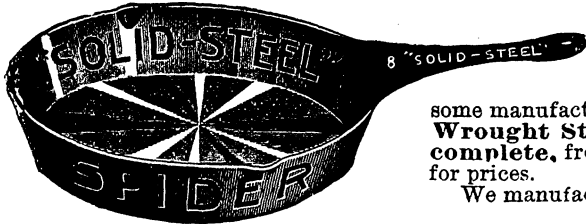


The latest and best. Perfectly noiseless. Neat in appearance.

Manufactured by

M. CROISSANT,

ALBANY, N. Y.

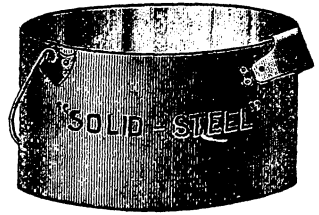
"SOLID-STEEL" SEAMLESS HOLLOW WARE.

No Seams, no Rivets in "Solid-Steel" Ware.

Brilliant Finish.

Notwithstanding the claims made by some manufacturers' agents our spiders are made from **Wrought Steel, Without Seams or Rivets, complete, from a single piece of metal.** Write for prices.

We manufacture our own goods.



"Solid-Steel" Maslin Kettle.

The Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.

We do Light and Heavy Stamping and Blanking. Also build Dies and Stamping Machinery.

NEW WATER MOTOR, \$5

BOLGIANO'S LITTLE GIANT, No. 1,

Will run your Sewing Machine, Fans and other Light Machinery.

A Week's Work

Done in a Day.

No Plumbing

Required.



SOMERVILLE, MASS., Nov. 21, 1893.
THE BOLGIANO MFG. CO., Baltimore, Md.
Gentlemen:—Your No. 1 Motor just received. I am more than pleased with it. It will do all you claim for it. I have tried it with several different kinds of light machine work. I shall always have the best word to say for this little wonder. Yours truly,
CHAS. E. PARKBURST, 70 Walnut St.

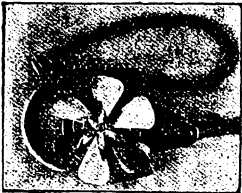
NOBLESVILLE, IND., Jan. 29, 1894.
THE BOLGIANO MFG. CO., Baltimore, Md.
Gentlemen:—The "Little Giant" Water Motor came to hand in due time, and works the sewing machine like a charm.
Yours very truly,
NOBLESVILLE MILLING CO.

No. 2, \$10. Fans, Ice Cream Freezers, Lathes, Scroll Saws, Church Organs, etc.

COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO.

THE BOLGIANO MFG. CO., Baltimore, Md.
Gentlemen:—We received the "Little Giant" Motor No. 2 on April 28, and have tested it in every possible way, and find that it works perfectly. At present it is running an eight and twelve old style Gordon press, and takes it at a very fast rate. We are more than pleased with it, and we will recommend it to everybody as a safe investment for their money.
Yours respectfully,
WOODS BROS.

NO. 3 MOTOR, \$15. For Fans, Printing Presses, Grindstones, All Sizes of Light Fans for sale. Coffee Mills, Washing Machines. Send for Circulars.

**BOLGIANO'S Electric Fan Water Motor.**

CURRENT FREE,

As it Connects with any Faucet.

SAMPLE, \$6.00.

Wholesale and Retail.

NEW HOT AIR GAS IRON, \$3

Bolgiano's Perfection Gas Iron enables you to do your ironing without the use of a stove, and is in every way superior to anything of the kind ever offered the public. Gets hot in 5 minutes and costs 5 cents a day to heat.

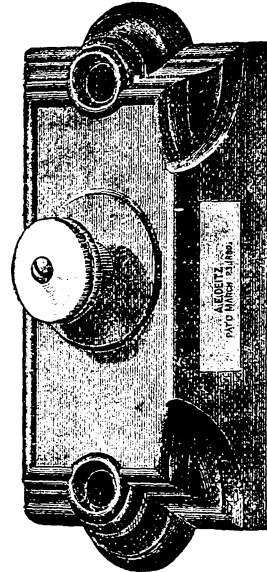
You may send me One Dozen Perfection Gas Irons. Sold 700 charcoal irons. Expect to sell many more of yours.
JOHN WANAMAKER, Philadelphia, Pa.

Send for Descriptive Circulars.

THE BOLGIANO MANUFACTURING CO.,
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL,
415 WATER ST., BALTIMORE, MD.



BOLGIANO'S PERFECTION GAS IRON.
Patent applied for, 1894.

A. E. DEITZ.

No. 172 Lock.

J. C. McCARTY & CO., Agents, 97 Chambers and 81 Reade Sts., New York.
Factory, BROOKLYN, E. D., N. Y.

Reliable Torches are what you want.



Made either for Oil or Gasoline.



These Torches are particularly adapted for use in Factories, Foundries, Machine Shops, Rolling Mills, Blacksmith Shops, Warehouses, &c. They make a strong white light, are free from smoke and are not affected by wind or rain. They are convenient and portable. These Torches can be run at an expense of about one-half cent to one cent per hour, burning a bright, steady light which is ten times greater than the light of an ordinary gas burner.
Write us for prices. A liberal discount given to the trade.
Manufactured by
THE SCHNEIDER & TRENKAMP CO.,
Nos. 479 to 497 Case Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

GASOLINE & OIL
TORCHES.

TINNERS' & PLUMBERS
FURNACES.

PAINT
BURNERS.

THE DANGLER STOVE & MFG. CO., CLEVELAND, O.

INTERCHANGEABLE
LOCK-CORNER SHELF BOXES,
Screw Cases, &c.,
FOR THE HARDWARE TRADE.
A. H. GREEN,
22 Park Place, New York.

THE VICTOR DOUBLE TROLLEY STORE LADDER.

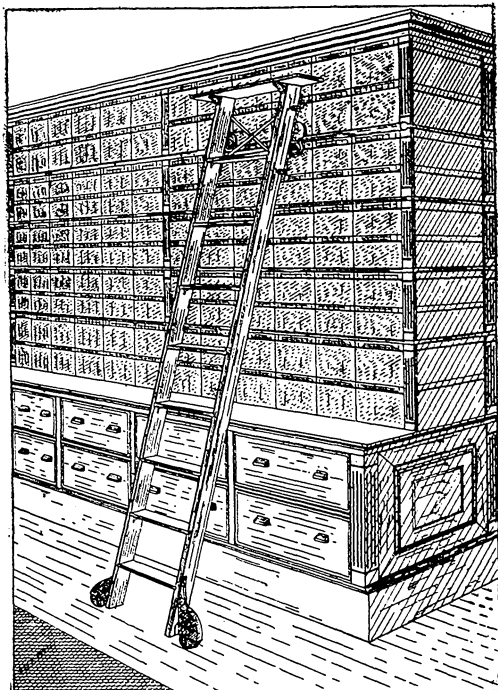
WORKS ON A NEW PRINCIPLE.
EASILY.
NOISELESSLY.

HANDY ILY ADJUSTED
TO USE.

COSTS SO LITTLE THAT
EVERY ESTABLISHM'NT
CAN AFFORD TO HAVE IT

All orders are sold subject to thirty days' trial and if not satisfactory may be returned at our expense.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.



DON'T

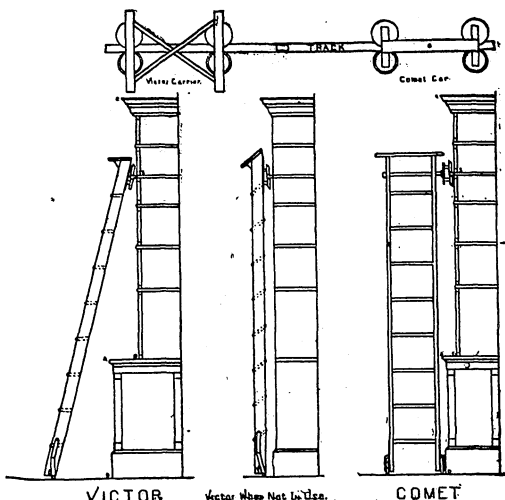
Risk your neck
on a barrel.

DON'T

Try to jump
with mouth full of
screws and hands full
of something else.

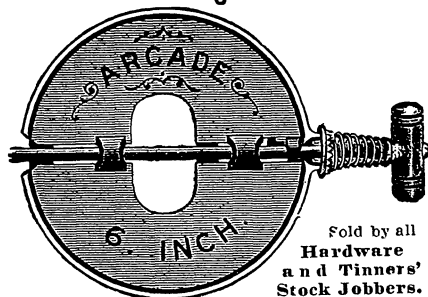
DON'T

Fail to send for
price of Victor Lad-
ders.



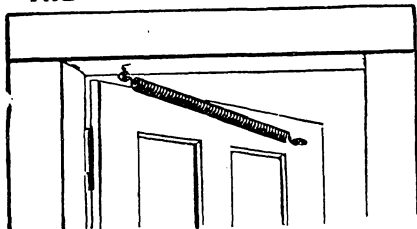
GOBURN TROLLEY TRACK MFG. CO., HOLYOKE, MASS. ALSO PARLOR, BARN AND FIRE-DOOR HANGERS.

Made by **Arcade Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.**



Fold by all
Hardware
and Tinnerns'
Stock Jobbers.

THE PERFECT DOOR SPRING.



Cheap, Simple, Durable, Effective.
Best Screen Door Spring made. Send for our list of references, comprising some of the first houses in the land. They sell readily, and that is what you are looking for. Drop us a postal.

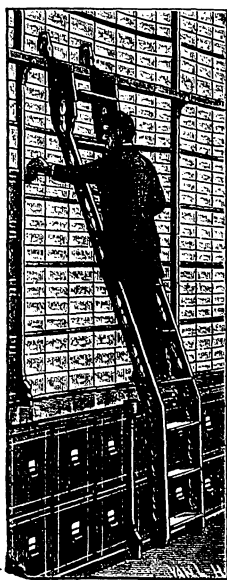
COILED WIRE BELTING CO.,
40 & 42 Noble St., Jersey City.

Electric Toy Making, Dynamo Building and Electric-Motor Construction. By T. O'CONOR SLOANE, A.M., E.M., Ph.D. This work treats of the making at home of electrical toys, electrical apparatus, motors, dynamos, and instruments in general and is designed to bring within the reach of young and old the manufacture of genuine and useful electrical appliances. The work is specially designed for amateurs and young folks. Very fully illustrated.....\$1.00

For sale by David Williams 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

An Investment

- ✱ That soon pays for itself, and a fixture you will wonder
- ✱ how you have got along without. Hundreds of recommendations to this effect. This is without doubt the best device of the kind on the market to-day. Steel rail planed to get the smoothest surface. Brackets made to fasten to standards, pilasters, or shelving direct. Can be adjusted to shelving with wide or narrow ledge, and can also be fitted where there is no ledge and can be used on circular rail as well.

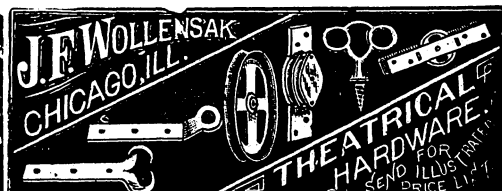
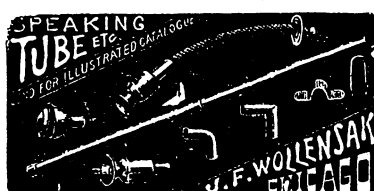


WORLD'S FAIR AWARD.

A postal card will get our Catalogue.

Morley Brothers,

123 N. Washington Ave., Saginaw, Mich.

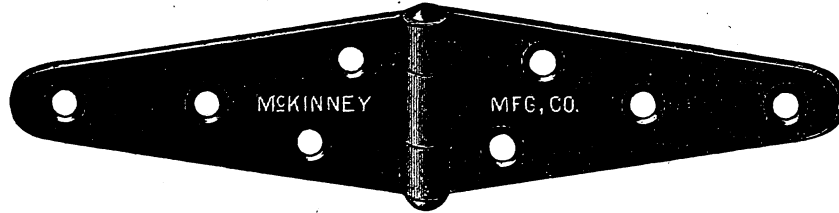


STEEL HINGES AND BUTTS.

STANDARD GOODS.

McKINNEY MFG. CO. - ALLEGHENY, PENN.

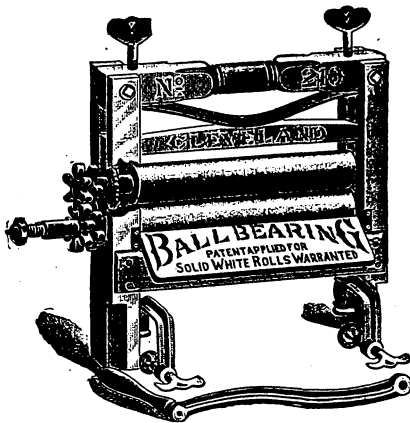
SEND FOR
LIST.



ORDERS FILLED
ON SIGHT.

"NONE BETTER."

A GOOD PROFIT TO DEALERS



This Wringer has **BALL BEARINGS** same as a bicycle. Runs so easy it's play to use it. No other like it. Best made. Sells for more than the common kind. Women using it won't have any other, tell their neighbors, sales increase, everybody satisfied. Pays you to push it.

SEND FOR SAMPLE.

ALL OTHER KINDS OF WRINGERS.

THE PEERLESS MANUFACTURING CO.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

We also make High Grade Bicycles.

OSGOOD & HOWELL, Pacific Coast Agents,

132 Market St., San Francisco, Cal.

THIRD REVISED EDITION.

THE IRON AGE STANDARD HARDWARE LISTS

FOR USE IN PRICE BOOKS.

Compiled by R. R. WILLIAMS, Hardware Editor of The Iron Age.

This pamphlet contains the principal standard Hardware price-lists in as clear and compact an arrangement as possible, so as to permit their being advantageously cut out and inserted in the price book. In order to make them adapted to this use they are printed on thin and tough paper of fine quality and on only one side of the paper.

Saucepans and Round Boilers.

Pnts.	Plain	Turled.	Third or End.
1	\$0.30	.35	.39
1½	.32	.37	.44
2	.35	.39	.48
3	.42	.47	.56
Quarts.			
2	.50	.56	.63
2½	.53	.59	.68
3	.55	.62	.73
4	.60	.68	.84
5	.65	.75	.96
6	.70	.81	1.11
7	.75	.84	1.21
Gallons.			
2	.85	.96	1.31
2½	1.05	1.18	1.56
3	1.20	1.35	1.70

The success of the effort to give the lists in small space is illustrated in many of the lists, in which a clear and condensed arrangement is secured. For instance, the wrench list occupies but 3 inches by ½ inch, while the list of Stove Hollow Ware, in very small space, gives the list prices on a large and important line of goods which often occupy several pages in catalogues. In several lists, such as Strap and T Hinges and Butts, a new arrangement is adopted, which is regarded as presenting these lists in a very convenient as well as condensed form.

As is obvious from the lists herewith reproduced, the shape and size of the different lists varies greatly, the aim being to give each list the smallest and most convenient arrangement possible. None of the lists are, however, more than 3½ x 6 inches in size, very few of them being as large as this and most of them very much smaller. In use it is intended that they shall be trimmed closely before they are inserted in price books,

when they may be attached either by one edge close to the hinge of the book, as will, perhaps, be most convenient with the larger lists, permitting the use of the entire page for memoranda, or the smaller lists may be pasted on the page in connection with the entries in regard to discounts, freights, &c. Many of the lists are so compact in arrangement as when thus inserted to leave ample room for recording quotations.

Wrenches.

Inches.	6	8	10	12	15	18	21
Black...	\$9.00	\$10.00	\$12.00	\$14.00	\$24.00	\$30.00	\$36.00
Bright..	10.00	11.00	14.00	16.00	26.00	32.00	38.00

Some merchants use this pamphlet for reference, checking off invoices, etc., as it gives the leading lists in a more convenient form than they can otherwise be obtained. The lists are, however, intended primarily to be cut out

and inserted in price books, and can be used in connection with any of The Iron Age Hardware Price Books.

That the Standard Hardware Price Lists meet a want of the trade is evident from the fact that a Third edition is already called for.

EVERY HARDWAREMAN SHOULD HAVE A COPY. Price 25 cts.

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

Stove Hollow Ware.

Ground and Unground.

No.	6	7	8	9	10	11
Pots.....	\$0.65	.75	.85	1.00	1.25	1.75
Kettles.....	.55	.65	.70	.85	1.00	1.40
T Kettles.....	.75	.80	.90	1.00	1.25	....
Spiders.....	.27	.30	.35	.40	.50	.60
Griddles Round	.22	.25	.27	.30	....	....
" Long..	.40	.50	.60	.75	....	....

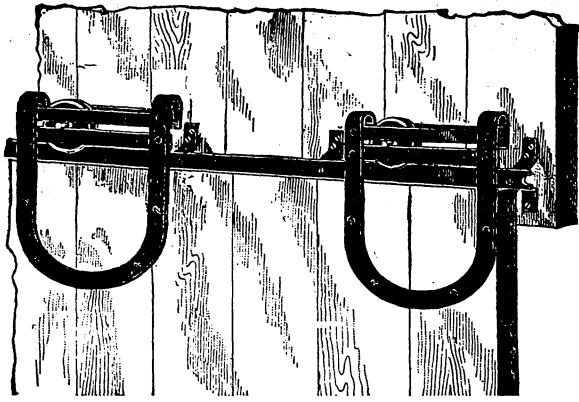
SCOTCH AND YANKEE BOWLS.

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6
Scotch Bowls..	\$0.35	.40	.45	.50	.60	.70
Yankee Bowls.	.35	.45	.55	.65	.75	.90

Glue Pots.

Tinned or Enameled

No.	4/0....	\$4.50	No. 2	.....	\$8.40
3/0....	5.00		3	.....	10.28
2/0....	5.50		4	.....	12.43
0	6.00		5	.....	14.58
1	6.75		6	.....	18.94



Lane's Patent Steel Barn Door Hangers,

"O. N. T." Track for same.

The first Anti-friction Steel Door Hanger placed upon the market and to-day stands as the original and best. Sold in all the States of the Union, as well as abroad. Also Lane's Noiseless Steel Parlor Door Hanger, using Single Steel Track, a great success.

Lane's Pat. Self-measuring Faucet, measuring liquids as drawn. Swift's Coffee Mills in great variety.

Manufactured by **LANE BROS.**, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., General Agents, 113 Chambers St., NEW YORK.

IDLEWILD HAMMOCKS.

TWELVE HAMMOCKS ASSORTED, } net to the dealer \$16.20.

HOT WEATHER STUFF.

We are putting out sample bales of

IDLEWILD HAMMOCKS, containing 12 numbers, all medium and low priced goods.

WILL PAY YOU 50% PROFIT.

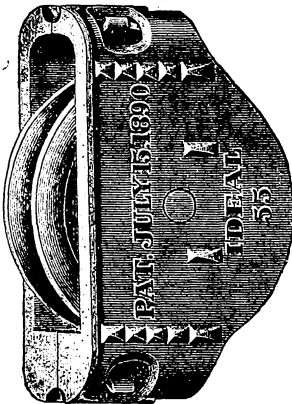
JAMES W. EUSTIS COMPANY, Idlewild Hammock Mills, 19 PEARL ST., BOSTON, MASS.

THIS IS THE SEASON.

SELLS WHEN NOTHING ELSE WILL.

NOW IS THE TIME.

Ideal Sash Pulley, No. 55.



Adapted for auger socket or machine made mortise. Applied without chisel or screws, quickly and a perfect fit in every case. The only all round Sash Pulley made. Sample free. Price on application.

STOVER MFG. CO., 145 River St., Freeport, Ill.

SASH WEIGHTS

E. E. BROWN & CO., McKean and Meadow Sts., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

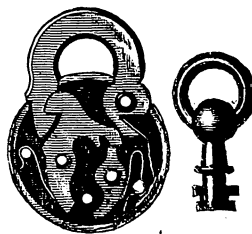
AN ELEGANT TRADE CATALOG

Attracts attention and makes customers. The addition of a highly artistic Embossed Cover creates a good impression at first glance. Our business is to design and make catalogs complete, including engravings.

GRIFFITH, AXTELL & CADY CO. Holyoke, Mass.

Send six cents in stamps for our catalog "E," showing original Embossed Cover designs. DESIGNERS PRINTERS EMBOSSEERS

PATENT PERFECTION PADLOCK.



Eight Tumblers, Key Turning Both Ways.

Sizes, 1/4 inch to 2 1/4 inches, of cast bronze. Defies competition for quality and price. No steel or iron used, cannot rust, and cannot be picked. Also, 1/2 and 3/4 inch Padlocks, opened with a common pin, in brass and nickel, for cats and small dogs. The best Railroad Switch and Car Lock in the world.

Adopted by the United States Treasury for bonded warehouses.

AMES SWORD CO., Chicopee, Mass.

Send for Price-Lists and Circulars.

DOES IT PAY?

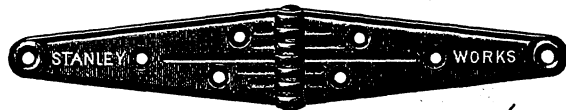
To buy an inferior article, which your trade condemns, when you can get

THE CALDWELL SASH BALANCE.

The best material, right principle and care in making and testing have made it the LEADER for five years. Write to

CALDWELL MFG. CO., Rochester, N. Y.

Corrugated Wrought Steel Hinges.



COST NO MORE } THAN THE OLD STYLE.
MUCH BETTER

Try them and be convinced. For sale by the leading Jobbers of

THE WORLD.

—MADE ONLY BY—

THE STANLEY WORKS, NEW BRITAIN, CONN. 79 CHAMBERS ST., N. Y.

STAR LOCK WORKS, PHILA.

W. & L. WOLF,

MANUF'RS OF

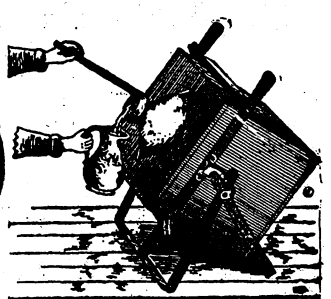
1st QUALITY ONLY SCANDINAVIAN

AND

Spring Padlocks, Trunk & Case Locks,

Carboy Stands, &c.

Catalogues Sent on Application.

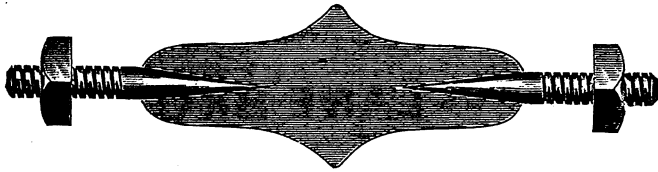


RICHARD ECCLES,

AUBURN, N. Y.,

—MANUFACTURER OF—

CARRIAGE FORGINGS,
Couplings, Clips, King Bolts, Fifth Wheels, &c.
SEND FOR SUPPLEMENT TO CATALOGUE,



Showing a full line of Axle Clips, Spring Bar Clips
and Three Piece Saddle Clips.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND SUPPLEMENT.

SASH WEIGHTS!

NORTON BROTHERS,

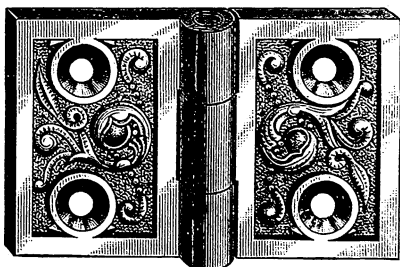
Manufacturers,

Office: 813 Masonic Temple, CHICAGO.

WORKS AT MAYWOOD, ILL.

READING & HARDWARE & COMPANY.

Columbian Design Goods.



ANTIQUE COPPER PLATED ON

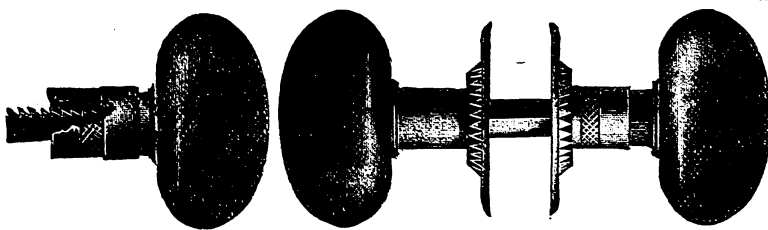
IRON.

Send for Price-List.

New York, Philadelphia, Chicago.

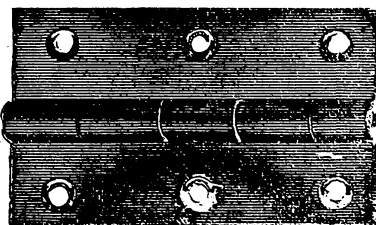
Factories, Reading, Pa.

Sectional cut showing construction of Knob.



Half size cut of knob as applied to door. No side screws or adjusting washers.

Don't you want your stock to represent the latest and most improved up to date Hardware? The Whipple Patent Door Knob is the latest and best Door Knob attachment ever made. Give it a trial. PERRY & WHIPPLE CO., New Haven, Conn.
New York Sales Agent, E. G. SHEPARD, 142 Chambers Street.



Cast Brass Butt Hinges

IN STOCK AND FOR SALE BY

W. & J. TIEBOUT,

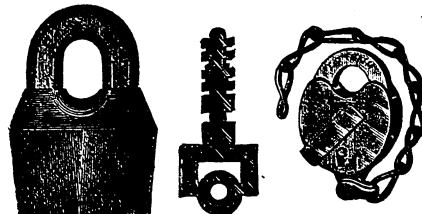
Nos. 16 & 18 Chambers Street, New York,

MANUFACTURERS OF

BRASS, GALVANIZED & SHIP CHANDLERY
HARDWARE.

ESTABLISHED 1879.
KEYSTONE LOCK WORKS.

E. T. FRAIM, Lancaster, Pa., U. S. A.



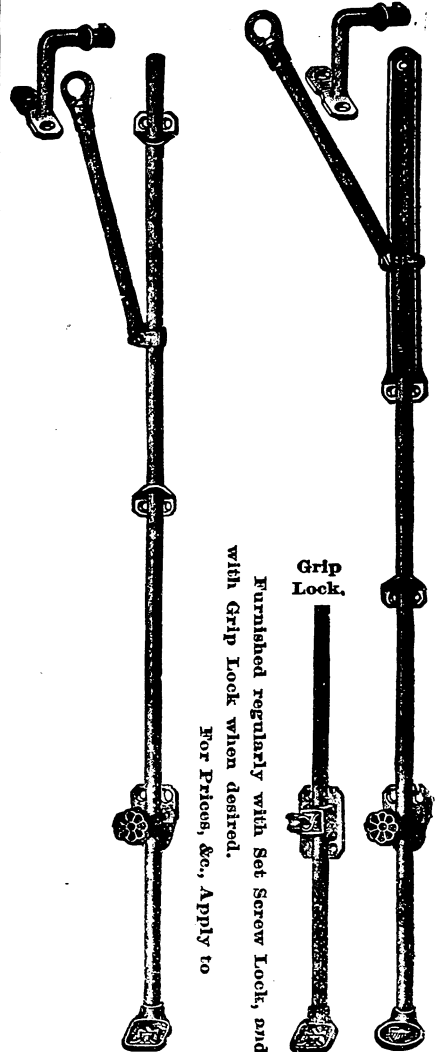
Originators, designers, patentees and manufacturers of all the leading popular styles of PADLOCKS, Key-Locking Scandinavian with our patent Inter-Locking Tumblers; the only reliable lock of this style ever made. SELF-LOCKING Scandinavian of the highest type of perfection. Dust Proof Railroad, Freight Car and Switch Padlocks. Brass, Bronze, Steel and Malleable Iron Padlocks for all purposes and in all finishes. 131 different kinds. Write for our new 100-page catalogue.

SUPPLIES, DUNN & ALDER, General Agents,
97 Chambers St., NEW YORK.

TRANSOM LIFTERS

"EAGLE."

"SHIELD."



Furnished regularly with Set Screw Lock, and with Grip Lock when desired.
For Prices, &c., Apply to

J. F. WOLLENSAK, PATENTEE
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.



THE WILCOX & HOWE COMPANY,
BIRMINGHAM, CONN.

MANUFACTURERS OF

A Full Line of Carriage Hardware

Bicycle and other Drop Forgings of every description made to order.
Estimates cheerfully given. Send for Catalogue.

— REMEMBER —

WE MAKE ONLY

The Very Highest Grade

OF

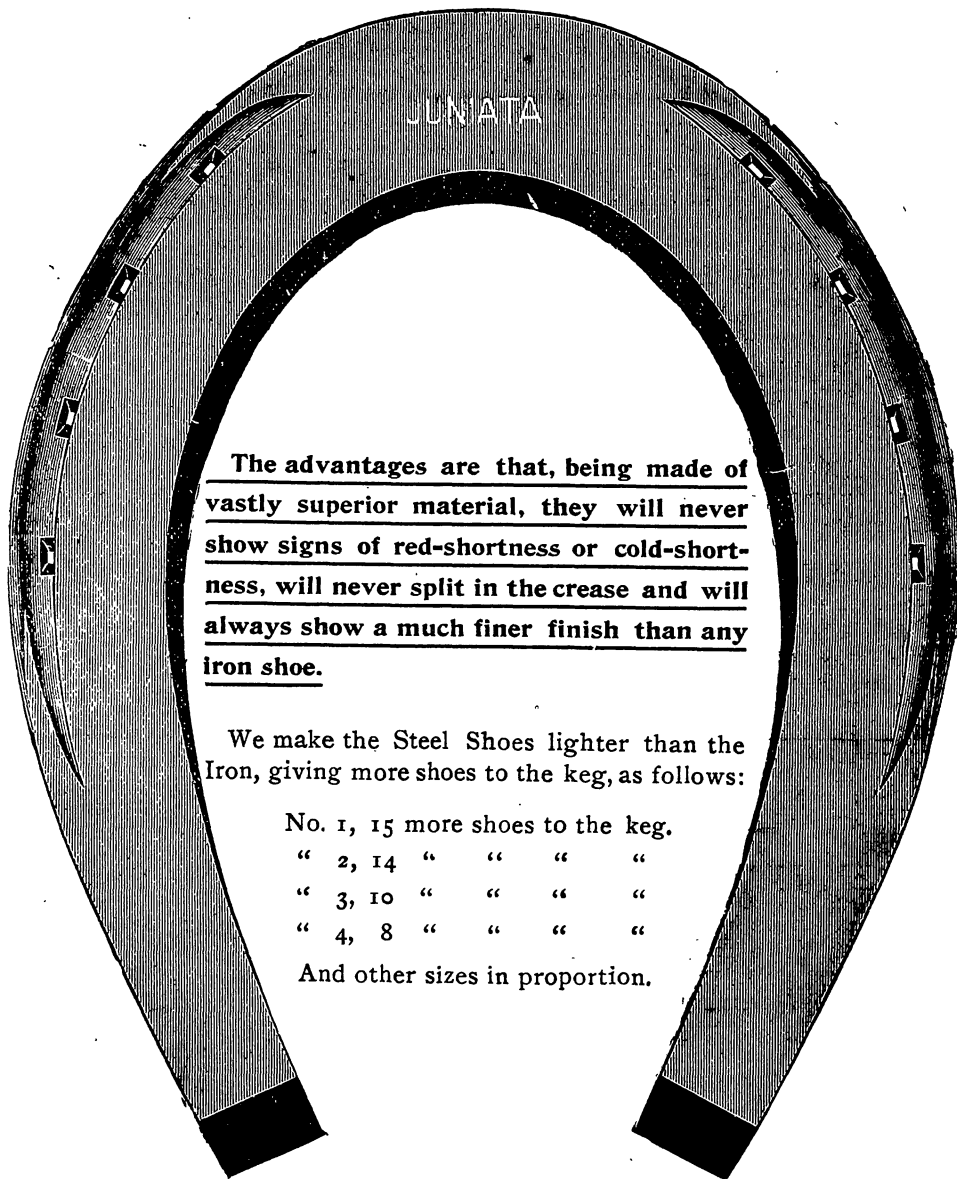
MECHANICS' TOOLS.

H. H. MAYHEW CO., Shelburne Falls, Mass.

STEEL HORSE SHOES.

SHOENBERGER & CO., PITTSBURGH, PA.,

After numerous and costly experiments have succeeded in manufacturing a special quality of soft homogeneous steel, specially adapted to the manufacture of Horse and Mule Shoes, and are now making from this steel Extra Swaged and Government Pattern Horse and Mule Shoes. They give the best of satisfaction everywhere and we furnish them to the trade at the same prices as the regular iron shoe sold by ourselves and our competitors. We are at present making our Roadster Pattern Horse Shoes out of Iron, but we will make them of Steel also within a short time.



The advantages are that, being made of vastly superior material, they will never show signs of red-shortness or cold-shortness, will never split in the crease and will always show a much finer finish than any iron shoe.

We make the Steel Shoes lighter than the Iron, giving more shoes to the keg, as follows:

No. 1, 15 more shoes to the keg.

" 2, 14 " " " "

" 3, 10 " " " "

" 4, 8 " " " "

And other sizes in proportion.

No. 2 EXTRA SWAGED FRONT.

We also beg to say that we have introduced improved machinery into our new factory and have doubled our capacity, and are now prepared to furnish the best shoe, either iron or steel, ever offered to the trade.

We would also call your attention to our Improved Steel Toe Calk, equal to any in the market. To secure the best wearing qualities use sand or borax in welding on a calk and cool off at a dark red, or still better, cool off without plunging in water. We make sizes numbers 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6, packed in 25-pound boxes.

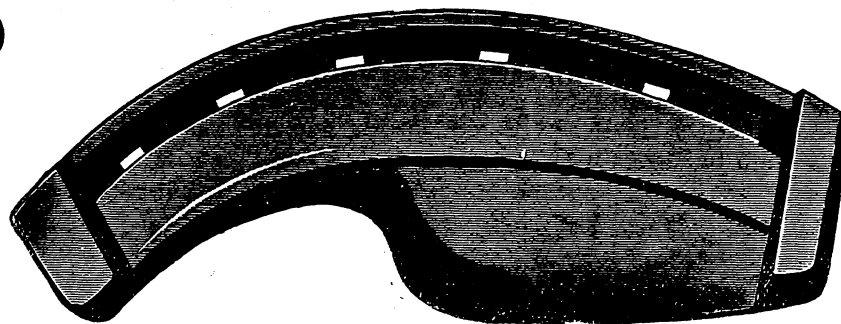
Write to us for information and prices, or apply to jobbers and dealers, who sell them everywhere.

SHOENBERGER & CO.,

JUNIATA IRON AND STEEL WORKS, - - - PITTSBURGH, PA.

SCRANTON FORGING CO.,

SCRANTON, PA

CARRIAGE HARDWARE**SPECIAL DROP FORGINGS.****FORGED****OX****SHOES.**

Made under Deebie's Patent, Aug. 9, 1887.

Our 1891 pattern is a modification of the style we have made for the past four years, giving additional strength to the web.

IT IS JUST RIGHT.**HORSE AND MULE SHOES.**

Superior Quality, Shape and Finish.

BRYDEN HORSE SHOE CO.,**CATASAUQUA, PA.****RHODE ISLAND PERKINS HORSE SHOE CO.,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

Horse and Mule Shoes of the Perkins Pattern.

SPECIALTIES — X L Steel Shoes, Toe Weight Shoes and Goodenough Shoes.

Works at Valley Falls, R. I.

Office, 31 Exchange Place, Providence, R. I.

F. W. CARPENTER, Pres.,

C. H. PERKINS, Gen. Manager,

R. W. COMSTOCK, Sec'y,

CHARLES R. STARK, Treas.

J. C. McCARTY & CO., Agents - 97 Chambers Street, New York.**THE NEW DIAMOND STATE HORSE AND MULE SHOES.****JUST TRY THEM and YOU will say they excel all others.**

MANUFACTURED BY

DIAMOND STATE IRON CO.**WILMINGTON, DELAWARE.**

Other "high grade" specialties in Rivets, Spikes, Splice Bars, Track and Machine Bolts, Blaud Nuts, Stay Bolt Iron, Horse Shoe Iron, Bar Iron, &c.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE,
206 So. Fourth St.

{ Correspondence invited }

NEW YORK OFFICE,
11 Pine St.**Elegant Iron.****Beautiful Shape.****HORSE SHOES,***Light, Medium and Heavy.***MULE SHOES,***Light, Medium and Heavy.*

Illustrated booklet and prices to all parts of the world on application.

OLD DOMINION IRON AND NAIL WORKS CO.,

ARTHUR B. CLARKE, President.

Chicago Office, 45 La Salle St.

Richmond, Va., U. S. A.

BURDEN'S**HORSE SHOES.****"Burden Best"****Iron****Boiler Rivets.****The Burden Iron Co.****TROY, N. Y.****PHOENIX****HORSE SHOES.****PHOENIX HORSE SHOE CO.,**

ROLLING MILLS AND FACTORIES,

Poughkeepsie, N. Y.**Joliet, Ill.**

NEW YORK OFFICE, No. 66 Reade St.

Standard Horse Shoe Co.,

Manufacturers of

HORSE AND MULE SHOES.

LEEDS, ROBINSON & CO., General Agents,

4 Liberty Square, Boston, Mass.

HIGHEST AWARD
—AT—
World's Columbian Exposition.

In the tests submitted before the judges on awards
the Capewell No. 6 was shown to be 17 per cent. tougher
than No. 8 of other makes.

CAPEWELL HORSE NAILS,
MADE BY
THE CAPEWELL HORSE NAIL CO., - - - HARTFORD, CONN.

Office of D. G. BURNHAM,
Director of Works, World's Columbian Exposition,
JACKSON PARK, CHICAGO, ILL.

October 28, 1893.

To THE CAPEWELL HORSE NAIL CO.:
Gentlemen—I have used your horse nails here on the horses belonging
to the World's Columbian Exposition, and I think they are far supe-
rior to any others that I have ever used. As I have been in the
horseshoeing business for about twenty-five years, I know
what I am talking about.

Very respectfully,
HERMAN J. HENKE,
Foreman Blacksmith, World's Colum-
bian Exposition.

"The Best
Driving
Nail."

"The Best
Nail to
Hold."

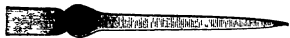
The
Capewell
Patent
Corrugated
Horse Nail.

Needs
No
Clinching.

At Centennial Exposition **HIGHEST AWARD** At World's Columbian Exposition
AT PHILADELPHIA. AT CHICAGO.

TO THE
PUTNAM
HOT-FORGED AND HAMMER-POINTED
HORSESHOE NAILS.

REGULAR HEADS for ordinary creased shoes.
CITY HEADS, or short heads for shallow creased shoes.
COUNTER HEADS for "Goodenough" shoes.
FRENCH HEADS for punched shoes, without creases.

These Nails are drawn from head to point from the **BEST SWEDISH IRON RODS** at a
welding heat, thus :  by percussive hammer blows only; then polished by the
water process, without the aid of acids, and hammer-pointed without any rolling or shearing.

They are the best because they are made of the best iron, and by the only process in which the iron is treated
naturally, and its strength preserved.

Those who handle only the best goods hold the confidence of their customers.

Putnam Nail Co., Neponset, Boston, Mass.

H. D. SMITH & CO.,

Plantsville, Conn.,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE BEST QUALITY

CARRIAGE MAKERS' HARDWARE,

MANUFACTURE THE LARGEST VARIETY OF

FORGED CARRIAGE IRONS

Of Best Material and Workmanship.

Send for Price and Illustrated List of

CHAMPLAIN

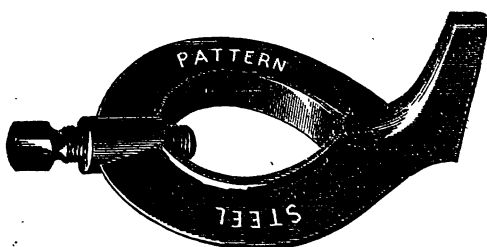
Manufactured by the NATIONAL HORSE NAIL CO.,
VERGENNES, VERMONT.

All Sizes. All Patterns. All Warranted. Sold Everywhere.

J. C. McCARTY & CO., Agents, New York.

LE COUNT'S LIGHT STEEL DOG,

WITH STEEL SCREWS.



U. S. Standard.			Points Hardened.		
No.	Inch.	Price.	No.	Inch.	Price.
1.....	3/8.....	\$0 35	7.....	1 1/4.....	\$1 00
2.....	1/2.....	35	8.....	2.....	1 10
3.....	3/4.....	50	9.....	2 1/2.....	1 40
4.....	1.....	60	10.....	3.....	1 50
5.....	1 1/4.....	75	11.....	3 1/2.....	1 70
6.....	1 1/2.....	85	12.....	4.....	1 90

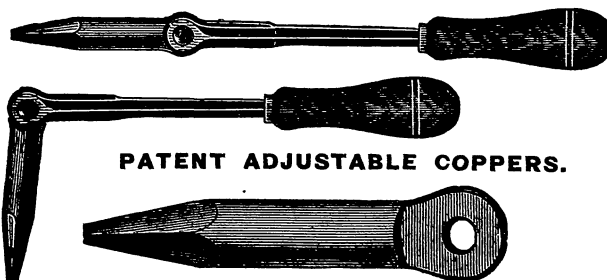
Small set of 8, \$5.50. Full set of 12, \$12

SEND FOR CATALOGUE OF FULL LINE OF MACHINISTS' TOOLS.

G. W. LE COUNT, MANUFACTURER, SO. NORWALK, CONN., U. S. A.
These goods are for sale by CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO., Ltd., 21 Cross St., London, England.

Covert Pat. Adjustable Soldering Irons & Coppers

It is a complete tool in every respect, and can be as easily adjusted at angle while hot as cold. The handle can be used indefinitely, as when the copper is worn out it can be replaced in the same handle, making the iron as good as new at about half the cost of the ordinary soldering iron.



PATENT ADJUSTABLE COPPERS.

A sample of 3/4 in. soldering iron will be sent by mail, free of postage to any address, on receipt of sixty cents (60c.).

FOR SALE BY ALL GENERAL HARDWARE AND PLUMBERS' SUPPLY HOUSES.

COVERT MFG. CO., - West Troy, N. Y.

P. F. BURKE, C. F. BURKE & CO.
Manufacturers of
PATENT STEEL
(Blunt and Sharp)
TOE-CALKS.
—ALSO—
BURKE'S IMPROVED
HORSESHOERS' FOOT VICE.
Send for Circulars.
360 Dorchester Av. Die for Welding
BOSTON, MASS. Sharp Calks.

Crescent

Horse and Mule Shoes,
BAR IRON.

CRESCENT HORSE SHOE
IRON CO.

Max Meadows, Va.

FROST'S ANTI-RATTLER
Pat. Jan. 20, 1880.
Cut One-half Size.
Sample pair sent to any hardware or saddlery firm by addressing
The Frost Thill Spring Co.,
Boston, Mass.

Carriage Forgings

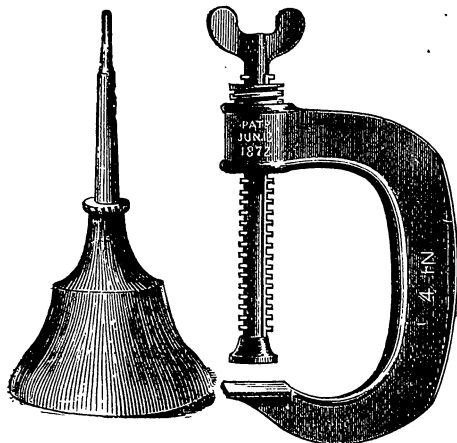
Of every description. Also Special Forgings.

E. D. CLAPP MFG. CO., Auburn, N. Y.
New illustrated catalogue issued May 10th mailed on application.

BUFFALO SCALE CO., Buffalo, N. Y. SCALES OF ALL KINDS.

PATENTED ARTICLES OF MALLEABLE IRON.

NEW pattern Heavy Screw Clamps.
Strongest in the market.



HAMMER'S MALLEABLE IRON OILERS, 3 Sizes.
HAMMER'S MALL. IRON HAND LAMPS
HAMMER'S M. I. HANGING LAMPS.
HAMMER'S ADJUSTABLE CLAMPS.

For sale by all the principal Hardware Dealers.
Send for Price-List.

MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS
superior quality, and Hardware Specialties in
Malleable iron made to order.

HAMMER & CO.,
Branford, Conn.

HARDWARE DEALERS

CAN RECOMMEND THE

CHAMPION METAL WINDOW SASH CHAINS

to their customers as a reliable substitute for
Sash Cords, very strong and lasting (some in
daily use ten years), and gives thorough satis-
faction wherever used. The patented attach-
ments are very simple and can be applied to
any window.

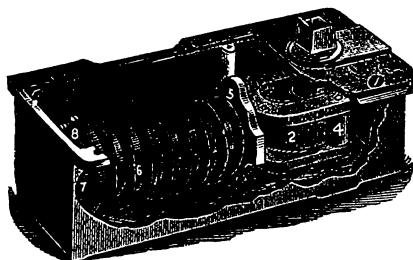
MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

"THOMAS MORTON,"

65 Elizabeth Street,

Write for Prices.

NEW YORK.



CHECKING SPRING HINGES

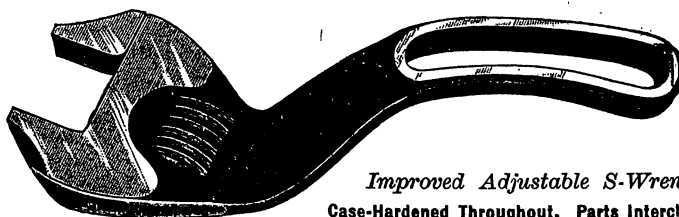
For Double or Single Acting Doors.

Applied in floor under door. They close the door
gently, without noise or violence, and stop it at once
at the center. Doors cannot sag, springs do not break
or set. Send for new price-list.

J. BARDSLEY,

149 & 151 Baxter St., New York.

Handbook of Ornament. By FRANZ SALES MEYER.
A grammar of art industrial and architectural de-
signing in all its branches, for practical as well as
theoretical use. Authorized English edition. 580
pages, illustrated, cloth..... \$8.60,
For Sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., New York



Improved Adjustable S-Wrench.
Case-Hardened Throughout. Parts Interchangeable.

For Circulars and Price-List, address

BEMIS & CALL HARDWARE & TOOL CO.,
SPRINGFIELD, MASS., U. S. A.



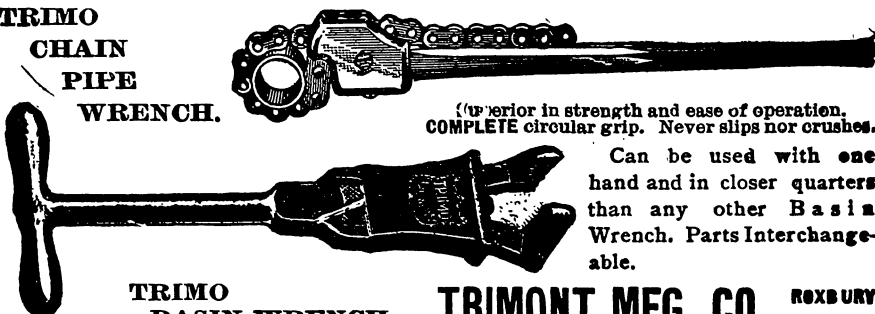
TRIMO PIPE WRENCH,

Forged Steel.

All parts Interchangeable.

Grips firmly without loss of motion. Releases readily. Never locks. Causes no
trouble in close quarters. Does not crush the pipe.

TRIMO CHAIN PIPE WRENCH.



Superior in strength and ease of operation.
COMPLETE circular grip. Never slips nor crushes.

Can be used with one
hand and in closer quarters
than any other Basin
Wrench. Parts Interchange-
able.

TRIMO
BASIN WRENCH.

TRIMONT MFG. CO., ROXBURY
MASS.

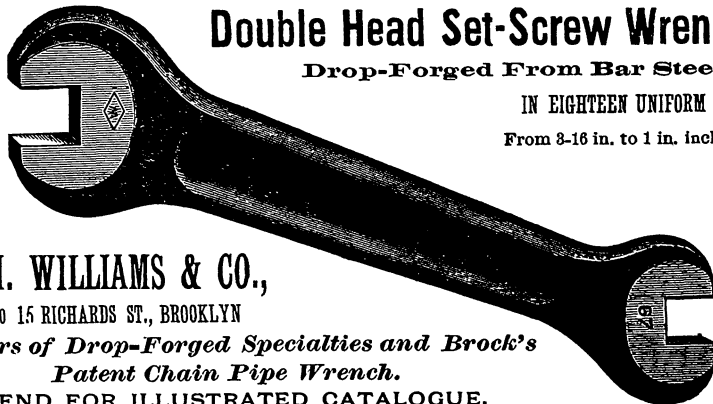
Box Wrenches.

Double Head Set-Screw Wrenches.

Drop-Forged From Bar Steel.

IN EIGHTEEN UNIFORM SIZES.

From 3-16 in. to 1 in. inclusive.



Lathe Dogs.
Keys.

J. H. WILLIAMS & CO.,

9 to 15 RICHARDS ST., BROOKLYN

Makers of Drop-Forged Specialties and Brock's
Patent Chain Pipe Wrench.

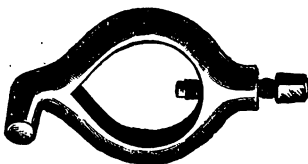
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

HYDRAULIC FORGINGS



WYMAN & GORDON, Worcester, Mass.

Billings' Drop Forged Lathe Dogs



Drop Forged from Best Bar Steel,
and warranted a first-class
article.

CLAMP AND DIE DOGS OF THE SAME HIGH QUALITY

THE BILLINGS & SPENCER CO. - - Hartford, Conn.

Drop Forgings of Every Description.

**LORING COES & CO.**

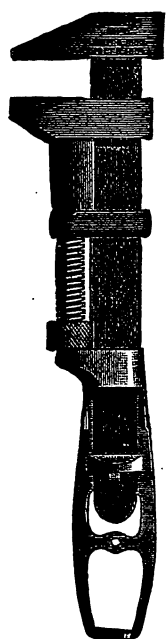
WORCESTER, MASS.

Manufacturers of MACHINE KNIVES.

Shear Blades and Strips, Moulding Cutter Plate, Die Stock for Leather, Cloth and Paper Cutting Dies. Lawn Mower and Hay Cutter Knives of every description.

End view of Plated Stock for Dies, Lawn Mower Knives, Blades

Etc., showing how the Steel is laid.

**L. COES'**

Genuine Improved
**KNIFE HANDLE
PATENT**

**Screw
Wrenches**

MANUFACTURED BY
**COES WRENCH CO.,
WORCESTER, MASS.**

Established in
1839.

Registered
March 31, 1874.

Patented July
6, 1880.

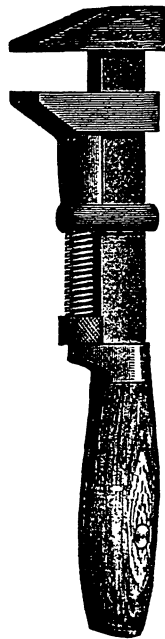
Patented July
8, 1884.

Sectional View Illustrates our New Knife Handle, showing Malleable Iron Frame and Shank of Bar keyed into position.

✓ Straight Bar, Extra Long Nut for Screw in Jaw. ✓

The BEST MADE and STRONGEST WRENCH in the MARKET.

J. C. McCARTY & CO., } New York Agents.
JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., }



IMPROVED MINE LAMP
FOR ANTHRACITE AND
BITUMINOUS
MINING.

6
DIFFERENT
STYLES
OF SPOUTS.

SAMPLE 15¢.

B.E. LEONARD, Scranton, Pa.

SEAMLESS
BRASS
COLLAR
BRASS HINGE
Lid Solid
No SOLDERING

THE
"Columbia"
Trade-Mark.
**SOCKET
FORKS.**

Made in Hay,
Manure and Spad-
ing Fork Patterns.

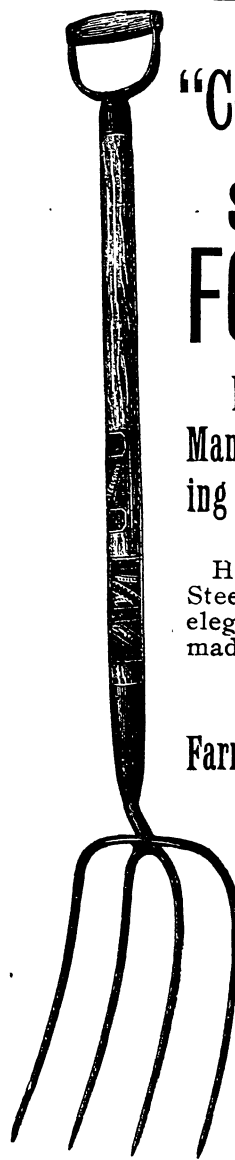
Heavy and long
Steel Socket. Most
elegant goods ever
made.

The Iowa
Farming Tool Co.,

Makers of
FORKS, HOES,
RAKES,
SCYTHE
SNATHS, Etc.

For export and
home trade.
Catalog free on ap-
plication.

FT. MADISON,
IOWA, U. S. A

**The English and American Mechanic:**

AN EVERY-DAY HAND-BOOK FOR THE WORKSHOP AND THE FACTORY.

CONTAINING

Several Thousand Receipts, Rules and Tables Indispensable to
the Mechanic, the Artisan and the Manufacturer.

By B. Frank Van Cleave.

A new, revised, enlarged and improved edition, edited by Emory Edwards, M.E.

ILLUSTRATED WITH EIGHTY-FIVE ENGRAVINGS.

In one volume, 500 pages, 12mo, closely printed, containing a vast body of information of value
to all practical men. Elegantly bound in scarlet cloth, gilt. Price \$2.00.

Any Book Published Sent, Post-paid, on Receipt of the Price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade Street, New York.

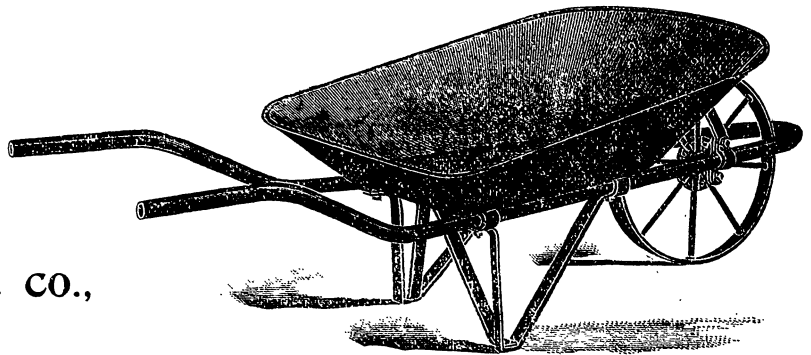
An Oft Told Tale.

But t'will bear repetition.

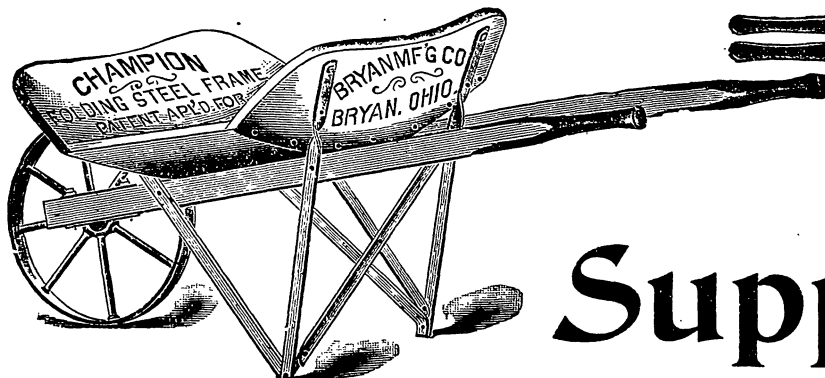
We are the largest manufacturers
of wheelbarrows in the world.

Our stock comprises the
greatest variety of styles and sizes,

And our productions are of
the best grade at prices to suit
the dealer. Write for Cat.



The
KILBOURNE & JACOBS MFG. CO.,
Columbus, O., U. S. A.



KNOCKED DOWN!

Occupies Space
3 inches x 5 inches x 60 inches.

Suppose

The best's the cheapest

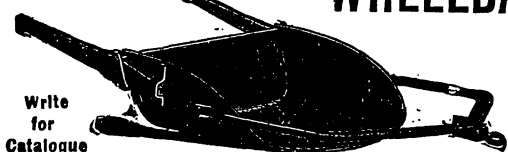
You had a good thing to sell.
We had a good thing to sell.
You bought what we had to sell.
You sold what we had to sell.
The customer thought it the best of all.
What would be the result of this supposition?
If you can't guess it and would like to know,
If you'll drop us a card we'll tell you.

ALL STEEL WHEELBARROWS & SCRAPERS

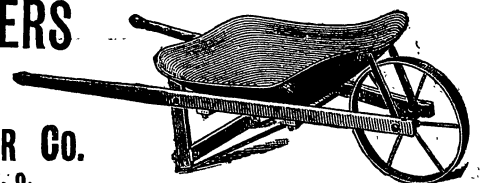
MANUFACTURED BY

AMERICAN STEEL SCRAPER CO.

104 Court Street, SIDNEY, O.

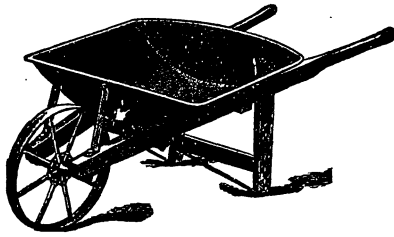


Write
for
Catalogue



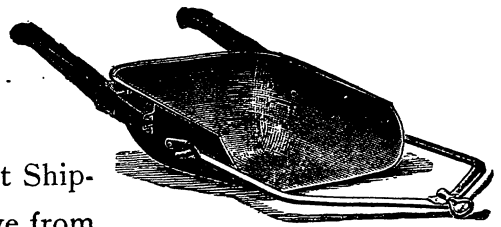
HARD
PAN

Prices,



High Grade Goods, Prompt Ship-
ments are what you receive from
the

Sidney Steel Scraper Co., 924 Poplar Street,
SIDNEY, OHIO.

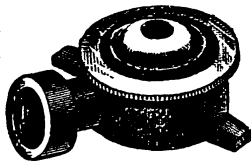


Japanese No. 12,
Adjust.

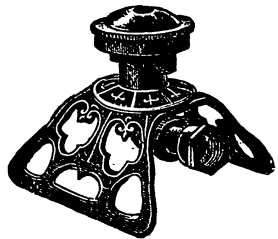
LAWN
SPRINKLERS.

We manufacture the BEST and
CHEAPEST Lawn Sprinklers in
the World.

Cactus No. 8.



The only Sprinklers which have no revolving parts to leak or wear out.
The only Sprinklers free from small holes, and which cannot become clogged with gritty substances.
The only Sprinklers which are adjustable and will give a spray as fine as the mist of Niagara, or as heavy as the area of the supply pipe.
The best Sprinklers for high pressures, and the only sprinklers which will give satisfaction with low pressures
We also manufacture the old style revolving sprinklers, but for our own use would not have them

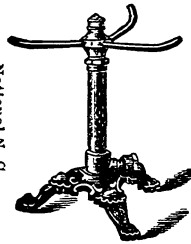


Cactus No. 5.

Ette & Henger Mfg. Co.

ST. LOUIS, MO.

Nelson N. G.



SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULARS.

THE TEST OF 2 SEASONS

PROVES THE SUCCESS OF THE

LITTLE GIANT

Traveling Lawn Sprinkler.

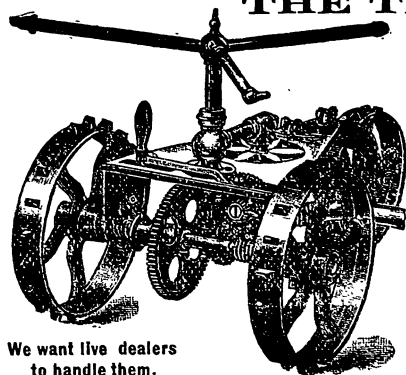
PATENTED.

Can be set to travel anywhere from 15 to 500 feet per
hour, either on a straight line or in a circle, and can be
gauged to throw water over a swath 5 to 50 ft. in width.
Highest Award at World's Columbian Exhibition.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

Portland Lawn Sprinkler Co.,

PORTLAND, ME.



We want live dealers
to handle them.

Hudson's Garden Hose Mender

So Simple a Child Can Use It.

Made in three sizes, for $\frac{1}{8}$ in., $\frac{3}{8}$ in. and 1 in. hose.

Put up in Boxes for Family use.

EACH BOX CONTAINS:

1 Pair Pliers,

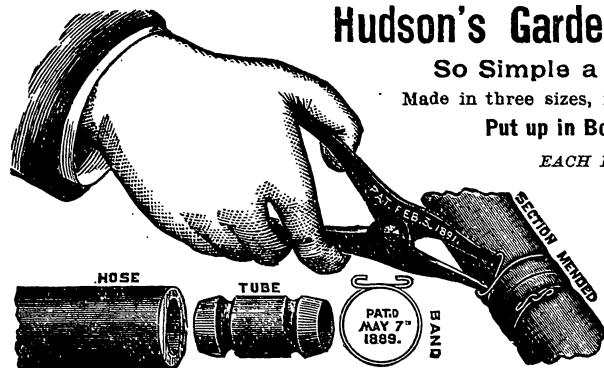
20 Bands,

6 Tubes.

Sells readily at 75 cents.

Liberal discount to Dealers.

Send for Full Description.



C. E. HUDSON & CO., Manufacturers, Leominster, Mass.

PRENTISS' PAT. VISES.

The Leaders for 20 Years.

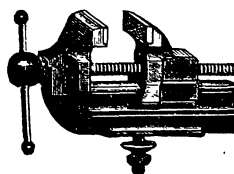
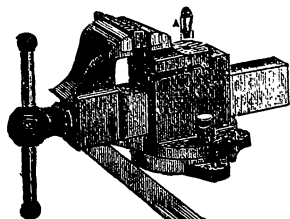
Send for Illustrated Catalogue
of

ALL KINDS OF VISES.

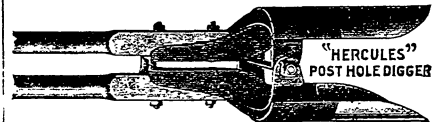
PRENTISS VISE COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS,

44 Barclay St., New York.



THE HERCULES.



A DIFFERENCE IN MATERIAL

MAKES

A MATERIAL DIFFERENCE.

So any but Kohler's Post Hole Diggers make a difference—insist on your jobber and allow no substitute of post hole diggers, lawn rakes, curry combs, saw sets, etc. Manufactured only by

F. E. KOHLER & CO., - - Canton, O.

Hercules, Pioneer, Invincible, Scheidler, Little Giant and Champion are the Post Hole Diggers. Manufactured only by

F. E. KOHLER & CO., - - Canton, O.

RAKES AND POST HOLE DIGGERS.

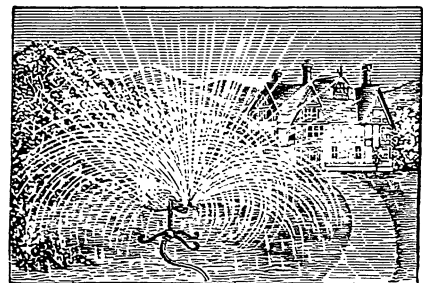
We have led on the production of this year. Kohler's Diggers and Lawn Rakes are the lines you want for good sales and satisfaction

F. E. KOHLER & CO., - - Canton, O.

GENUINE

"CALIFORNIA"

Lawn Sprinkler.



MANUFACTURED BY

BLAIR MANUFACTURING CO.

SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

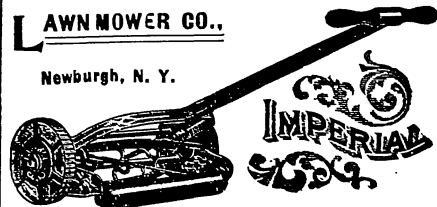
Write for prices.

Also makers of the most complete line of
Lawn Mowers on the market.

COLDWELL

LAWN MOWER CO.,

Newburgh, N. Y.



THE BEST MOWER MADE.

The Lightest Running Mower in the World.

This is the only Lawn Mower that stood the
test of working the entire season on the Co-
lumbian Exposition Grounds without any re-
pairs.

THE STAR
COIL SPRING SHAFT SUPPORT
AND ANTI-RATTLER.

Fast selling; always gives satisfaction. No
weight on horse. Worth twice the cost for conven-
ience in hitching up. Agents wanted. Send stamp
for circular. Price, \$1.50. State rights for sale.

THE DECATUR SHAFT SUPPORT CO.
Decatur, Ill.

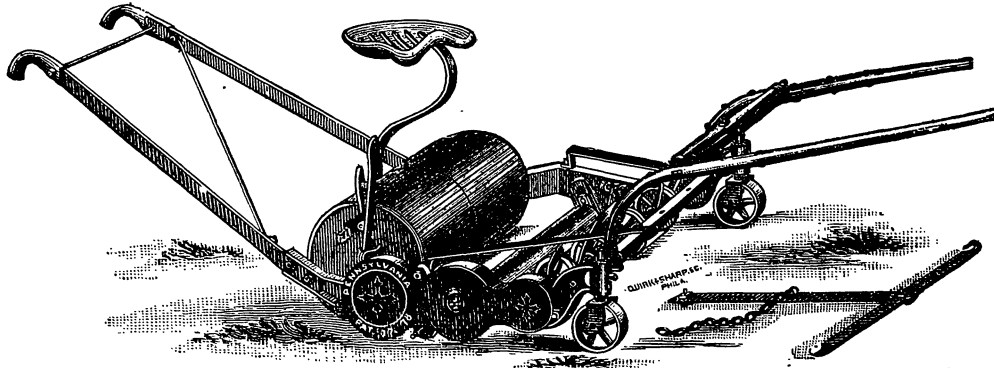
GET THE BEST



SELLS AT SIGHT

PENNSYLVANIA HORSE LAWN MOWERS.

Made in
both open
and solid
cylinder.



Almost
noiseless
in
operation.

Conceded by all who have used them to be the best and most durable Horse Mower on the market.

LIST, OPEN CYLINDER WITH DRAFT IRONS, \$110.00.
" SOLID " " " " 100.00.

PLEASE WRITE FOR DISCOUNTS.

SUPPLEE HARDWARE CO., - PHILADELPHIA.

McGuire's ♦ Diamond.

MANUFACTURED BY

Dille & McGuire Mfg. Co.,
RICHMOND, IND., U. S. A.

PRICE-LIST.

Wheels, 8 Inches High. Cutter, 5½ Inches Diameter.

LENGTH.	LIST.
10 Inch	\$13.00
12 " "	14.00
14 " "	15.00
16 " "	16.00
18 " "	17.00

Discount to the
Trade,
70 per cent.,
F.O.B. Factory.

PHOSPHOR BRONZE JOURNAL BEARINGS. BEST QUALITY STEEL.

This is the Mower contracted for by the Chief of Construction at the Columbian Exposition; was used on the lawns at the World's Fair grounds during the preparatory season of 1892, and being approved by the Landscape Architects, was adopted exclusively for 1893.

If you wish a first-class Mower in all respects, one that is fully warranted,

—BUY MCGUIRE'S DIAMOND.—



STYLE D.

—OFFICIAL—
World's Columbian Exposition Mower.

1892 - 1893.

SILENT RATCHET.

S. A. HAINES,
Mgr. of Sales.

Chadborn & Coldwell Mfg. Co.,

NEWBURGH, N. Y.,
—Sole Manufacturers of—



Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

Our Line of

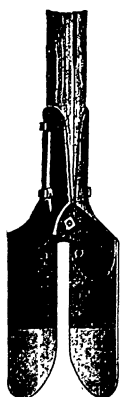
POST HOLE DIGGERS

Comprises 5 of the best known
styles on the market. Prices low.

Lawn Rakes,
Garden Weeders,
Lawn Sprinklers,
Post Hole Diggers,
Pruning Shears,
Potato Hooks,
Curry Combs.

GIBBS MFG. CO.,

Canton, Ohio.



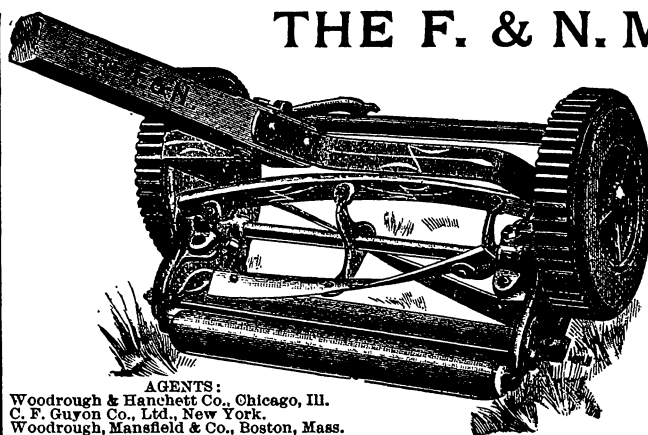
Depreciation of Factories, Mines and Industrial Undertakings and their Valuation.
By EWING MATHESON. Second edition. 143 pages,
8vo, cloth.... \$3.00

For sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St. N. Y.

THE F. & N. MFG. CO.,

Manufacturers of
Lawn Mowers
and
Grass Catchers
RICHMOND, IND., U. S. A.

**THE
F. & N.
LAWN
MOWER
"94."**



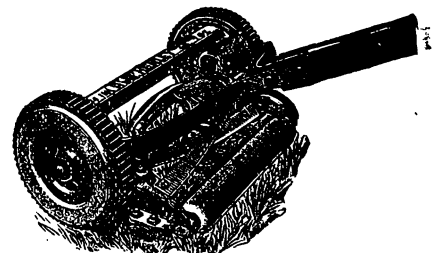
AGENTS:
Woodrugh & Hanchett Co., Chicago, Ill.
C. F. Guyon Co., Ltd., New York.
Woodrugh, Mansfield & Co., Boston, Mass.

Solid Steel Cutter Bar. Reel-
Knives adjusted to Cutter-
Bar. Phosphor Bronze Reel-
Bearings.

HENLEY'S MOWERS

For Lawns and Parks

Are first class, high grade machines,
made of the best materials, neat,
symmetrical, strong and unexcelled
in construction and ease of oper-
ation. Does perfect work. For
prices, address




M. C. HENLEY, Sole Mfr., Richmond, Ind., U. S. A.

EASTERN REPRESENTATIVES: H. S. Earle, 110 and 112 N. Warren St., Syracuse, N. Y.; Wm. H. Cole & Sons, 13 S. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.; Carpenter & Bayles, 91 Chambers St., New York City.

W

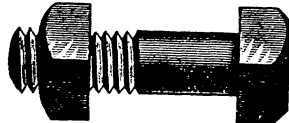
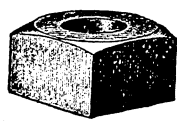
ROUGHT ASHERS



True to Gauge

Made from specially rolled plate by our own patented machinery. Every washer flat, with hole in true center. Sold in 200 lb. kegs, or 1 and 5 lb. paper boxes. Get prices.

HIGH GRADE

Machine Bolts

Hot pressed Nuts

Stamped to size. Guaranteed extra quality. Send for catalogue.

THE MILTON MANUFACTURING CO., MILTON, PA.

Pennsylvania Bolt & Nut Co.

Lebanon Pa.

MANUFACTURERS OF

REFINED BAR-IRON · MACHINE-BOLTS · TRACK-BOLTS · & BOLT-ENDS ·

LAG-SCREWS · GIMLET-POINTED COACH-SCREWS · HOT PRESSED & COLD PUNCHED SQUARE & HEXAGON NUTS ·

CHAMFERED & TRIMMED NUTS · WROUGHT & CAST WASHERS · TURN-BUCKLES ·

STRUCTURAL & ELECTRICAL FORGINGS · BOILER & BRIDGE RIVETS · CAR FORGINGS & ARCH-BARS ·

BOLTS,

Machine, Car, Track, Pipe, Loom.

NUTS,

Cold Punched


AMERICAN BOLT COMPANY, - - Lowell, Mass.



PORTCHESTER BOLT & NUT CO.

Port Chester, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF



BOLTS, NUTS, RIVETS and WASHERS

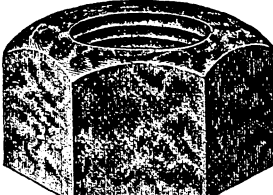
CHAMFERED AND TRIMMED.

SQUARE AND HEXAGON NUTS A SPECIALTY.

DUNHAM NUT CO.,

UNION, VILLE, CONN.,
Manufacturers of

All Grades of Finished Nuts and




Automatic Cold Press Nut Machines.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

The New Britain Hardware Mfg. Co.

New Britain, Conn., U. S. A.
MAKERS OF ALL KINDS OF

Special Machine Screws, Studs, Bolts, &c
BICYCLE PARTS, SPECIAL HARDWARE.

Pattern Makers' Dowels and Emery Wheel Dressers
Electro, Brass and Nickel Plating.



TRUCKS of all kinds. Mounted on rubber or iron wheels. Trucks made to order. Write for prices. Catalogues free.



G. P. CLARK, Box 0
Windsor Locks Conn

EXPANSION BOLTS.



Manufacturers of Single and Double. For fastening all kinds of Structure to Brick and Stone Work. Catalogue furnished on application.
STEWART & ROMAINE MFG. CO., - - Philadelphia.

WHY USE WOODEN OR HEAVY STEEL BLOCKS WHEN THE STEEL AND IRON TACKLE BLOCKS

—MADE BY—

The Cleveland Block Co.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.,
ARE BETTER IN EVERY WAY.

No waste material. Every ounce of weight in the line of strength. No clumsy outside straps or bolts. As light as wooden blocks and vastly more durable. They wear, but never break. Sheaves interchangeable.

General Agents: Topping Brothers, 92 Chambers Street, New York.
New England Agents, - Dodge, Haley & Co., 212 High Street, Boston.

WM. H. HASKELL, PRESIDENT.

E. S. MASON, TREASURER.

D. A. HUNT, AGENT.



WM. H. HASKELL CO.,
—MANUFACTURERS OF—

GIMLET POINT
COACH SCREWS

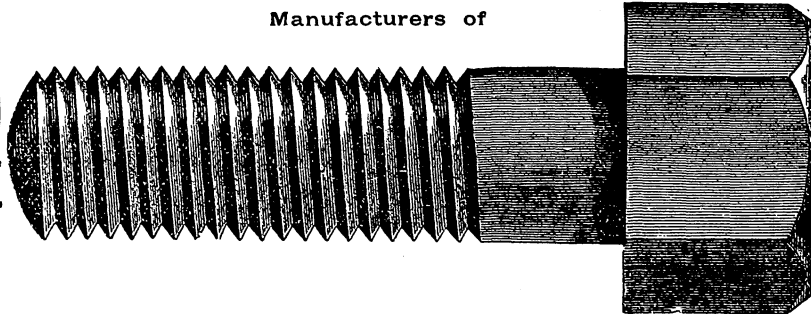
Bolts, Cold-Punches,
Nuts and Washers,
SUITABLE FOR MACHINERY
OF ALL KINDS.

Office and Works: 451 Main St., PAWTUCKET, R. I., U. S. A.
HENRY B. NEWHALL CO., Agents,
105 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK. - 47 PEARL STREET, BOSTON.

WORCESTER MACHINE SCREW CO., Worcester, Mass.

SET,
CAP AND
MACHINE
SCREWS.

Manufacturers of



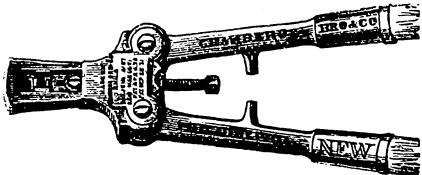
STUDS FOR
STEAM
ENGINE,
PUMPS, &c.

EXPANSION BOLTS.



For Fastening all Kinds of Structure to
Brick and Stone Work.

Patentee and M'fr, **ISAAC CHURCH,**
Send for Catalogue. 1521 Walnut St., TOLEDO, O.



BOLT & RIVET CLIPPERS,

For cutting off the ends of Bolts and Rivets.
Liberal discounts to the trade.

CHAMBERS BROTHERS COMPANY


52d St., BELOW LANCASTER AVE.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

WM. H. JACOBUS,

No. 90 Chambers St., New York.

New York Office of

J. F. Wollensak.
Barnes Mfg. Co.
N. R. Streeter & Co.
Geo. W. Nock.
Tuck Mfg. Co.
Henis Vegetable Press.
Dille & McGuire Mfg. Co.
Bommer Bros.
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co.
Wire Goods Co.
National Rivet Works.
Wolcott Hdw. Co.
Fibre Head Mallet.
Burnside Cedar Faucets.
Cleveland Window Shade Co.
Zimmerman's Blind Adjusters.
Garritt & Beach.
Wilcox Mfg. Co.
M. B. Schenck & Co.
Hemacite Mfg. Co.
Franklin Mfg. Co.
Atlas Mfg. Co.
National Specialty Mfg. Co., Ltd.



RIVETS
OF EVERY
DESCRIPTION, FIRST QUALITY
W.P. TOWNSEND & CO.
NEW BRIGHTON, PA.

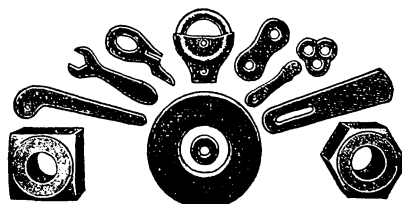
Labels: ROUNO HEAD, FLAT HEAD, STEEPLE HEAD, COUNTERSUNK HEAD, WAGON BOX HEAD, BELT RIVET, CONE HEAD, ROSE HEAD, TRUSS HEAD.

ESTABLISHED 1865.

J. H. Sternbergh & Son, READING, PENNA.

Bolts, Nuts, Washers, Rivets.

Send for our New Catalogue and
Discounts.



J. FRED WILSON, Worcester, Mass.

Metal Punching and Die Work.

Cold Punched Nuts and Washers
for all Purposes.

SEND FOR PRICES ON

SPECIALTIES IN LINE OF PRESS WORK.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

Agricultural Implements.

Iowa Farming Tool Co., Ft. Madison
Iowa,
Sickles, Sweet & Lyon, 35 Barclay St.
N. Y.

Air Compressors.

Norwalk Iron Works, S. Norwalk.

Air Moving Machinery.

Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.

Aluminum.

Illinois Pure Aluminum Co., Lemont,
Ill.
Pittsburgh Reduction Co., Pittsburgh.
Scovill Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Wohler Aluminum Co., Chicago, Ill.

Aluminum, Brass and Bronze.

Gaylord, F. L. Co., Ansonia, Conn.
Haight & Clark, Albany, N. Y.
Frat & Cady Co., Hartford, Conn.
St. Louis Bronze & Aluminum Works,
St. Louis, Mo.

Analytical Chemists.

Britton, J. Blodgett, Philadelphia, Pa.
Moore, Dr. Gideon E., 221 Pearl St.,
N. Y.

Anti-Friction Metals.—See Babbitt Metal.

Anvil and Vise (Combination).

Fulton Iron & Engine Works, Detroit,
Mich.

Arms and Ammunition.

Chicago Fire Arms Co., Chicago, Ill.
Hartley & Graham, 313 & 315 Broad-
way, New York.
Ideal Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Stevens, J. Arms and Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Union Metallic Cartridge Co., 313 &
315 Broadway, N. Y.

Attorney at Law.

Coleman, I. A., Chicago, Ill.

Auctioneers.

Bissell, E. Son & Co., N. Y.

Axes.

Peck, A. G. & Co., Cohoes, N. Y.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Gantier Steel Dept. of Cambria Iron
Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Wurster, F. W. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Babbitt Metal.

Crown Smelting Co., Chester, Pa.
Hertz, T. & Son, St. Louis, Mo.
Keys, W. W. & R. M. Co., Bridgeport,
Conn.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia, Pa.
Syracuse Smelting Works, Syracuse,
N. Y.

Bakers and Roasters.

Bronson Supply Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Bale Ties.

Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.

Barb Wire and Fence.

Gautier Steel Dept. of Cambria Iron
Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Indiana Wire Fence Co., Crawfords-
ville, Ind.
Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester.

Bar Iron, Manufacturers of.

Aetna-Standard Iron & Steel Co.,
Bridgeport, Ohio.
Allentown Rolling Mill, Allentown,
Pa.
Rurden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.
Crescent Horse Shoe & Iron Co., Max
Meadows, Va.
Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa.
Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngs-
town, Ohio.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.

Barrel Openers.

Specialty Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

Bellows, Manufacturers of.

Scott, Geo. M., Chicago, Ill.

Bells.

Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co., East Hampton.

Belt Dressing.

Jos. Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City,
N. J.

Belt Fasteners.

Bristol Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Claffen Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Talcott, W. O., Providence, R. I.

Belting, Makers of.

Alexander Bros., 412 N. 3d, Phila.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
Main Belting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., Ltd., N. Y.
Roberts Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Shultz Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.

Bending Rolls.

Wickes Bros., Saginaw, Mich.

Bicycle Locks.

Independent Electric Co., Chicago, Ill.

Bicycles and Bicycle Sundries.

Sevin Bros. Mfg. Co., E. Hampton,
Mass.
Black Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 313-
315 Broadway, New York.

Bronson Supply Co., Cleveland, O.
Crawford Mfg. Co., Hagerstown, Md.
Eagle Bicycle Mfg. Co., Torrington, Ct.
Eclipse Bicycle Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
Grand Rapids Cycle Co., Grand Rapids,
Mich.

Haines & Zimmermann, 407 Cherry
Street, Philadelphia.
Harris Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
League Cycle Co., Hartford, Conn.
Lovell, Jno. P. Arms Co., Boston, Mass.
Pope Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
Read, Wm. & Sons, Boston, Mass.
Stearns, E. C. & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Sterling Cycle Works, Chicago, Ill.

Bicycle Parts.

New Britain Hdw. Mfg. Co., New Brit-
ain, Conn.

Bit Braces.

Amidon Tool Corp., Buffalo, N. Y.

Blocks, Tackle, Makers of.

Cleveland Block Co., Cleveland, O.
Fulton Iron & Engine Works, Detroit,
Mich.

Blowers.

Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lan-
caster, Pa.
Sturtevant, B. F. & Co., Boston, Mass.

Boiler Plates.

Carbon Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
McIlvain, Wm. & Sons, Reading, Pa.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville,
Pa.
Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.

Boilers, Copper.

Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.

Boilers, Steam.

Babcock & Wilcox Co., 30 Cortlandt.
Harrison Safety Boiler Wks., Phila., Pa.
Pollock, W. B. & Co., Youngstown, O.
Porter, H. K., Boston, Mass.
Southwark Fdy. & Mch. Co., Phila., Pa.
Sterling Co., Chicago, Ill.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.

Bolt Cutters.

Chambers Bros. Co., Philadelphia.
Howard Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Reece, Edw. F., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Books.

Republic Press, 14 Lafayette Place,
N. Y.
Williams, David, 96-102 Reade, N. Y.

Box Banders.

Goodell, J. W., Burlington, Vt.

Box Straps and Corners.

Cary Mfg. Co., 5 to 9 Elm St., N. Y.
De Haven Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Boxes, Hdw. Shelf, &c.

Green, A. H., 22 Park Place, N. Y.

Brass, Manufacturers of.

Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., N. Y.
Daval, John & Sons, 100 John, N. Y.
Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co., N. Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
Rome Brass & Copper Co., Rome, N. Y.
Scovill Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Waterbury Brass Co., 296 B'way, N. Y.

Brass Butt Hinges.

Tiebout, W. & J., 16 & 18 Chambers.

Brass Founders.

Cramp, Wm. & Sons S. & E. B. Co.,
Philadelphia, Pa.
Eymons-Evans Mfg. Co., Philadelphia,
Pa.
Fralin, E. T., Lancaster, Pa.
Haight & Clark, Albany, N. Y.
Keys, W. W. & R. M. Co., Bridgeport,
Conn.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia.

Brass Goods.

Brass Goods Mfg. Co., 88 Chambers.

Bread and Cake Knives.

Cincinnati Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Clausen Shear Co., Fremont, O.

Bronze (Tobin).

Ansonia Bronze & Copper Co., 19-21
Cliff Street, N. Y.

Brooms and Brushes.

Rice Mfg. Co., New Durham, N. H.

Builders' Hardware.

Deltz, A. E., 97 Chambers St., N. Y.
Reading Hdw. Co., Reading, Pa.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.

Butchers' Steels.

Chatillon, John & Sons, 85-89 Cliff St.,
N. Y.

Butcher and Shoe Knives, Manufacturers of.

Chatillon, John & Sons, 85-89 Cliff St.
N. Y.
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Wilson, John, Sheffield, England.

Butts and Hinges.

McKinney Mfg. Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
Tiebout, W. & J., 16 Chambers, N. Y.
Wrightsville Hdw. Co., Wrightsville,
Pa.

Calipers and Dividers.

J. Stevens Arms and Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.

Car Axles.

Roberts, A. & P. & Co., Phila.

Carboy Stands.

Wolf, W. & L., Philadelphia, Pa.

Carriage Hardware, Makers of.

Clapp, E. D. Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.
Covert's Saddlery Works, Farmer, N. Y.
Eccles, Richard, Auburn, N. Y.
Scranton Forge Co., Scranton, Pa.
Smith, H. D. & Co., Plantsville, Conn.

Cartridge Reloading Tools.

Ideal Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Carvers' Tools.

White, Van Gland & Co., 15-17 Chat-
ham Square, N. Y.

Casters, Wheel, &c.

Clark G. P., Windsor Locks, Conn.

Castings, Iron and Steel.

Allentown Hdw. Wks., Allentown, Pa.
Booth, The Lloyd Co., Youngstown, O.
Boston Casting Co., So. Boston, Mass.
The Burr & Houston Co., Brooklyn,

Cheney, S. & Son., Manlius, N. Y.
Chester Steel Casting Co., Phila.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Eureka Cast Steel Co., Chester, Pa.
Flagg, Stanley G. & Co., Phila.
Garland Foundry Co., Cleveland, O.
Haight & Clark, Albany, N. Y.
King & Andrews Co., Chicago, Ill.
Palmer & De Mooy Fdry. Co., Cleve-
land, O.

Pratt & Cady Co., Hartford, Conn.
Sessions Foundry Co., Bristol, Conn.
Spencer's I. S. Sons, Guilford, Conn.
Standard Fdy. & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Walker Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Wetherill, Robert & Co., Chester, Pa.

Castings, Malleable.

Arcade Malleable Iron Co., Worcester,
Mass.
Dayton Malleable Iron Co., Dayton, O.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.

Catalogue Files.

Folding Paper Box Co., So. Bend, Ind.

Chains.

Bradlee & Co., Philadelphia.
Link Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
McKay, Jas. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Chimneys.

Phila. Engineering Works, Phila., Pa.

Cherry Stoners.

Enterprise Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.

Chisels, Manufacturers of.

Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
Buck, Chas., Millbury, Mass.
White, L. & I. J. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Chucks.

Cushman Chuck Co., Hartford, Conn.
Skinner Chuck Co., New Britain, Conn.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Whitlock, Wm., 39 Cortlandt St., N. Y.
Whitton, D. E. Mach. Co., New London,
Conn.

Clamps.

Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.
Le Count, C. W., So. Norwalk, Conn.

Coal.

Barns, C. K. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Coffee Mills.

Parker, Chas. Co., Meriden, Conn.

Coke.

Barns, C. K. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Houston C. B. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Rainey, W. J., Cleveland, O.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Collections.

Hardware Board of Trade (Limited),
4 and 6 Warren, N. Y.

Condensers.

Worthington, Henry R., 86 & 88 Liberty
Street, N. Y.

Conveying Machinery.

Brown Hoisting & Conveying Machine
Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.

Copper.

Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21
Cliff, N. Y.
Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff, N. Y.
New Haven Copper Co., 294 Pearl, N. Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
Rome Brass & Copper Co., Rome, N. Y.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Cordage.

Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.

Cork Screws.

Williamson, C. T. Wire Novelty Co.,
Newark, N. J.

Corrugated Furnaces.

Continental Iron Wks., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Corrugated Iron.

Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.
Cambridge Roofing Co., Cambridge.
Jersey City Galvanizing Co., 112 John
St., N. Y.
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co., 5 Day,
N. Y.
N. Y. Iron Roofing & Corrugating Co.,
Jersey City, N. J.

Counting Machines.

Durant, W. N., Milwaukee, Wis.

Cranes.

Detroit Foundry Equipment Co., De-
troit, Mich.
Halsey, W. S. & Co., Birdsboro, Pa.
Maris & Beekley, Philadelphia, Pa.
Ridgway, Craig & Sons, Coatesville,
Pa.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford,
Conn.

Cupolas, Hot Blast.

Detroit Foundry Equipment Co., De-
troit, Mich.

Curry Combs.

Gibbs Mfg. Co., Canton, O.

Cutlery, Importers of.

Sickles, Sweet & Lyon, 35 Barclay, N. Y.

Cutlery, Manufacturers of.

Bingham, W. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Dane, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston,
Mass.
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Northampton Cutlery Co., Northamp-
ton, Mass.
Wilson, John, Sheffield, England.

Cutlery Display Cases.

Union Show Case Co., Chicago, Ill.

Cyclometers.

Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 313-
315 Broadway, N. Y.

Dampers.

Arcade Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.

Dies.

Wilson, J. Fred, Worcester, Mass.

Die Forgings and Castings.

Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Door Checks and Springs.

Bardsley, J., 149 & 151 Baxter St., N. Y.

Door Knobs.

Perry & Whipple Co., New Haven, Ct.

Door Springs.

Coiled Wire Belting Co., Jersey City,
N. J.

Drilling Machines.

Bickford Drill & Tool Co., Cin., Ohio.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lan-
caster, Pa.
Colburn, A. M., New Haven, Conn.
Dallett, Thos. H. & Co., Philadelphia.
Dietz, Schumacher & Co., Cincinnati,
Ohio.
Dwight Slate Machine Co., Hartford,
Conn.
Goddard, Asa, Worcester, Mass.
Halsey, Jas. T., Philadelphia, Pa.
Hamilton Mch. Tool Co., Hamilton, O.
Fenn, Diamond Drill & Mfg. Co.,
Birdsboro, Pa.
Quint, A. D., Hartford, Conn.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Sigourney Tool Co., Hartford, Conn.
Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, O.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield,
Mass.

Drop Forgings.

Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
Boone, W. C. Mfg. Co., Boonton, N. J.
Clapp, E. D. Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.
Eccles, Richard, Auburn, N. Y.
Merrill Bros., Brooklyn, E. D.
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Ct.
Phila. Drop Forge Co., Phila., Pa.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Wilcox & Howe Co., Birmingham,
Conn.
Williams, J. H. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport,
Conn.
Wyman & Gordon, Worcester, Mass.

Drop Presses.

Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven,
Conn.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn,
N. Y.
Vulcan Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Ma-
chine Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Dumb Waiters.

Hutchinson, F. S. Co., 32 Warren Street,
N. Y.
Storm Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.

Dynamite.

New York Powder Co., 62 Liberty St.,
N. Y.

Dynos.

C. & C. Electric Co., 402 and 404
Greenwich St., N. Y.

Egg Beaters.

North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Electric Bells and Supplies.

Ostrander, W. R. & Co., 204 Fulton St., New York.
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.

Elevators, Makers of.

Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila., Pa.
Penna. Elevator Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.

Emery and Emery Wheels.

N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., Ltd., N. Y.
Northampton Emery Wheel Co., Leeds, Mass.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.
Sterling Emery Wheel Co., 174 Fulton St., N. Y.
Sturtevant Mill Co., Boston, Mass.

Emery Wheel Dressers.

Bay State Stamping Co., Worcester, Mass.

Engineers and Contractors.

Aiken, Henry, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Artificial Gas Engineering Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Herrick, J. A., 284 Pearl St., N. Y.
Kennedy, Julian, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Laughlin, Alex. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lean, D. R. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
McClure, Amster & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pittsburgh Iron & Steel Engineering Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Smythe, S. R. Co., Incorporated, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Swindell, W. & Bro., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Engines, Gas and Gasoline.

Buckeye Mfg. Co., Union City, Ind.
Otto Gas Engine Works, Phila., Pa.
Rollason Gas Engine, Havemayer Bldg., N. Y.
Springfield Gas Engine Co., Springfield, Ohio.

Engines, Steam, Makers of.

Bass Foundry & Machine Works, Ft. Wayne, Ind.
Norwalk Iron Works Co., So. Norwalk, Conn.
Penna. Diamond Drill & Mfg. Co., Birdsboro, Pa.
Phila. Engineering Works, Phila., Pa.
Southwick Foundry & Machine Co., Phila., Pa.
Tod, William & Co., Youngstown, O.
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.

Exhaust Tumblers.

Sweetser, W. A., Brockton, Mass.

Expansion Bolts.

Boone, W. C. Mfg. Co., Boonton, N. J.
Church, Isaac, Toledo, O.
Steward & Romaine Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.

Exporters.

Flint & Co., 68 Broad St., N. Y.

Faucets, Self-Measuring.

Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Faucets, Wooden, Makers of.

John Sommer's Son, Newark, N. J.

Feed-Water Heaters and Purifiers.

Davis, I. B. & Son, Hartford, Conn.
Goubert Mfg. Co., 32 Cortlandt St., N. Y.
Harrison Safety Boiler Works, Phila., Pa.
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.
Taunton Locomotive Mfg. Co., Taunton, Mass.
Webster, Warren & Co., Camden, N. J.
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co., Elmwood, Conn.

Fencing, Iron and Wire.

Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Champion Iron Co., Kenton, O.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Elbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St.
Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburgh, N. Y.
Randall Fence Co., Le Roy, N. Y.
The Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, O.

Files, Importers of.

Moss, F. W., 80 John St., N. Y.

Files and Rasps, Manufacturers of.

Arcade File Works, Anderson, Ind.
Banker & White, Troy, N. Y.
Barnett, G. & H., 41 & 43 Richmond, Phila.
McCaffrey File Co., Philadelphia.
Nicholson File Co., Providence, R. I.

Fire Brick, Makers of.

Borgner, Cyrus, Philadelphia, Pa.
Gardner, Jas. & Son, Cumberland, Md.
Kreischer, B. & Sons, foot E. Houston St., N. Y.
Maurer, H. & Son, 420 E. 23d, N. Y.
Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.
Valentine, M. D. & Bro. Co., Woodbridge.

Fire Doors.

Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.

Fishing Tackle.

Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass.

Flint and Emery Paper.

Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.

Flour Sifters.

Bromwell Brush & Wire Goods Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Flue Cleaners.

Mackey, Jas. T., St. Louis, Mo.

Fodder Cutters.

Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, O.

Forges, Portable, &c.

Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.

Forgings, Iron and Steel.

Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Cambria Steel-Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Frankford Steel Co., Phila., Pa.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
U. S. Projectile Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Forks, Hay and Manure.

Iowa Farming Tool Co., Ft. Madison, Iowa

Foundry Facings.

Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.
S. Obermayer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Smith, J. D., Fdy. Supply Co., Cinn., O.

Foundry Riddles.

Estey, W. S., 65 Fulton, N. Y.

Foundry Supplies.

Diamond Clamp & Flask Co., Richmond, Ind.
S. Obermayer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Rice Mfg. Co., New Durham, N. H.
Smith, J. D., Fdy. Supply Co., Cinn., O.

Friction Clutches.

Brown, A. & F., 17 Dey St., N. Y.
Keystone Clutch & Mch. Wks., Phila., Pa.
Moore & White Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Friction Cone.

Evans Friction Cone Co., Boston, Mass.

Galvanizing Kettles.

Sands, Thos., Nashua, N. H.

Galvanized Material.

Jersey City Galvanizing Co., 112 John St., N. Y.

Gas Producers.

Wood, R. D. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Gas & Steam Fitters' Supplies.

Pancoast, Henry B. & Co., Phila., Pa.

Gate Hinges.

Wrightsville Hdwr. Co., Wrightsville, Pa.

Gauge, Rolling Mill.

Haines Gauge Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Gear Cutters.

D. E. Whiton Mach. Co., New London, Conn.

Gears.

Boston Gear Works, Boston, Mass.
Gleason Tool Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Lincoln Iron Works, Rutland, Vt.
Poole, Robt. & Son Co., Baltimore, Md.
U. S. Projectile Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Glass Boards.

Lufkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.

Glass Cutters.

Monce, S. G., Bristol, Conn.

Glue.

Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.
Dodd, A. W. & Co., Gloucester, Mass.
Russia Cement Co., Gloucester, Mass.

Grass Catchers.

Supple Hardware Co., Phila., Pa.

Grinding and Polishing Machines.

Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.

Grindstone Dressing Machinery.

Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.

Grindstones.

Cleveland Stove Co., Cleveland, O.

Gunpowder, Makers of.

Lafin & Rand Powder Co., 29 Murray St., N. Y.

Hammocks.

Eustis, Jas. W. Co., Boston, Mass.

Handles.

Cleveland Wood Turning Co., Cleveland, O.

Hangers, Door.

Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Hardware Comm'n Merchants.

Graham, John H. & Co., 111 Chambers St., New York.
Jacobus, W. H., 90 Chambers, N. Y.

Hardware Manufacturers.

Stearns, E. C. & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Streeter, N. R. & Co., Groton, N. Y.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford Conn.

Hardware Mfrs.' Agents.

Bingham, W. Co., Cleveland, O.
Clarke, Thomas, St. John, N. B.
Graham, John H. & Co., 113 Chambers.
Sickles, Sweet & Lyon, 35 Barclay, N. Y.

Hardware Specialties.

Adams Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Berger Bros., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bourke Mfg. Co., Youngstown, O.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ette & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Haines & Zimmerman, Phila., Pa.
Johnson, S. C., Racine, Wis.
New Britain Hdwr. Mfg. Co., New Britain, Conn.

North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ransom Hdwr. Co., Burlington, Vt.
Scranton & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Shepard, Sidney & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Wilson, J. Fred., Worcester, Mass.
Wrightsville Hdwr. Co., Wrightsville, Pa.

Harness Snaps.

Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Coverts' Saddlery Wks., Farmer, N. Y.
Fitch, W. & E. T., New Haven, Conn.

Hoisting Machines.

Box, Alfred & Co., 314 Green, Phila.
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Mch. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Fulton Iron & Engine Wks., Detroit, Mich.

Harrington, E. Son & Co., Phila.
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty, N. Y.
Lincoln Iron Works, Rutland, Vt.
McCoy, Jos. F. & Co., 26 Warren St.
Maris & Beekley, Philadelphia.
Moore Mfg. & Fdy. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila. and N. Y.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.

Hollow Ware.

Avery Stamping Co., Cleveland, O.
Bronson Supply Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.

Hollow Ware, Aluminum.

Wohler Aluminum Co., Chicago, Ill.

Horse Nails, Makers of.

Capewell Horse Nail Co., Hartford, Conn.
National Horse Nail Co., Vergennes, Vt.
Putnam Nail Co., Neponset, Boston, Mass.

Horse and Mule Shoes, Makers of.

Bryden Horse Shoe Co., Catsauqua, Pa.
Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.
Crescent Horse Shoe & Iron Co., Max Meadows, Va.
Diamond State Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.
Old Dominion Iron & Nail Works Co., Richmond, Va.
Phoenix Horse Shoe Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Rhode Island Perkins Horse Shoe Co., Providence.
Shoenberger & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Standard Horse Shoe Co., Boston, Mass.

Hose Menders.

Hudson, C. E. & Co., Leominster, Mass.

Hose.

N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., Ltd., 15 Park Row, N. Y.

Hydrants, &c.

McLean, John, 296 & 298 Monroe, N. Y.

Hydraulic Forging.

U. S. Projectile Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Hydraulic Jacks.

Dudgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia, N. Y.
McCoy, Jos. F. Co., 26 Warren St., N. Y.

Ice Cream Freezers.

North Bros. Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Packer, C. W., Philadelphia, Pa.
White Mountain Freezer Co., Nashua, N. H.

Injectors.

Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jenkins Bros., New York.

Insurance, Boiler.

Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.

Iron and Steel, Swedish.

Lundberg, Gustaf, Boston, Mass.
Milne, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.

Iron Commission Brokers.

Butze, Adolph, St. Louis, Mo.
Corning, Edw. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.
Cotton, Barclay W. & Co., Phila.
Etting, Edw. J., Philadelphia.
Hogan, John L. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Hoffman, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Levis, Henry & Co., Philadelphia.
Keeley, Jerome & Co., Philadelphia.
Lea, J. Tatum & Co., Philadelphia.
Mohr, J. J., 430 Walnut, Philadelphia.
Pilling & Crane, Philadelphia, Pa.
Wister, L. & R. & Co., Phila., Pa.

Iron Ore.

Samuel, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.

Iron, Merchants.

Barnes, C. K. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Borden & Lovell, 70 West, N. Y.
Bussenius & Cunliffe, Philadelphia.
Corning, Edw. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.
Cox, Justice, Jr., Philadelphia.
Cotton, Barclay W. & Co., Phila.
Hoffman, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Leonard, J., 446 West St., N. Y.
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co., Philadelphia.
Ogden & Wallace, 677 to 683 Greenwich St., N. Y.
Pierson & Co., 29 Broadway, N. Y.
Thomson, W. H. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Wallace, Wm. H. & Co., 66 B'way, N. Y.
Whitney, R. & Co., 17 B'way, N. Y.
Wilson, E. H. & Co., Philadelphia.

Iron, Importers.

Abbott, Wheelock & Co., N. Y. and Boston.
Lundberg, Gustaf, Boston, Mass.

Iron, Sheet, Manufacturers of.

Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cambridge, Ohio.
W. Dewees Wood Co., Ltd., McKeesport, Pa.

Ironwork, Ornamental.

Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Champion Iron Co., Kenton, O.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
The Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, O.

Keys.

Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.

Knife and Tool Grinders.

Tracy, A. J. Co., Ltd., 18 Cliff St., N. Y.

Ladles.

Detroit Fdy. Equipment Co., Detroit, Mich.

Lanterns.

Rochester Lamp Co., 42 Park Place, New York.
Steam Gauge & Lantern Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Lathes.

Dietz, Schumacher & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Draper Machine Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Harrington, E. Son & Co., Phila., Pa.
Johnson, Israel H., Jr., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
New Haven Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Sebastian Lathe Co., Cincinnati, O.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Lathing, Wire.

Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.

Lawn Mowers.

Blair Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
Chadborn & Coldwell Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.
Coldwell Lawn Mower Co., Newburg, N. Y.
Dille & McGuire Mfg. Co., Richmond, Ind.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
F. & N. Mfg. Co., Richmond, Ind.
Henley, M. C., Richmond, Ind.
Supplee Hdwr. Co., Phila., Pa.

Lawn Rakes.

Gibbs Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.
Kohler, F. E. & Co., Canton, O.

Lawn Sprinklers.

Blair Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Ette & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Gibbs Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.
Graham, John H. & Co., 113 Chambers Street, N. Y.
McGowan, John H. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Portland Lawn Sprinkler Co., Portland, Me.

Lemon Squeezers.

Ripley Mfg. Co., Unionville, Conn.

Letters and Figures, Metallic.

White, A. A. & Co., Providence, R. I.

Letters, Paper.

Tablet & Ticket Co., Chicago, Ill.

Levels.

Richardson, C. F. & Son, Athol, Mass.

Locks and Knobs, Manufacturers of.

Deitz, A. E., 97 Chambers, N. Y.
Independent Electric Co., Chicago, Ill.
Reading Hdwr. Co., Reading, Pa.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn.

Lubricants.

Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Machinery.

Am. Tool Works, Cleveland, Ohio.
Ayer, H. C. & Gleason Co., Phila., Pa.
Barnes, W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
Bement, Miles & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bigelow, C. E., 45 Dey, N. Y.
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., St. Louis.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Bridgeport Mch. Tool Works, Bridgeport, Conn.
Briggs, Marvin, 12 Broadway, N. Y.
Carlin's Sons, Thos., Allegheny, Pa.
Clapp, Geo. M., agt., 74 Cortlandt, N. Y.
Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Dietz, Schumacher & Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Fitchburg Mch. Works, Fitchburg, Mass.
Garvin Mch. Co., Laight & Canal Sts.
Gould & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.
Hamilton Mch. Tool Co., Hamilton, O.
Harrington, E. Son & Co., Phila., Pa.
Henderer, A. L., Wilmington, Del.
Hendey Machine Co., Torrington, Ct.
Hill, Clarke & Co., Boston, Mass.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton St., N. Y.
Hubbott-Rogers Mch. Co., South Sudbury, Mass.
Johnson, Israel H., Jr., & Co., Phila.
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co., Springfield, Vt.
Lodge & Davis Mch. Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
Lodge & Shipley Mch. Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
Lovegrove & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
McCabe, J. J., 68 Cortlandt, N. Y.
Machinery Supply Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Manville, E. J., Mch. Co., Waterbury Conn.
Newark Mch. Tool Wks., Newark, N. J.
New Haven Mfg. Co., New Haven, Ct.
New York Machinery Depot, 178 Broadway, New York.
Niles Tool Wks., 138 Liberty St., N. Y.
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

- Place, Geo.**, 145 Broadway, N. Y.
Poole, Robt. & Son Co., Baltimore, Md.
Powell Planer Co., Worcester, Mass.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., N. Y.
Scranton Supply & Mchry. Co., Scranton, Pa.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila.
Seyfer's Sons, L. F., Philadelphia, Pa.
Signourney Tool Co., Hartford, Conn.
Stepoe, J. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Ltd., Phila.
Toomey, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Walker Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Wetherill, Robert & Co., Chester, Pa.
Wickes Bros., Saginaw, Mich.
Wilson, W. A., Rochester, N. Y.
- Machinery for Hardware Manufacturers.**
Att. Jno. & Son, New Haven, Conn.
- Machine Knives.**
Loring, Coes & Co., Worcester, Mass.
Simonds Mfg. Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
New Britain Hdw. Mfg. Co., New Britain, Conn.
- Machine Screws.**
New Britain Hdw. Mfg. Co., New Britain, Conn.
- Machine Tools.—See Machinery.**
- Machine Work.**
Papping, J., 58th St. & 11th Ave., N. Y. City.
- Machinists' Scales.**
Coffin & Leighton, Syracuse, N. Y.
Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.
- Machinists' Tools and Supplies.**
King, J. M. & Co., Watford, N. Y.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila.
- Manufacturing Sites.**
Illinois Central R. R., Chicago, Ill.
- Measuring Tapes.**
Keuffel & Esser Co., N. Y.
Larkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.
- Meat Choppers.**
Clauss Shear Co., Fremont, Ohio.
- Mechanical Instruction.**
Correspondence School of Mechanics, Scranton, Pa.
- Metals.**
Fearing, Wm. S., 100 Chambers, N. Y.
Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff, N. Y.
- Metal Brokers.**
American Metal Co., N. Y.
- Metallurgists.**
Britton, J. Blodgett, Phila., Pa.
- Mincing Knives.**
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
- Mine Lamps.**
Darby, Edw. & Sons, Phila., Pa.
Leonard, B. E., Scranton, Pa.
- Mining Screens.**
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.
- Models, Makers of.**
Franklin, H. H. Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Ideal Machine Works, Hartford, Conn.
- Molding Sand.**
Obermayer, S. Co., Cincinnati, O.
- Money Drawers.**
Columbian Novelty Co., North East, Penna.
- Motors, Water and Electric.**
Boligano Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.
C. & C. Electric Co., 402 and 404 Greenwich St., N. Y.
Dallett, Thomas H. & Co., Phila., Pa.
- Nail Machinery.**
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Nail and Tack Pullers.**
Scranton & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Specialty Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
- Nails (Cut) and Spikes.**
Borden & Lovell, 70 West, N. Y.
Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.
Riverside Iron Wks., Wheeling, W. Va.
- Nickel Plating.**
Rhodes, L. E. Co., Hartford, Conn.
- Norway Shapes, Rollers of.**
Rowland, William & Harvey, Frankford, Philadelphia.
- Novelty Manufacturers.**
Franklin, H. H. Mfg., Syracuse, N. Y.
Ideal Machine Works, Hartford, Conn.
- Nut Machines.**
Dunham Nut Co., Unionville, Ct.
- Nuts, Bolts, &c., Makers of.**
American Bolt Co., Lowell, Mass.
American Screw Co., Providence, R. I.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Dunham Nut Co., Unionville, Conn.
Haskell, Wm. H. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Mt. Carmel Bolt Co., Mt. Carmel, Conn.
Pennsylvania Bolt & Nut Co., Lebanon, Pa.
Port Chester Bolt & Nut Co., Port Chester, N. Y.
Russell, Burdall & Ward, Port Chester, N. Y.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
Wilson, J. Fred, Worcester, Mass.
Wm. H. Haskell Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
- Oilers.**
Wilmet & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
- Oil Stones.**
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.
- Ores.**
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Ox Shoes.**
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
- Packing.**
Morrison, Robert, St. Louis, Mo.
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., Ltd., N. Y.
- Padlocks.**
Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Fraim, E. T., Lancaster, Pa.
Independent Electric Co., Chicago, Ill.
Wolf, W. & L., Phila., Pa.
- Paint Burners.**
Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Paint Cans.**
Wilmet & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
- Pants Stretcher.**
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
- Patent Solicitors.**
Butler, C. N., Phila., Pa.
Jenner, H. W. T., Washington, D. C.
Howson & Howson, Philadelphia and Washington.
Stocking, E. B., Washington, D. C.
- Pattern Letters.**
Wells, Heber, 157 William St., N. Y.
- Perforated Metal.**
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.
Hendrick Mfg. Co., Ltd., Carbondale, Pa.
- Phosphor Bronze.**
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co., Limited, Philadelphia.
- Phosphor Tin.**
Crescent Phosphorized Metal Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Halk & Naumann, 516 Pearl, N. Y.
- Picks and Mattocks.**
Piomb, Fayette R., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Pig Iron.**
Houston, C. B. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
Pilling & Crane, Philadelphia, Pa.
Samuel, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Pig Iron Storage.**
Am. Pig Iron Storage Warrant Co., 44 Wall, N. Y.
- Pile Drivers.**
Vulcan Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.
- Pipe, Bent.**
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.
- Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines.**
Armstrong Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Merrill Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.
Pancoast, Henry B. & Co., Phila.
Saunders Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.
Walworth Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
- Pipe Grips.**
Prentiss Vise Co., 44 Barclay, N. Y.
- Pipes, Fittings, &c., Makers of.**
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., N. Y.
- Pipe, Water and Gas, Makers of.**
Donaldson Iron Co., Emaus, Pa.
Riverside Iron Works, Wheeling, W. Va.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Plane Irons, Manufacturers of.**
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
Buck, Chas., Millbury, Mass.
- Planers.**
Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore, Md.
New Haven Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Powell Planer Co., Worcester, Mass.
Wilson, W. A., Worcester, Mass.
- Planes, Manufacturers of.**
Stanley Rule & Level Co., N. Y.
- Plated Ware.**
Boardman, L. & Son, New Haddam, Ct.
Holmes & Edwards Silver Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Rogers, Wm. Mfg. Co., Hartford, Ct.
- Plate, Iron and Steel, Mfrs. of.**
Etna-Standard Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, Ohio.
Moorhead-McLean Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
McIlvain & Sons, Reading, Pa.
Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.
Pottsville Iron & Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa.
Singer, Nimaick & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
The Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, Ohio.
Wood, Alan Co., Philadelphia.
- Plating, Nickel, Brass and Silver.**
Wilmet & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
- Polishing Machines.**
Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d, N. Y.
- Post Hole Diggers.**
Gibbs Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.
Kohler, F. E. & Co., Canton, O.
- Poultry Nettings.**
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St., N. Y.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
"Silver Finish."
Tyler Wire Works Co., W. S., Cleveland, O.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Powder.**
Lafin & Rand Powder Co., 29 Murray.
New York Powder Co., 62 Liberty St., N. Y.
- Power Hack Saws.**
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade St., N. Y.
- Power Hammers.**
Dienelt & Elsenhardt, Philadelphia.
Dupont Mfg. Co., St. Johnsbury, Vt.
Jenkins & Lingle, Bellefonte, Pa.
Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, Ohio.
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Scranton & Co., New Haven, Conn.
- Power Transmitting Machinery.**
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
- Presses, Dies, &c.**
E. W. Bliss Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Stark Mch. & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Waterbury Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
- Presses, Power, Makers of.**
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
Merriman, A. H., Meriden, Conn.
Stark Mch. & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.
- Printers.**
Griffith, Axtell & Cady Co., Holyoke, Mass.
- Pulleys.**
Brown, A. & F., 17 Dey St., N. Y.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Keystone Clutch Mch. Wks., Phila., Pa.
- Pulverizing Mills.**
Bradley Fertilizer Co., Boston, Mass.
- Pumping Machinery.**
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works, Indianapolis, Ind.
Goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Hooker-Colville Steam Pump Co., St. Louis, Mo.
McGowan, J. H. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Maslin, J. & Son, Jersey City, N. J.
Norwalk Iron Works Co., So. Norwalk, Conn.
Southwark Fdy. & Mch. Co., Phila., Pa.
Valley Pump Works, Easthampton, Mass.
Worthington, Henry R., 86 and 88 Liberty St., N. Y.
- Pumps, Makers of.**
Bellevue Pump Co., Bellevue, Iowa.
Deming Co., Salem, O.
Douglas, W. & B., Middletown, Conn.
Goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Myers, F. E. & Bro., Ashland, O.
- Punches.**
Richards, I. P., Providence, R. I.
- Punches and Shears, Hand and Power.**
E. W. Bliss Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Henderer, A. L., Wilmington, Del.
Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, Ohio.
Stark Mch. & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d, N. Y.
- Rails, Old and New.**
Ferry, W. H. & Co., Providence, R. I.
- Rat and Mouse Traps.**
Estey, W. S., 65 Fulton, N. Y.
Ripley Mfg. Co., Unionville, Conn.
- Razors, Manufacturers of.**
Torrey, J. R. Razor Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Razor Guard.**
Murphy, P. D., Lockport, N. Y.
- Razor Sharpener.**
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass.
- Reels.**
Hendryx, A. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.
- Refrigerator Door Fasteners.**
Conroy, P. J. & Co., Philadelphia.
- Rivers.**
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Boyce Rivet Co., Muncie, Ind.
Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.
Clark & Cowles, Plainville, Conn.
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
Townsend, W. P. & Co., New Brighton, Pa.
- Riveting Machines.**
Att. Jno. & Sons, New Haven, Conn.
- Rolling Mill Machinery.**
Birmingham Iron F'dry, Birmingham, Conn.
Booth, The Lloyd Co., Youngstown, O.
Leachburg Foundry & Mch. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester, Mass.
Robinson-Rea Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh.
Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel F'dry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Trethewey Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
- Rolls, Chilled, Sand and Steel.**
Birmingham Iron Foundry, Birmingham, Conn.
Booth, The Lloyd Co., Youngstown, O.
East Chicago F'dry Co., Chicago, Ill.
Garrison, A. F'dry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Robinson-Rea Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Seaman, Sleeth & Black, Pittsburgh.
Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel F'dry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Roofing.**
Cambridge Roofing Co., Cambridge, O.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.
Kanneberg Roofing Co., Canton, O.
N. Y. Iron Roofing & Corrugating Co., Jersey City, N. J.
- Rope and Web Goods.**
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Covert's Saddlery Wks., Farmer, N. Y.
- Rope Wheels.**
Cresson, Geo. V. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Rubber Goods.**
Candfield, H. O., Bridgeport, Conn.
- Rules, Manufacturers of.**
Keuffel & Esser Co., New York.
Larkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.
Stanley Rule & Level Co., 29 Chambers.
- Rust Preventive.**
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 315-316 Broadway, N. Y.
- Sad Irons.**
Streeter, N. R. & Co., Groton, N. Y.
- Sad Irons, Gas.**
Boligano Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.
- Sand Paper.**
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.
- Sash Balances.**
Caldwell Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Pullman Sash Balance Co., Rochester, N. Y.
- Sash Cords and Chains.**
Morton, Thos., 65 Elizabeth, N. Y.
Ossawan Mills Co., Norwich, Conn.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.
- Sash Pulleys.**
Palmer Hardware Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
- Sash Weights.**
Brown, E. E. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Norton Bros., Chicago, Ill.
- Saw Filing Machines.**
Diston, Henry & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Saws, Makers of.**
Diston, Henry & Sons, Phila., Pa.
National Saw Co., 96 Reade St., N. Y.
Simonds Mfg. Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
- Saw Vises.**
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
- Saw Sets.**
Taintor Mfg. Co., 84-86 Chambers, N. Y.
- Scales, Manufacturers of.**
Buffalo Scale Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Chatillon, John & Sons, 85-89 Cliff, N. Y.
- Scrapers, Road.**
Am. Steel Scraper Co., Sydney, Ohio.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Sidney Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.
- Screens, Coal and Ore.**
Hendrick Mfg. Co., Ltd., Carbondale, Pa.
- Screens, Door and Window.**
White, Van Glnh & Co., 15-17 Chatham Sq., N. Y.
- Screw Cutting Machinery.**
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
- Screw Drivers.**
Brown, R. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Mayhew, H. H. Co., Shelburne Falls, Mass.
- Screw Plate and Pipe Cutter.**
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
- Screws, Makers of.**
American Screw Co., Providence, R. I.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Wm. H. Haskell Co., Pawtucket.
Miles, F. S., 205 Quarry, Philadelphia.
Reynolds & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Worcester Machine Screw Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Scroll Saws.**
Barnes, W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
- Seythe Stones and Whetstones.**
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Stat'n, N. H.
Cleveland Stone Co., Cleveland, O.
- Shaft Coupling.**
Columbian Novelty Co., North East, Penna.
- Shafting, Makers of.**
Brown, A. & F., 17 Dey St., N. Y.
Cresson, Geo. V. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fairmount Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghamton, N. Y.
- Shaft Support.**
Decatur Shaft Support Co., Decatur, Ill.
- Shaped Iron and Steel, Manufacturers of.**
Etna-Standard Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
East Chicago F'dry Co., Chicago, Ill.

- Allentown Rolling Mill, Allentown, Pa.**
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N.J.**
Pottsville Iron & Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa.
- Roberts, A. & P. & Co., Phila., Pa.**
The Phoenix Iron Co., Phila., Pa.
Tudor Iron Works, St. Louis, Mo.
- Shears and Scissors.**
Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Heinrichs, R. Sons Co., Newark, N. J.
- Sheet Iron and Steel, Manufacturers of.**
Aetna-Standard Iron and Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cambridge, Ohio.
Chess Bros., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Jersey City Galvanizing Co., 112 John St., N. Y.
Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Livingston, Ohio.
Morehead-McCleane Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pierion & Co., 29 Broadway, N. Y.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
The Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, O.
Alan Wood Co., Philadelphia.
W. Dewees Wood Co., McKeesport, Pa.
- Sheet Zinc.**
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.
- Show Cases.**
Union Show Case Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Sinks.**
Douglas, W. & B., Middletown, Conn.
- Skates, Ice.**
Keene Mfg. Co., Keene, N. H.
Winslow, Sam'l, Skate Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Skates, Roller.**
Henley, M. C., Richmond, Ind.
Winslow, Sam'l, Skate Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Slag Machines.**
Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
- Smelting Works.**
Reeves, Paul S., 760 S. Broad, Phila.
- Soldering Coppers.**
Clendenin Bros., Baltimore, Md.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
- Speaking Tubes.**
Ostrander, W. R. & Co., 204 Fulton St. N. Y.
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.
- Spelter.**
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.
Missouri Metal Co., St. Louis, Mo.
- Spoons and Forks.**
Boardman, L. & Son, New Haddam, Conn.
Holmes & Edwards Silver Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Rogers, The Wm. Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
- Sporting Goods.**
Hartley & Graham, 318-315 B'way, N. Y.
- Springs.**
Clark & Cowles, Plainville, Ct.
Coiled Wire Belting Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Dunbar Bros., Bristol, Conn.
Miller & Van Winkle, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Morgan Spring Co., Worcester, Mass.
Roland, Wm. & Harvey, Phila., Pa.
Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Tuck Mfg. Co., Brockton, Mass.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th St. and Harlem River, N. Y.
- Spring Hinges.**
Bommer Bros., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Pullman Sash Balance Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Stover Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.
Van Wagoner & Williams Hdw. Co., 14 Warren St., N. Y.
- Stamped Ware.**
Am. Stamping Co., 104 & 106 John St., New York.
- Stamping Works.**
Avery Stamping Co., Cleveland, O.
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
- Staples.**
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
Titchener, E.H. & Co., Binghamton, N. Y.
- Steam Gauges.**
Bristol Co., Waterbury, Conn.
- Steam Hammers, &c., Makers of.**
Dienelt & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia.
Dudgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia Street, N. Y.
Tretthwey Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Steam Heating & Oil Separators.**
Webster, Warren & Co., Camden, N. J.
- Steam Separators.**
Goubert Mfg. Co., 32 Cortlandt St., N. Y.
Harrison Safety Boiler Wks., Phila., Pa.
Webster, Warren & Co., Camden, N. J.
- Steam Specialties.**
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
- Steel, Cold Rolled Strip.**
Superior Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
- Steel Figures and Alphabet s.**
Krogsrud, W., 61 Fulton St., N. Y.
- Steel Importers.**
Abbott, Wheelock & Co., N. Y. and Boston.
Hobson, Francis, Seaman & Co., 97 John St., N. Y.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.
Milne, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
Newton & Shipman, 83 John, N. Y.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., B'way, N. Y.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.
- Steel (Mushet's Special).**
Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston.
- Steel Manufacturers.**
Aetna-Standard Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Baker, Hermann & Co., 103 Duane St. Chester Steel Castings Co., Phila., Pa.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Phila., Pa.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crescent Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia.
Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Hobson, Francis, Seaman & Co., 97 John St., N. Y.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.
Kayser, Ellison & Co., Sheffield, Eng.
La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Moorehead-McCleane Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Moss, F. W., 83 John, N. Y.
Pottsville Iron and Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa.
Bowland, Wm. & Harvey, Frankford, Philadelphia.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Superior Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wardlaw & C., Sheffield, Eng.
Wetherell Bros., 83 Liberty, N. Y.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
- Steel, Manufacturers' Agents.**
Barns, C. K. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Butze, Adolph, St. Louis, Mo.
Corning, Edw. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.
Lindsay, Jas. G. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Pierson & Co., 29 Broadway, N. Y.
- Steel Rails, Manufacturers of.**
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa.
Riverside Iron Wks., Wheeling, W. Va.
- Steel, Tool.**
Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, 91 John, N. Y.
Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston, Mass.
La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Step Ladders, Rolling.**
Bicycle Step Ladder Co., Chicago, Ill.
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Croissant, M., Albany, N. Y.
Morley Bros., Saginaw, Mich.
- Stocks and Dies.**
Armstrong Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
Butterfield & Co., Derby Line, Vt.
Hart Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Oster Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
- Stone Saws and Planers.**
Lincoln Iron Works, Rutland, Vt.
- Stove Linings.**
Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.
- Stove Pipe Thimbles.**
Cheney, S. & Son, Manlius, N. Y.
- Street Lamps.**
Rochester Lamp Co., 42 Park Place, New York.
Steam Gauge & Lantern Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
- Structural Iron Work.**
Lindsay, Jas. G. & Co., Phila., Pa.
- Sulphuric Acid.**
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.
- Tacks, Brads, Staples, &c.**
Atlas Tack Corporation, Boston, Mass.
Clendenin Bros., Baltimore, Md.
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
Grand Crossing Tack Co., Grand Crossing, Ill.
- Taps and Dies.**
Butterfield & Co., Derby Line, Vt.
Carpenter, J. M., Tap & Die Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore, 111 Liberty St., N. Y.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
- Testing Laboratories.**
Riehle Bros. Testing Mach. Co., Philadelphia.
- Testing Machines.**
Riehle Bros. Testing Mach. Co., Phila.
- Theatrical Hardware.**
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.
- Thill Springs.**
Frost Thill Spring Co., Boston, Mass.
Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.
- Thrust Collars.**
Gouverneur Mach. Co., Gouverneur, N. Y.
- Timber and Mineral Lands.**
Robertson, E. Co., Cincinnati, O.
- Time Record.**
Scattergood, H. W., Phila., Pa.
- Tin Plate Machinery.**
Lloyd Booth Co., Youngstown, Ohio.
- Tinning Process.**
Sands, Thos., Nashua, N. H.
- Tinware.**
Am. Stamping Co., 104 & 106 John St.
- Tire Upsetters.**
Butts & Ordway, Boston, Mass.
- Toe Calks, Steel.**
Burke, P. F., Boston, Mass.
- Tool Blocks.**
Hulbut-Rogers Mch. Co., South Sudbury, Mass.
- Tool Chests.**
Am. Tool Co., 200 W. Houston St., N. Y.
- Tool Holders.**
Armstrong Bros. Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Tools.**
Brown, R. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Hoggson & Pettis Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Mayhew, H. H. Co., Shelburne Falls, Mass.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade, N. Y.
Richardson, C. F. & Son, Athol, Mass.
Standard Tool Co., Athol, Mass.
Stanley Rule & Level Co., 29 Chambers, Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.
Stevens, J., Arms & Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Wilkinson, A. J. & Co., Boston, Mass.
- Tools, Blacksmith and Wheelwright.**
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Butts & Ordway, Boston, Mass.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Plumb, Fayette R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
- Tools, Steam and Gas Fitters'.**
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.
- Tools, Tinner's.**
Peerless Cooker Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Torches, Oil and Gasoline.**
Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Schneider & Trenkamp Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Transom Lifters.**
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.
- Trucks, Manufacturers of.**
Clark, G. P., Windsor Locks, Conn.
- Tubes, Seamless Drawn Copper.**
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21 Cliff, N. Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
- Tubes, Steel.**
Avery Stamping Co., Cleveland, O.
Leng's, John S. Son & Co., 4 Fletcher St., New York.
U. S. Projectile Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Tumbling Barrels.**
Henderson Bros., Waterbury, Conn.
- Turnbuckles.**
Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co., Cleveland, O.
Merrill Bros., Brooklyn, E. D.
- Twist Drills, Makers of.**
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland, Mass.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
New Process Twist Drill Co., Taunton, Mass.
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland.
- Valves, Gas, Water and Steam.**
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Boston.
Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jenkins Bros., 71 John, N. Y.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., 56 John, N. Y.
- Ventilator Appliances.**
Howard & Morse, 46 Fulton St., N. Y.
- Vise Jaws.**
Newark Mch. Tool Co., Newark, N. J.
- Vises.**
Hollands Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Howard Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade St., N. Y.
Prentiss Vise Co., 44 Barclay, N. Y.
- Wagon Jacks.**
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Covert's Saddlery Works, Farmer, N. Y.
- Washers.**
Haskell, Wm. H. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
- Watches.**
Ingersoll, R. H. & Bro., 65 Cortlandt St., N. Y.
- Water Coolers.**
Shepard, Sidney & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Water Meters.**
Worthington, Henry R., 86 & 88 Liberty St., N. Y.
- Water Wheels.**
Poole, Robt. & Son Co., Baltimore, Md.
- Wheelbarrows.**
Amer. Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, Ohio.
Bryan Mfg. Co., Bryan, Ohio.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio.
Sidney Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.
- Window Cleaners.**
Bourke Mfg. Co., Youngstown, O.
- Window Cord, Makers of.**
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.
- Wire, Manufacturers of.**
Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Miller & Van Winkle, Brooklyn, N. Y.
New Castle Wire Nail Co., New Castle, Pa.
New Haven Wire Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Prentiss, Geo. W. & Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Salem Wire Nail Co., Salem, O.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester.
Wetherell Bros., 83 Liberty St., N. Y.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th St. and Harlem River, N. Y.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Wire Cloth.**
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Darby, Edward & Sons, Philadelphia.
Estey, W. S., 65 Fulton, N. Y.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
Scheeler & Sons, Buffalo, N. Y.
Wickwire Bros., Cortland, N. Y.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.
W. S. Tyler Wire Works Co., Cleve'd.
- Wire Cutters.**
King, J. M. & Co., Watertown, N. Y.
- Wire Dies.**
McFarland, Wm., Trenton, N. J.
Newton & Shipman, 83 John St., N. Y.
- Wire Fences, See Fencing, Iron and Wire.**
- Wire Goods, Manufacturers of.**
Bromwell Brush & Wire Goods Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Darby, Edward & Sons, Phila.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St., N. Y.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis.
Ossavan Mills Co., Norwich, Conn.
Scheeler & Sons, Buffalo, N. Y.
Wickwire Bros., Cortland, N. Y.
Williamson, C. T., Wire Novelty Co., Newark, N. J.
Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Wire Machinery.**
Am. Tool Wks., Cleveland, O.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester, Mass.
Waterbury Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
- Wire Straightening and Cutting Machinery.**
Adt, John & Son, New Haven Conn.
- Wire Nails.**
Bond Nail Co., Raynham, Mass.
Indiana Wire Fence Co., Crawfordsville, Ind.
Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.
New Castle Wire Nail Co., New Castle, Pa.
Phillips, Townsend & Co., Phila., Pa.
Salem Wire Nail Co., Salem, O.
Taunton Wire Nail Co., Taunton, Mass.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., New York City.
- Wire Rods, Steel.**
New Castle Wire Nail Co., New Castle, Pa.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 17 B'way, N. Y.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.
- Wire Rope, Iron and Steel, Makers.**
Broderick & Bascom Rope Co., St. Louis, Mo.
California Wire Works, San Francisco.
Hazard Mfg. Co., Wilkesbarre, Pa.
A. Leschen & Sons Rope Co., St. Louis.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Wire Rope Machinery.**
Kay, J. F., Passaic, N. J.
- Wood Turning.**
Cleveland Wood Turning Co., Cleveland, O.
- Wood-Working Machinery.**
Egan Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Wilkinson, A. J. & Co., Boston, Mass.
- Wrenches, Manufacturers.**
Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co., Springfield, Mass.
Billings, Spencer & Co., Hartford, Conn.
Coes Wrench Co., Worcester, Mass.
Trimont Mfg. Co., Roxbury, Pa.
Walworth Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
Williams, J. H., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Wringers.**
Colby Wringer Co., Montpelier.
Peerless Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Yacht Hardware.**
Ferdinand, L. W. & Co., Boston, Mass.

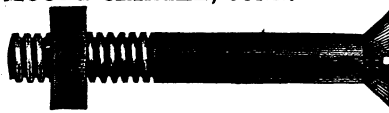
ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

Abbott, Wheelock & Co.....16	Brown, E. E. & Co.....78	Crescent Steel Co.....14	Grand Crossing Tack Co.....10
Acme Shear Co.....65	Brown Hoisting & Conveying Mch. Co. 32	Cresson, Geo. V. Co.....43	Grand Rapids Cycle Co.....69
Adt, John & Son.....38	Brown, R. H. & Co.....58	Croissant, M.....74	Green, A. H.....75
Atma-Standard Iron & Steel Co.....18	Bryan Mfg. Co.....83	Crosby, G. A. & Co.....35	Griffith, Axtell & Cady Co.....78
Aiken, Henry.....23	Bryden Horse Shoe Co.....81	Crown Smelting Co.....3	Haight & Clark.....25
Alexander Bros.....33	Buck Bros.....65	Cushman Chuck Co.....39	Haines & Zimmermann.....69
Allentown Hdw. Wks.....25	Buck, Chas.....65	Dallett, Thos. H. & Co.....41	Haines Gauge Co.....23
Allentown Rolling Mills.....24	Buckeye Mfg Co.....26	Dame, Stoddard & Kendall.....70	Halk & Naumann.....8
Am. Bolt Co.....89	Buffalo Forge Co.....98	Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co.....75	Halsey, Jas. T.....39
Am. Metal Co.....3	Buffalo Scale Co.....84	Darby, Edw. & Sons.....8	Halsey, W. S. & Co.....22
Am. Pig Iron & Storage Warrant Co. 17	Burden Iron Co.....81	Davis, I. B. & Son.....25	Hamilton Machine Tool Co.....42
Am. Screw Co.....11	Burke, P. F.....83	Davis, W. P.....48	Hammer & Co.....84
Am. Stamping Co.....69	Burr & Houston Co.....21	Davol, John & Sons.....2	Hardware Board of Trade.....51
Am. Steel Scraper Co.....86	Bussenius & Cunliffe.....48	Dayton Malleable Iron Co.....98	Harrington, E., Son & Co.....45
Am. Tool Co.....64	Butler, C. N.....6	Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works.....31	Harrington & King Perforating Co... 9
American Tool Works.....48	Butterfield & Co.....39	Decatur Shaft Support Co.....87	Harris Mfg. Co.....69
Ames Sword Co.....78	Butte & Ordway.....35	DeHaven Mfg. Co.....67	Harrison Safety Boiler Wks.....28
Amidon Tool Corporation.....64	Butze, Adolph.....51	Deitz, A. E.....75	Hart Mfg. Co.....29
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co.....2	C. & C. Electric Co.....26	Deming Co.....58	Hartford Steam Boiler Insp. and Ins. Co.....26
Arcade File Works.....62	Caldwell Mfg. Co.....78	Detrick & Harvey Machine Co.....45	Hartley & Graham.....1
Arcade Malleable Iron Co.....20	California Wire Works.....6	Detroit Foundry Equipment Co.....24	Haskell, Wm. H. Co.....90
Arcade Mfg. Co.....76	Cambria Iron Co.....17&20	Diamond Clamp & Flask Co.....98	Hazard Mfg. Co.....6
Armstrong Bros. Tool Co.....44	Cambridge Iron & Steel Co.....13	Diamond State Iron Co.....81	Heinisch's R. Sons Co.....65
Armstrong Mfg. Co.....40	Cambridge Roofing Co.....13	Dienelt & Eisenhardt.....36	Henderer, A. L.....36
Artificial Gas Engineering Co.....23	Canfield, H. O.....33	Dietz, Schumacher & Co.....37	Henderson Bros.....11
Atthol Machine Co.....59	Capewell Horse Nail Co.....82	Dille & McGuire Mfg. Co.....88	Hendey Machine Co.....54
Atlas Tack Corporation.....10	Carbon Steel Co.....18	Disston, Henry & Sons.....61	Hendricks Bros.....2
Avery Stamping Co.....67	Carlin's Sons, Thomas.....48	Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co.....33	Hendrick Mfg. Co., Ltd.....7
Ayer, H. C. & Gleason Co.....38	Carpenter J. M. Tap & Die Co.....97	Dodd, A. W. & Co.....97	Hendryx, A. B. Co.....3
Babcock & Wilcox Co.....30	Cary Mfg. Co.....67	Dodge Mfg. Co.....43	Henley, M. C.....88
Baeder, Adamson & Co.....56	Chadborne & Coldwell Mfg. Co.....88	Donaldson Iron Co.....21	Herrick, J. A.....24
Banker & White.....63	Chambers Bros. Co.....90	Douglas, W. & B.....58	Hertz, T. & Son.....3
Bardsley, J.....84	Champion Blower & Forge Co.....39	Draper Machine Tool Co.....48	Hill, Clarke & Co.....49
Barns, C. K. & Co.....20	Champion Iron Co.....7	Dudgeon, Richard.....37	Hobson, F., Seaman & Co.....16
Barnes, W. F. & John.....35	Chapman Valve Mfg. Co.....26	Dunbar Bros.....89	Hoffman, J. W. & Co.....15
Barnett, G. & H.....63	Chatillon, John & Sons.....72	Dunham Nut Co.....89	Hogan, John L. & Co.....15
Barnum, E. T.....6	Cheney, S. & Son.....21	Dupont Mfg. Co.....34	Hogson & Pettis Mfg. Co.....39
Bas Foundry & Machine Works.....28	Chess Bros.....21	Durant, W. N.....32	Hollands Mfg. Co.....59
Bay State Stamping Co.....46	Chester Steel Casting Co.....22	Dwight Slate Machine Co.....35	Holmes & Edwards Silver Co.....66
Belleuve Pump Co.....59	Chicago Fire Arms Co.....70	Eagle Bicycle Mfg Co.....97	Hooker-Colville Steam Pump Co.....49
Bement, Miles & Co.....36	Chrome Steel Works.....17	East Chicago Foundry Co.....21	Houston, C. B. & Co.....15
Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co... 84	Church, Isaac.....90	Eccles, Richard.....79	Howard Iron Works.....63
Berger Bros.....72	Cincinnati Corrugating Co.....9	Eclipse Bicycle Co.....55	Howard & Morse.....7
Bethlehem Iron Co.....20	Claflen Mfg. Co.....33	Egan Co.....42	Howson & Howson.....6
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co.....69	Clapp, E. D. Mfg. Co.....83	Enterprise Mfg. Co. of Pa.....71	Hudson, C. E. & Co.....87
Blackford Drill & Tool Co.....42	Clapp, Geo. M.....49	Estey, W. S.....6	Hurlbut-Rogers Mch. Co.....42
Bicycle Step Ladder Co.....73	Clark, G. P.....89	Ette & Henger Mfg. Co.....87	Hutchinson, F. S. Co.....64
Bigelow, O. R.....49	Clark & Cowles.....5	Etting, Edw. J.....15	Ideal Machine Works.....47
Bigall & Keeler Mfg. Co.....36	Clarke, Thomas.....59	Eureka Cast Steel Co.....98	Ideal Mfg. Co.....69
Billings & Spencer Co.....84	Clauss Shear Co.....66	Eustis, Jas. W. Co.....78	Independent Electric Co.....69
Bingham, W. Co.....69	Clendenin Bros.....12	Evans-Friction Cone Co.....3	Indiana Wire Fence Co.....7
Birmingham Iron Foundry.....21	Cleveland Block Co.....89	Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co.....26	Ingersoll, R. H. & Bro.....60
Bissell, E. Son & Co.....51	Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co... 1	F. & N. Mfg. Co.....88	Iowa Farming Tool Co.....95
Black Mfg. Co.....69	Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co.....75	Fairmount Machine Co.....45	Ives, H. B. & Co.....79
Blair Mfg. Co.....87	Cleveland Stone Co.....46	Fearing, Wm. S.....2	Jacobus, W. H.....90
Blake & Johnson.....12	Cleveland Twist Drill Co.....41	Ferdinand, L. W. & Co.....71	Jarecki Mfg. Co.....38
Bliss Co., E. W.....34	Cleveland Wood Turning Co.....73	Fitch, W. & E. T.....97	Jeffrey Mfg. Co.....32
Boardman, L. & Son.....65	Clinon Wire Cloth Co.....8	Fitchburg Machine Works.....35	Jenkins Bros.....1
Boker, Hermann & Co.....16	Cobb & Drew.....7	Flagg, Stanley G. & Co.....98	Jenkins & Lingle.....35
Bolgiano Mfg. Co.....75	Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co.....76	Flint & Co.....18	Jenner, H. W. T.....6
Bommer Bros.....98	Coes, Loring & Co.....85	Folding Paper Box Co.....51	Jersey City Galvanizing Co.....13
Bond Nail Co.....12	Coes Wrench Co.....85	Fraim, E. T.....79	Jessop, Wm. & Sons.....16
Boone, W. C. Mfg. Co.....22	Coffin & Leighton.....38	Frankford Steel Co.....17	Johnson, I. H., Jr., & Co.....44
Booth, The Lloyd Co.....25	Coiled Wire Belting Co.....76	Franklin, H. H. Mfg. Co.....49	Jones, B. M. & Co.....18
Borden & Lovell.....12	Colburn, A. M.....39	Frost Thill Spring Co.....83	Jones & Lamson Machine Co.....54
Borgner, Cyrus.....25	Colby Winger Co.....72	Fulton Iron & Engine Works.....44	Kanneberg Roofing Co.....13
Boston Casting Co.....3	Coldwell Lawn Mower Co.....87	Gardner, Jas. & Son.....25	Kay, J. F.....4
Boston Gear Works.....28	Coleman, J. A.....50	Garrison, A., Foundry Co.....18	Kayser, Ellison & Co.....16
Bourke Mfg. Co.....64	Columbian Novelty Co.....58	Garland Foundry Co.....18	Keeley, Jerome & Co.....15
Bex, Alfred & Co.....45	Conroy, P. J. & Co.....72	Garvin Machine Co.....49	Keene Mfg. Co.....70
Boyce Rivet Co.....98	Continental Iron Works.....28	Gautier Steel Department.....13	Kennedy, Julian.....23
Bradlee & Co.....14	Corning, Edw. & Co.....14	Gaylord, F. L. Co.....3	Keuffel & Esser Co.....59
Bradley Fertilizer Co.....42	Correspondence School of Mechanics. 55	Gibbs Mfg. Co.....88	Keys, W. W. & R. M. Co.....3
Brass Goods Mfg. Co.....2	Cotton, Barclay W. & Co.....14	Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co.....8	Keystone Clutch & Machine Works.. 39
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co.....70	Cover Mfg. Co.....83	Gleason Tool Co.....26	Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co.....86
Bridgeport Mch. Tool Works.....47	Covert Mfg. Co.....83	Goddard, Asa.....35	Kilmer Mfg. Co.....7
Briggs, Marvin.....49	Covert's Saddlery Works.....55	Goodell Co.....62	King & Andrews.....47
Bristol Co.....1	Cox, Justice Jr.....15	Goodell, J. W. Co.....70	King, J. M. & Co.....63
Britton, J. Blodgett.....22	Cramp, Wm. & Sons S. & E. B. Co... 3	Goubert Mfg. Co.....30	Kohler, F. E. & Co.....87
Frederick & Bascom Rope Co.....6	Crawford Mfg. Co.....69	Gould & Eberhardt.....32	
Bromwell Brush & Wire Goods Co... 71	Crescent Horse Shoe & Iron Co.....83	Goulds Mfg. Co.....32	
Bronson Supply Co.....72	Crescent Phosphorized Metal Co... 3	Gouverneur Machine Co.....44	
Brown, A. & F.....43		Graham, John H. & Co.....74	

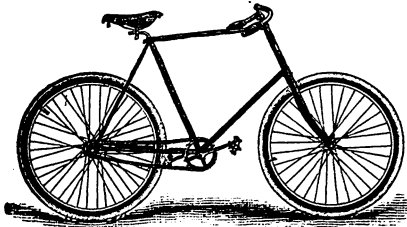
Krelscher, B. & Sons.....	25	New Haven Wire Mfg. Co.....	6	Riehl Bros. Testing Machine Co.....	32	Talcott, W. O.....	82
Krogsrud, W.....	63	N. J. Wire Cloth Co.....	8	Ripley Mfg. Co.....	64	Taunton Locomotive Mfg. Co.....	29
La Belle Steel Co.....	19	New Process Twist Drill Co.....	41	Riverside Iron Works.....	18	Taunton Wire Nail Co.....	10
Lafin & Rand Powder Co.....	21	Newton & Shipman.....	18	Roberts, A. & P. & Co.....	17	Thomson, W. H. & Co.....	15
Lane Brothers.....	78	N. Y. Belting & Packing Co.....	33	Roberts Mfg. Co.....	32	Tiebout, W. & J.....	79
Laughlin, Alex. & Co.....	23	N. Y. Powder Co.....	21	Robertson, E. C.....	51	Titohener, E. H. & Co.....	7
Lea, J. Tatnall & Co.....	19	N. Y. Iron Roofing & Corrugating Co.	10	Robinson-Rea Mfg. Co.....	22	Tod, Wm. & Co.....	28
Lean, D. R. Co.....	24	Nicholson File Co.....	63	Rochester Lamp Co.....	72	Toomey, Frank.....	49
League Cycle Co.....	97	Nicolls, Wheeler & Co.....	14	Rogers, The Wm. Mfg. Co.....	66	Torrey, J. R. Razor Co.....	85
Le Count, C. W.....	83	Niles Tool Works.....	50	Rollason Gas Engines.....	26	Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry.	
Leechburg Foundry & Machine Co.....	21	North Bros. Mfg. Co.....	17&55	Rome Brass & Copper Co.....	2	Co.....	21& 28
Leag's, Jno. S. Son & Co.....	98	Northampton Cutlery Co.....	66	Rowland, Wm. & Harvey.....	98	Townsend, W. P. & Co.....	90
Leonard, B. E.....	85	Northampton Emery Wheel Co.....	46	Russell, Burdall & Ward.....	98	Tracy, A. J. Co., Ltd.....	59
Leonard, J.....	20	Norton Bros.....	79	Russia Cement Co.....	57	Trenton Iron Co.....	4
Leschen, A. & Sons Rope Co.....	6	Norton Emery Wheel Co.....	46	St. Louis Bronze & Aluminum Works	3	Trethewey Mfg. Co.....	23
Levis, Henry & Co.....	20	Norwalk Iron Works Co.....	31	Sabin Machine Co.....	5	Trimont Mfg. Co.....	84
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co.....	98	Obermayer, S. Co.....	20	Salem Wire Nail Co.....	12	Tuck Mfg. Co.....	10
Lincoln Iron Works.....	42	Ogden & Wallace.....	20	Samson Cordage Works.....	1	Tudor Iron Works.....	1
Lindsay, Jas. G. & Co.....	15	Old Dominion Iron & Nail Works Co.	81	Samuel, Frank.....	14	Tyler Wire Works Co. W. S.....	54
Link-Belt Engineering Co.....	35	Ossawan Mills Co.....	97	Sands, Thomas.....	46	Union Mfg. Co.....	40
Lookhart Iron & Steel Co.....	18	Oster Mfg. Co.....	40	Saunders's Sons, D.....	37	Union Metallic Cartridge Co.....	1
Long & Allstatler Co.....	42	Ostrander Fire Brick Co.....	25	Scattergood, H. W.....	47	Union Show Case Co.....	68
Lovegrove & Co.....	49	Ostrander, W. R. & Co.....	57	Scheeler & Sons.....	5	U. S. Projectile Co.....	37
Lovell, Jno. P. Arms Co.....	68	Otto Gas Engine Works.....	39	Schneider & Trenkamp Co.....	75	Valentine, M. D. & Bro. Co.....	15
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co.....	7	Packer, C. W.....	55	Scott, Geo. M.....	35	Valley Pump Works.....	81
Lufkin Rule Co.....	59	Palmer & De Mooy Fdry. Co.....	22	Seville Mfg. Co.....	2	Van Dorn Iron Works Co.....	7
Lukens Iron & Steel Co.....	14	Palmer Hardware Mfg. Co.....	56	Scranton & Co.....	35	Van Wagoner & Williams Hdw. Co.	98
Lundberg, Gustaf.....	17	Pancoast Henry B. & Co.....	38	Scranton Forging Co.....	81	Vulcan Iron Works.....	25
Lunkenheimer Co.....	27	Parker, Chas. Co.....	71	Scranton Supply & Machine Co.....	48	Walker Mfg. Co.....	26
McCabe, J. J.....	48	Passaic Rolling Mill Co.....	20	Seaman, Sleeth & Black.....	21	Wallace Wm. H. & Co.....	20
McCaffrey File Co.....	63	Peck, A. G. & Co.....	98	Sebastian Lathe Co.....	44	Walworth Mfg. Co.....	97
McClure & Amsler.....	24	Peerless Cooker Co.....	42	Sellers, Wm. & Co.....	45	Wardlow, S. & C.....	16
McCoy, Jos. F. & Co.....	40	Peerless Mfg. Co.....	77	Seneca Falls Mfg. Co.....	44 & 60	Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co.....	4
McFarland, Wm.....	4	Pennsylvania Bolt & Nut Co.....	89	Sessions Foundry Co.....	22	Waterbury Brass Co.....	2
McGowan, J. H. & Co.....	31	Penna. Diamond Drill & Mfg. Co.....	22	Seyfert's Sons, L. F.....	18	Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Ma-	
McIlvain, Wm. & Sons.....	24	Penna. Elevator Engineering Co.....	41	Shepard, Sidney & Co.....	73	chine Co.....	31
McKay, Jas. & Co.....	14	Pennsylvania Mch. Co.....	48	Shoenberger & Co.....	80	Waterbury Machine Co.....	24
McKinney Mfg. Co.....	77	Perry, W. H. & Co.....	50	Shultz Belting Co.....	1	Watson & Stillman.....	37
McLean, John.....	28	Perry & Whipple Co.....	79	Sickels, Sweet & Lyon.....	64	Webster, Warren & Co.....	27
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co.....	28	Philadelphia Drop Forge Co.....	21	Sidney Steel Scraper Co.....	87	Wells Bros. & Co.....	40
Machinists' Supply Co.....	49	Philadelphia Engineering Wks.....	24	Sigourney Tool Co.....	43	Wells, Heber.....	47
Mackey, James T.....	49	Phillips, Townsend & Co.....	6	"Silver Finish".....	12	Wetherell Bros.....	16 & 19
Mahoning Valley Iron Co.....	20	Phoenix Horseshoe Co.....	81	Silver Mfg. Co.....	46	Wetherhill, Robt. & Co.....	97
Main Belting Co.....	33	Phoenix Iron Co.....	14	Simonds Mfg. Co.....	60	White, A. A. & Co.....	63
Manning, Maxwell & Moore.....	41	Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co.....	3	Singer, Nimick & Co.....	19	White, L. & I. J. Co.....	65
Manville Machine Co., E. J.....	47	Pierson & Co.....	17	Skinner Chuck Co.....	39	White Mt. Freezer Co.....	55
Mansfield, H. H.....	49	Pike Mfg. Co.....	64	Smith & Egge Mfg. Co.....	40	White, Van Gahn & Co.....	61
Maris & Beekley.....	45	Pilling & Crane.....	15	Smith, H. D. & Co.....	83	Whitlock, Wm.....	89
Maslin, J. & Son.....	31	Pittsburgh I. & S. Eng. Co.....	24	Smith, J. D. Foundry Supply Co.....	22	Whitlock Coll Pipe Co.....	29
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co.....	2	Pittsburgh Mfg. Co.....	33	Smythe, S. R. Co., Inc.....	23	Whitney, A. R. & Co.....	17
Maurer, H. & Son.....	25	Pittsburgh Reduction Co.....	54	Sommer's Son, John.....	98	Whiton, D. E. Mch. Co.....	39
Mayhew, H. H. Co.....	79	Place, Geo.....	48	Southark Foundry & Machine Co.....	27	Wickes Bros.....	23
Merrill Bros.....	27	Plumb, Fayette R.....	66	Specialty Mfg. Co.....	65	Wickwire Bros.....	7
Merrill Mfg. Co.....	37	Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co.....	2	Spedel, J. G.....	45	Wilcox & Howe Co.....	79
Merriman, A. H.....	34	Pollock, W. B. & Co.....	28	Spencer's I. S. Sons.....	25	Willey & Russell Mfg. Co.....	38&48
Miles, F. S.....	12	Poole, Robt. & Son Co.....	30	Springfield Gas Engine Co.....	27	Williams, J. H. & Co.....	84
Miller & Van Winkle.....	4	Pope Mfg. Co.....	55	Standard Fdry. & Mfg. Co.....	19	Wilkinson, A. J. & Co.....	57
Millers Falls Co.....	53&98	Popping, J.....	47	Standard Horse Shoe Co.....	81	Williamson, C. T. Wire Nov. Co.....	64
Milne, A. & Co.....	17	Port Chester Bolt & Nut Co.....	89	Standard Tool Co.....	97	Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co.....	1 & 98
Milton Mfg. Co.....	89	Portland Lawn Sprinkler Co.....	87	Stanley Rule & Level Co.....	41	Wilson, E. H. & Co.....	17
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co.....	36	Pottstown Iron Co.....	17	Stanley Works.....	78	Wilson, John.....	64
Missouri Metal Co.....	2	Pottsville Iron & Steel Co.....	14	Stark Mch. & Tool Co.....	31	Wilson, J. Fred.....	90
Mohr, J. J.....	15	Powell Planer Co.....	36	Starrett, L. S.....	59	Wilson, W. A.....	36
Monce, S. G.....	69	Pratt & Cady Co.....	97	Steam Gauge & Lantern Co.....	72	Winslow, Sam'l, Skate Mfg. Co.....	70
Monteur Iron & Steel Co.....	20	Pratt & Whitney Co.....	40	Stearns, E. C. & Co.....	54	Wire Goods Co.....	5
Moore, Dr. Gideon E.....	54	Prentiss, Geo. W. & Co.....	9	Steptoe, J. & Co.....	50	Wister, Francis.....	15
Moore Mfg. & Foundry Co.....	45	Prentiss Tool & Supply Co.....	48	Sterling Cycle Works.....	69	Wister, L. & R. & Co.....	20
Moore & White Co.....	43	Prentiss Vise Co.....	87	Sterling Emery Wheel Co.....	46	Wohler Aluminum Co.....	73
Moorhead-McCleane Co.....	19	Pullman Sash Balance Co.....	65	Sternbergh, J. H. & Son.....	90	Wolf, W. L.....	78
Morgan Construction Co.....	4	Putnam Nail Co.....	82	Stevens, J. Arms & Tool Co.....	62	Wolff, R. H. & Co. Ltd.....	5
Morgan Spring Co.....	4	Quint, A. D.....	37	Steward & Romaine Mfg. Co., Ltd.....	89	Wollensak, J. F.....	60, 76 & 79
Morley Bros.....	76	Rainey, W. J.....	1	Stiles & Parker Press Co.....	34	Wood Alan & Co.....	15
Morrison, Robert.....	27	Randall Fence Co.....	9	Stirling Co.....	29	Wood, R. D. & Co.....	22
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co.....	41	Randolph & Clowes.....	1	Stocking, E. B.....	6	Wood, W. Dewees Co.....	19
Morse, Williams & Co.....	45	Ransom Hardware Co.....	64	Storm Mfg. Co.....	58	Worcester Mch. Screw Co.....	90
Morton, Thos.....	84	Reading Hardware Co.....	79	Stover Mfg. Co.....	78	Worthington, Henry R.....	81
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co.....	10	Read, Wm. & Sons.....	97	Stow Flexible Shaft Co.....	41	Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co.....	8
Mount Carmel Bolt Co.....	97	Reece, Edw. F.....	39	Stow Mfg. Co.....	41	Wrightsville Hardware Co.....	55
Murphy, P. D.....	71	Reeves, Paul S.....	98	Streeter, N. R. & Co.....	73	Wurster, F. W. & Co.....	98
Myers, F. E. & Bro.....	58	Republic Press.....	30	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.....	36	Wyman & Gordon.....	84
National Horse Nail Co.....	83	Reynolds & Co.....	9	Sturtevant Mill Co.....	46	Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.....	44&57
National Pipe Bending Co.....	29	R. I. Perkins Horse Shoe Co.....	81	Superior Steel Co.....	5		
National Saw Co.....	60	Rhodes, L. E. Co.....	47	Supplies Hardware Co.....	88		
Newark Machine Tool Works.....	54	Rice Mfg. Co.....	22	Sweetser, W. A.....	20		
New Britain Hardware Mfg. Co.....	89	Richardson, C. F. & Son.....	60	Swindell, W. & Bros.....	23		
New Castle Wire Nail Co.....	12	Richards, I. P.....	97	Syracuse Smelting Works.....	9		
New Haven Copper Co.....	2	Ridgway, Craig & Son.....	44	Taintor Mfg. Co.....	60		
New Haven Mfg. Co.....	36			Tablet & Ticket Co.....	47		

Published by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102
Reade Street, New York. Printed by
THE WILLIAMS PRINTING CO., Gen-
eral Book, Commercial and News-
paper Printers and Binders, 96-100
Reade St., New York.

WHEN IN NEED Address **MOUNT CARMEL BOLT CO.,**
MOUNT CARMEL, CONN.



OUR AGENTS MAKE MONEY.



We Make

Wheels to Sell and
Stay Sold.

THE EAGLE BICYCLE MFG. CO.,
TORRINGTON, CONN.

FIRST AND ONLY
IN THE WORLD TO MAKE

ALUMINUM RIMS AND CLINCHER TIRES.

THE PRATT & CADY CO.,

— MANUFACTURERS OF —

IRON, BRASS COMPOSITION AND BRONZE CASTINGS

Special facilities enable us to execute orders promptly. Prices reasonable for high grade work.

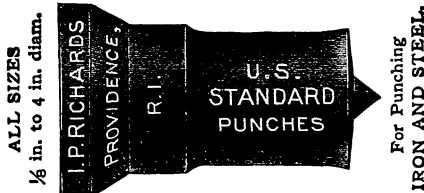
WILLIAM A. HARRIS, SELLING AGENT, - **HARTFORD, CONN.**

The "DODD'S" LIQUID GLUE.

It gives Perfect Satisfaction.

Best.

A. W. DODD & CO., Gloucester, Mass.



Mechanics.—The Technical Student's Introduction to. Being a series of Practical Papers showing the leading Principles of Physical Science, Exemplified in the Properties of Bodies or Materials; the laws which Regulate the Phenomena of Motion, of Heat, of the Atmosphere, of Water at Rest and in Motion, etc., etc., as applied to the Practical Work of the Architect and Builder, the Engineer and Machinist, and the General Artisan engaged in the Designing and Construction of Machines, Tools, and Appliances Useful in the Industrial Arts. By Various Writers. Edited by Robert Scott Burn. About 150 illustrations, \$2.00

For sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

WEST'S MOULDERS' TEXT BOOK

BEING PART II. OF AMERICAN FOUNDRY PRACTICE,

Giving the best methods and rules for obtaining good castings, with detailed description for making moulds. A thoroughly practical book that should be in the hands of every moulder.

PRICE, - Cloth, - 460 Pages, - - \$2.50.

SENT, POST-PAID, ON RECEIPT OF PRICE BY

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade Street.

New York City.

WALWORTH MFG. CO., Boston, Mass.

STEAM, WATER AND GAS GOODS IN ENDLESS VARIETY

— SEND FOR CATALOGUE. —

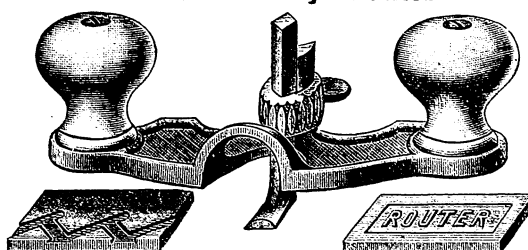
PLUMBERS' AND FITTERS' TOOLS AND SUPPLIES.

Tools for cutting and threading Wrought Iron Pipe, Die Plates and Dies, Stillson Pipe Wrench, Miller's Ratchet Die Plate, Brass and Iron Valves and Cocks, Wrought Iron Pipe and general Machinists' Supplies.

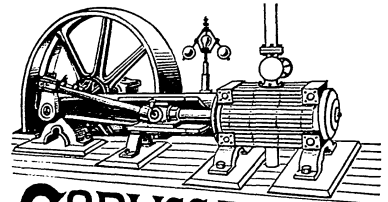
IMPROVED
Labor-Saving
CARPENTERS' TOOLS.
STANLEY
RULE & LEVEL CO.
New Britain, Conn.

SOLD BY ALL
Hardware Dealers.

Woodworker's Handy Router Plane.



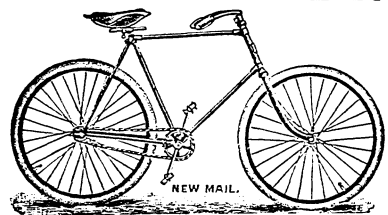
This Tool will smooth the bottom of grooves, panels, or all depressions below the general surface of any wood-work; and will rapidly router out mortises for Sash-frame Pulleys, etc.
No. 71. Iron Stock, with Steel Bits ($\frac{1}{4}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ inch).....\$1.50



CORLISS ENGINES
MACHINISTS
IRON FOUNDERS, BOILER MAKERS.
ROBT. WETHERILL & CO.
CHESTER, PA.

Special Special

TRADE PRICES FOR JUNE ON
NEW MAILS.



Finest High Grade of '94. In great demand everywhere. Write us NOW for quotations.

MANUFACTURERS,

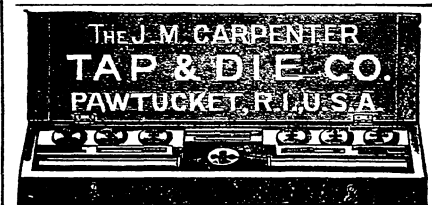
WM. READ & SONS,

107 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.

OSSAWAN MILLS CO.,
Norwich, Conn., U. S. A.

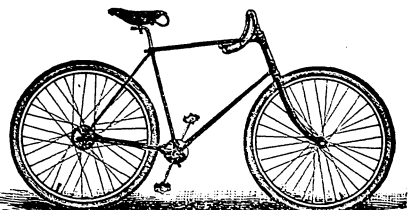


HEADQUARTERS FOR
Bright Wire Goods, Picture
Wire, Nails, Knobs and Hooks,
Brass Chain, Spool Wire, etc.
Crown and Giant Braided
Sash Cord, Masons' and Clothes
Lines.



A SATISFIED CUSTOMER

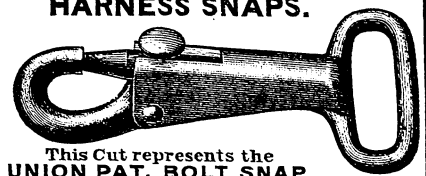
is the best advertisement. This is the way they talk when asked how they like



THE LEAGUE CHAINLESS

after a 40-mile ride over hills and muddy roads: "If I was buying 50 bicycles 49 of them would be the League Chainless, and the 50th a chain machine for a relief!" This simply voices the opinions of thousands of others who have ridden the League Chainless. THE LEAGUE CYCLE CO., Hartford, Ct.

THE W. & E. T. FITCH CO.,
NEW HAVEN, CONN.
Manufacturers of a variety of
HARNESS SNAPS.



This Cut represents the
UNION PAT. BOLT SNAP.

PAUL S. REEVES
Philadelphia.
Phosphor Bronze
AND
BABBITT METALS.
Lead Lined Car Bearings a Specialty.

Brass and Phosphor Bronze Castings from $\frac{1}{4}$ pound to 20,000 pounds in weight.

BUFFALO BLOWERS.
UNEQUALLED EFFICIENCY, DURABILITY, MINIMUM POWER.
BUFFALO FORGE CO. BUFFALO, N.Y. U.S.A.

BUFFALO BLACKSMITH TOOLS.
PUNCHES, SHEARS, DRILLS, HAND BLOWERS, FORGES, ETC.
BUFFALO FORGE CO. BUFFALO, N.Y. U.S.A.

NORWAY IRON RIVETS.
FOR ALL PURPOSES.
WRITE FOR PRICES TO
THE BOYCE RIVET CO.
MUNCIE, INDIANA.

THE DIAMOND BRASS DOWEL PIN AND WOOD FILLET.
MADE BY
THE D. C. & F. CO.
BIRMINGHAM, U.S.A.

STEEL TUBES
WELDED
JOHN S. LENG'S SON & CO. NEW YORK.

DAYTON MALLEABLE IRON CO. DAYTON, O.
HIGH CLASS CASTINGS A SPECIALTY.

BOMMER
SPRING HINGES
Utility, Durability and Beauty Combined.
Our Circular B tells the rest. Send for it.
BOMMER BROS.,
351 & 353 Jay St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

STANLEY B. FLAGG & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
Office and Works, N. W. Cor. 19th St. & Pennsylvania Ave.
Manufacturers of **STEEL CASTINGS,**
A Substitute for Steel and Wrought Forgings.
Circulars Sent on Application.

Automatic Screw Driver.

See Page 56.

MILLERS FALLS CO.,
93 Reade St., New York.

EUREKA CAST STEEL COMPANY.
Office and Works, Chester, Pa.
Open Hearth, Crucible and Eureka Steel Castings.
Railroad and Machine Castings.
Locomotive Cross-Heads and Gearing a Specialty.
Guaranteed Knuckles for M. C. B. Couplers.

SPRINGS AND AXLES
ROLLING MILL
F. W. WURSTER & CO.
375 Kent Ave. Brooklyn N. Y.

Fine Taps, Dies and Reamers.



Lightning and Green River Screw Plates, Bolt Cutters, Hand and Power Drilling Machines, Punching Presses, Tire Benders, Tire Upsetters and other Labor Saving Tools. Send for New Catalogue.
WILEY & RUSSELL MFG. CO., Greenfield, Mass.

LIDGERWOOD HOISTING ENGINES.
300 styles and sizes. Over 10,000 in use.
LIDGERWOOD MFG. CO., 96 Liberty St., N. Y.

ESTABLISHED
Spring Making, 1842. Steel Making, 1845.
Norway Iron, 1871 (Re-Rolled).

WM. & HARVEY ROWLAND,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Springs, Steel, Re-Rolled Norway
Iron & Slit Norway Nail Rods.
Address FRANKFORD P. O., PHILADELPHIA.



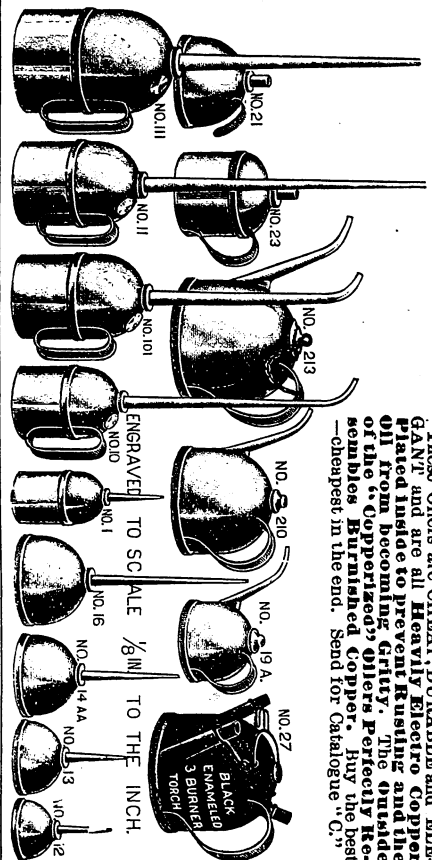
A. G. PECK & CO.
Cohoes, N. Y.
MANUFACTURERS OF
AXES, ADZES,
BROAD AXES,
HATCHETS.
Send for Catalogue and Price List.

THIS IS THE TIME TO BUY
Lemon Squeezers
WRITE FOR PRICES TO
JOHN SOMMER'S SON
355-365 Central Ave., Newark, N. J.

RUSSELL, BURDSALL & WARD,
Portchester, N. Y.,
Manufacturers of
Carriage, Tire, Plow and Stove
BOLTS

Carriage Bolts made from Best Square Iron a Specialty.

THE WILMOT & HOBBS MFG. CO.'S
NICKEL PLATED, also
"COPPERIZED" SEAMLESS STEEL ANTI RUST OILERS
LAMPS, FILLERS, TALLOW POTS,
TORCHES,
ENGINEERS' AND STEAMBOAT SETS, Etc.



These Oilers are CHEAP, DURABLE and ELIGANT and are all Heavily Electro Copper Plated inside to prevent Rusting and the Oil from becoming gritty. The outside of the "Copperized" Oilers Perfectly Resembles Burnished Copper. Buy the best—cheapest in the end. Send for Catalogue "C."

SEE FRONT COVER.

Special Notice to the Trade.

Columbia Spring Hinges

FOR
Screen Doors.
Cast Iron,
Japanned.

These Hinges are very simple in construction. They are packed flat, with the tension of the Springs adjusted, and are "ready for business" as soon as attached to the door. Having no small or loose parts, they cannot get out of order. They are reversible and can be used on either Right or Left Hand Doors.
No. 14, 3 x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$, Japanned.
1 Dozen pairs in a box. $\frac{1}{2}$ Gross pairs in a case.
THE CHEAPEST AND BEST SPRINGS IN THE MARKET. SEND FOR PRICES.
MANUFACTURED BY
VAN WAGONER & WILLIAMS HDW. CO.,
Cleveland, Ohio, and 14 Warren Street, New York

THE IRON AGE

THURSDAY JUNE 28, 1894.

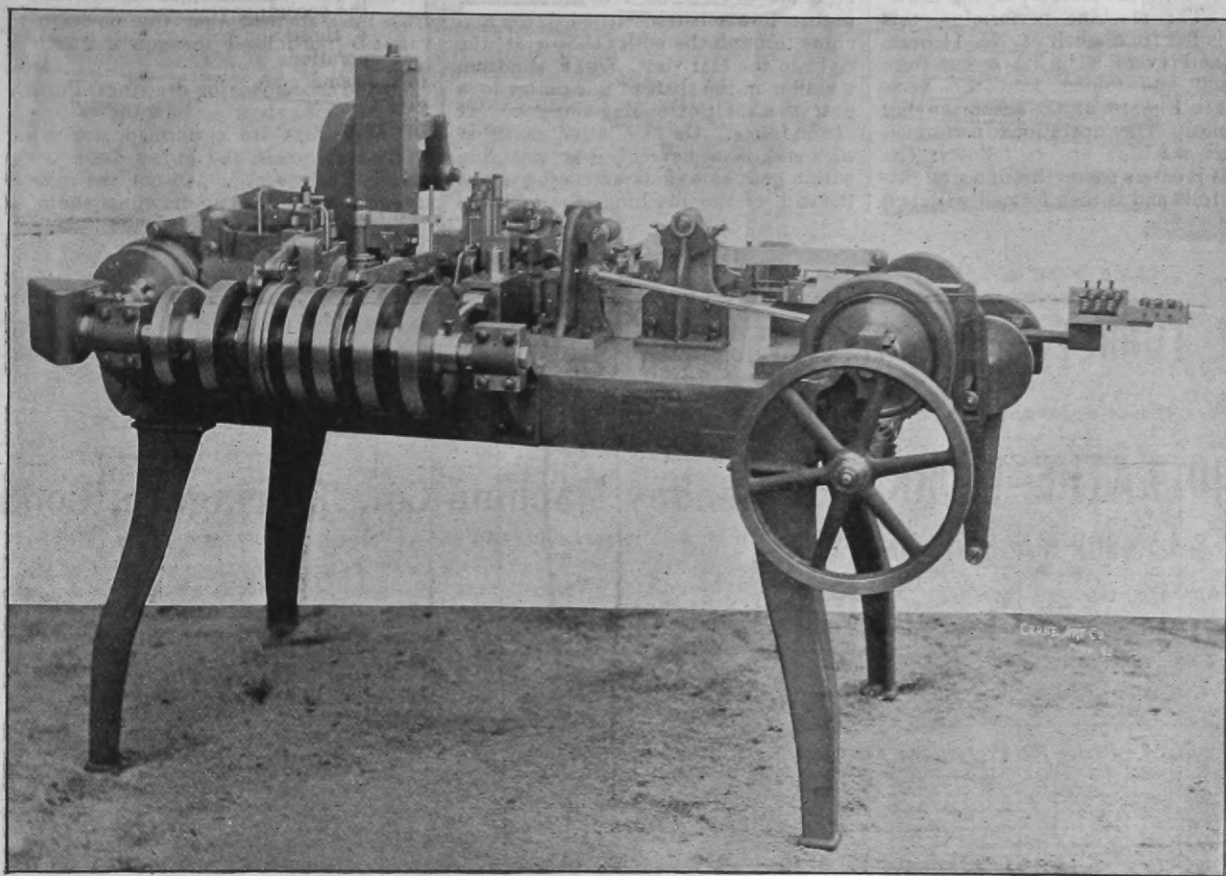


Fig. 1.—Front View.

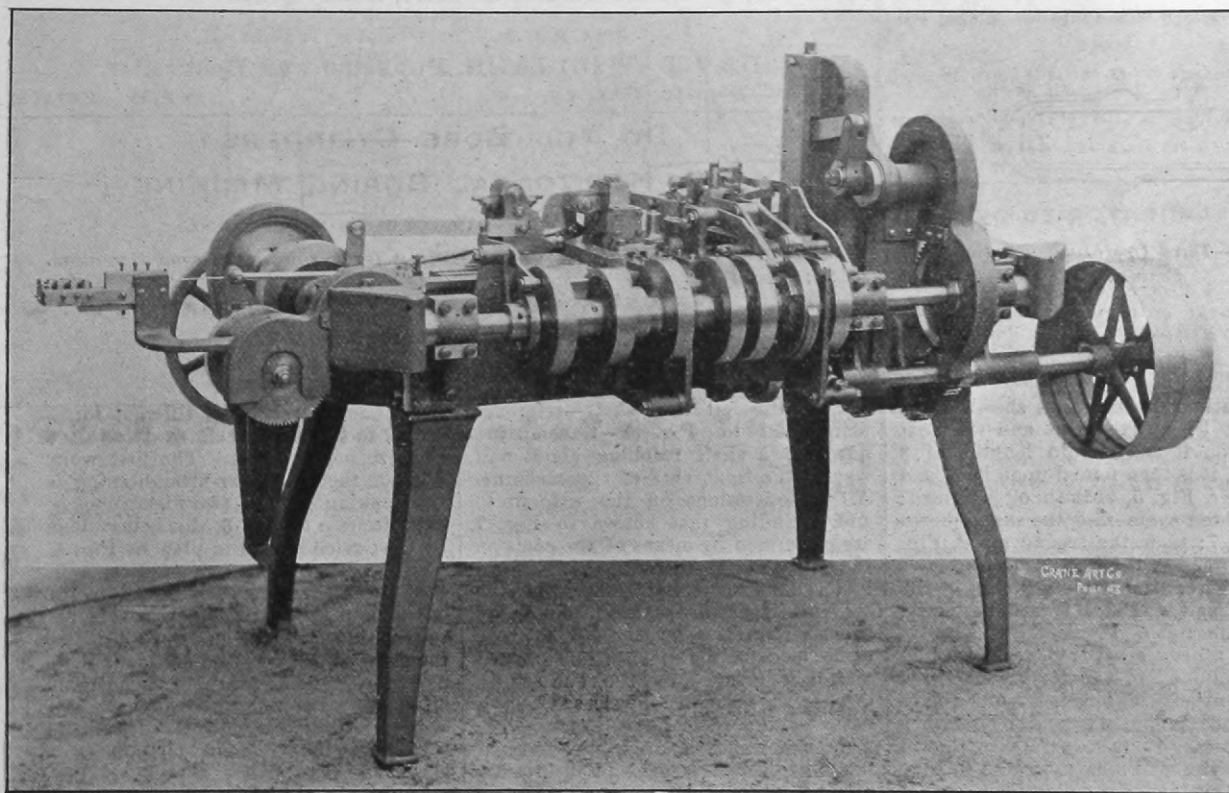


Fig. 2.—Rear View.

AN INTRICATE WIRE FORMING MACHINE.

An Intricate Wire Forming Machine.

What is perhaps the most difficult specimen of wire forming ever done is illustrated by the accompanying drawings. The machine performing this work is fed from a coil of No. 14 brass wire, and every 8 inches is cut from this coil and folded into the hook shown in Fig. 16 of the accompanying drawings. The operations performed by this machine are as follows: The wire as it enters passes through straightening rolls and is then formed with two

very simple devices, but taken collectively, or considering the work of the machine as a unit, the mechanism is quite complicated, as each step is performed by parts differing from their neighbors in design. All of the various movements are accomplished by either cam or crank devices, or a combination of both. Power is transmitted to the machine through the pulley shown at the right in the rear view, Fig. 2, and from a pinion on the shaft of this pulley to a gear on a shaft extending along the rear of the frame. On the latter shaft, at each end, is a beveled gear engaging with a gear on a shaft extending across the end of the machine, the opposite

rest or dwell while the work on the wire is being performed. This means that throughout the machine there are certain parts which are alternately at rest and in motion 40 times each minute. Some idea of the fine workmanship and accurate fitting of the many parts of this machine may be derived from the statement that the power to run it is transmitted through a 2-inch belt.

Of the accompanying drawings, Figs. 3 to 16, those showing how the principal operations are performed, are not to the same scale, the object being to give the construction and not the relative proportions. The drawings show-



Fig. 3.—First Operation, Forming Curves a b.

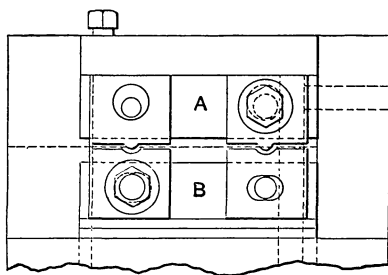


Fig. 4.—Device for Performing First Operation.

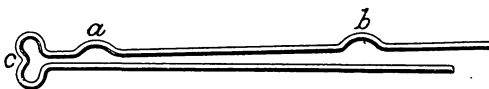


Fig. 5.—Second Operation, Forming Eye c.

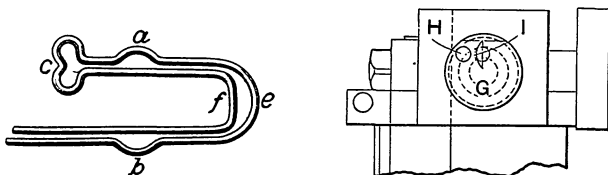


Fig. 7.—Third Operation, Bending Parts at e f.

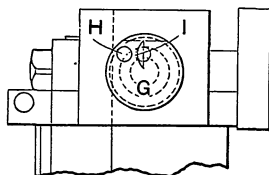


Fig. 8.—Device for Performing Third Operation.

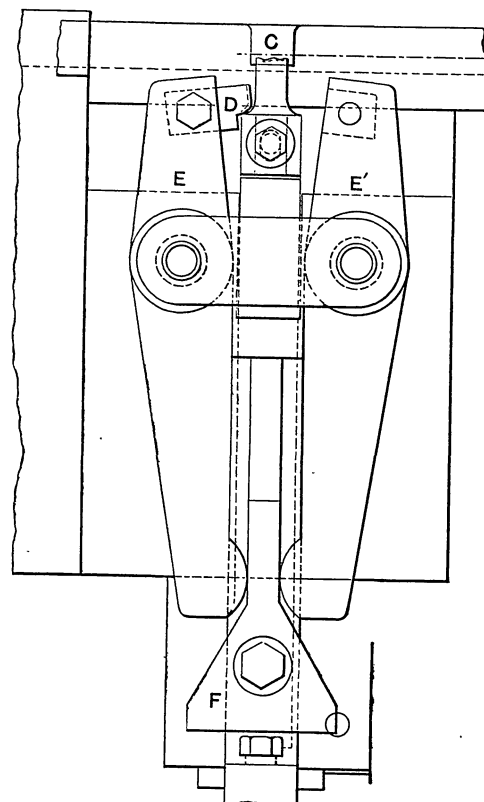


Fig. 6.—Device for Performing Second Operation.

AN INTRICATE WIRE FORMING MACHINE.

indentations or curves, as shown at a b in Fig. 3; between this and the next operation it is cut into lengths of 8 inches; it is then folded upon itself and the eye c, Fig. 5, of the hook is formed; it is folded again into the shape shown in Fig. 7; then the second eye d, Fig. 9, is formed in the free or meeting ends of the wire, after which the lips of the hook f and e, Fig. 11, are flattened; then the lip f, Fig. 13, is slightly curved up and away from what we may term the body of the hook; this lip is then bent at right angles with the body of the hook, as indicated in Fig. 15; finally the same operations are repeated in regard to the lip e, which, in the finished hook, Fig. 16, forms the guard of the hook, the portion f forming the "hump." Individually, each of these operations is accomplished by

end of the left hand shaft—reference being had to Fig. 1—transmitting power to a shaft reaching about half way of the front side of the machine. All the operations on the wire up to and including that shown in Fig. 7 are performed by means of the cams on the rear shaft, the remaining work being done by a combination of the movements of the cams and cranks on the other shafts. At each step or pause of the machine the wire is firmly gripped and it is grasped by the succeeding mechanism before being released by the parts which have done their work. This makes each motion positive, in the most decided sense, and insures the accurate and isochronous working of the several divisions. This is of the utmost importance, since the machine runs rapidly, turning out 40 completed hooks each minute, and as at each step the operating parts come to a

ing the wire itself in its different forms are all to the same scale or two-thirds the size of the hook. The first work done on the wire after straightening is the making of the two indentations or half circles a b, Fig. 3, this being done by the device shown in plan in Fig. 4. This consists of two sets of dies, A B, grooved longitudinally or parallel with the path of the wire, which passes between them and is arranged to enter the grooves. These dies are made male and female, the dies A being adjustable either way parallel with the wire, and also adjustable toward or from the wire. The dies B are adjustable only parallel with the wire. The latter dies, by means of a cam on the rear shaft, Fig. 2, are moved forward in order to form the curves a b in the wire. Between this and the next bending operation the proper length of wire is cut off.

The next operation, that of forming the eye *c*, is more complicated. The dies *C*, Fig. 6, are so shaped as to grasp the wire and form the indented part of the eye; while so held the two swinging levers *E E'* move forward and bend the two free parts of the wire around two studs to form the curved portions of

ends together. Two formers, one of which is shown at *D*, carried by the approaching ends of the levers, press the parts of the wire together and complete the eye.

Bending the wire to the form shown in Fig. 7 is the third operation, and is accomplished by the parts shown in Fig.

side of the wire *f*, as indicated in Fig. 7. The curved part *e* is formed by the other arm of the wire bearing against the curved portion of the stud *I*. While the wire is held in this position a plunger moves forward and carries the free ends of the wire down alongside of the stationary square stud, and forms

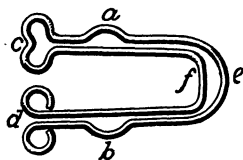


Fig. 9.—Fourth Operation, Forming Eye *d*.

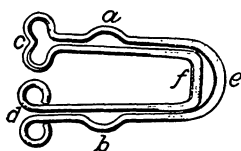


Fig. 11.—Fifth Operation, Flattening Parts *e f*.

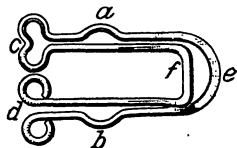


Fig. 13.—Sixth Operation, Slightly Bending Part *f*.

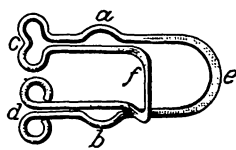


Fig. 14.—Seventh Operation, Bending Part *f* at Center.

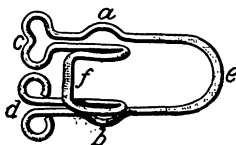


Fig. 15.—Eighth Operation, Bending Part *f* Parallel with Body.

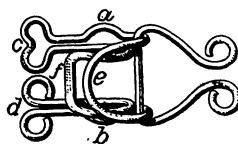


Fig. 16.—Hook and Eye Finished.

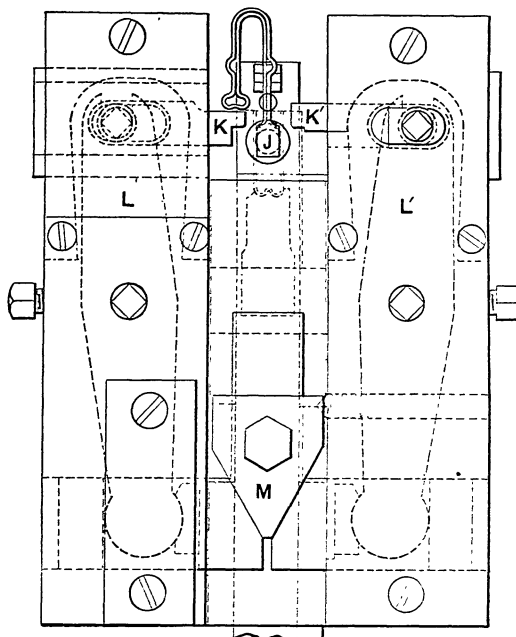


Fig. 10.—Device for Performing Fourth Operation.

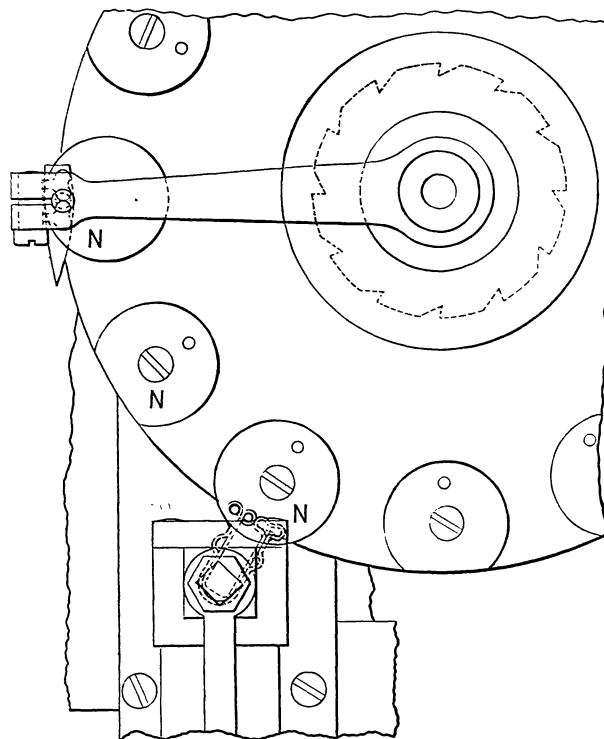


Fig. 12.—Plan of Portion of Circular Table.

AN INTRICATE WIRE FORMING MACHINE.

the eye. It is apparent that if this were the only movement the curves of the two halves of the eye *c* would not be more than a quadrant instead of being nearly three-quarters of a circle, as they are shown to be in the drawing, Fig. 5. When the levers have moved forward a sufficient distance to bring the sides of the wire parallel they come to rest, and the wedge *F* moves forward. This wedge, entering between the rear ends of the levers, brings their forward

8. Mounted upon the plate *G*, which is arranged to be turned one quarter of a revolution, are the circular stud *H* and the segmental stud *I*. The latter stud enters between the two arms of the wire at the points *ef*, Fig. 7. The plate *G* is then revolved a quarter turn, which puts a right angle bend in both arms of the wire. At the end of this movement of the plate the flat side of the stud *I* presses the wire *f* against a stationary square stud of the same size as the in-

the wire into the shape shown in Fig. 7. The first move to form the second eye *d*, Fig. 9, consists in bending the ends of the wire outward or away from each other for about one-quarter of a circle. This is done by the dies *K K'*, Fig. 10, operating against the double curved die *J*. These dies are moved by the levers *L L'*, whose rear ends are separated by the wedge *M*. Just below the die *J* will be noticed, in dotted lines, two semicircular grooves which are arranged

to move forward. The curved ends of the wire enter these grooves, which, in their continued movement, guide the ends, which are finally bent into the form of two perfect curves to finish the eye *d*.

The hook is now completed as far as the eyes *c* and *d* are concerned. Up to this stage the wire has moved forward in a straight line which is a continuation of its path at the entrance. All of the remaining work is performed while the wire moves in a circle. The wire is grasped by a carrying arm which swings it to one of 12 recesses, N N, made near the edge of a horizontally placed table, shown in quarter plan in Fig. 12, which moves one-twelfth of a turn at each movement of the parts of the machine. The dotted lines show how the wire is held by the table, those portions *a b e f* projecting beyond the edge so as to be in position to be operated upon by the finishing devices. The first work consists in slightly flattening the two portions *e f*. This is done by a press extending above and at the right hand end of the machine, as shown in Fig. 2. Next, Fig. 13, the end *f* is curved very slightly, this curved portion forming the "hump" of the finished hook. This work is also done in a press between dies suitably curved. Next a plunger passes up between the wire *a e b* and bends the part *f* to a position at right angles with the body, as shown in Fig. 14. At the next step a wire is first inserted in the angle formed by this bent portion, when a second plunger, moving in a direction from *e* to *f*, Fig. 15, bends over the part *f* and finishes what we may term the inside portion of the hook. Subsequently the same operations are performed upon the part *a e b*, which is turned over to form the completed hook shown in Fig. 16.

The machine has now been in operation for some time at the works of Richardson & De Long Brothers of Philadelphia, making a new form of large hook, as shown in Fig. 16. Since the day it was first set up it has not given the least trouble. It was designed by Robert C. Manville of the E. J. Manville Machine Company of Waterbury, Conn., to whom we are indebted for the privilege of describing it.

The Fall River Line's New Boat.

The latest accession to the magnificent fleet of steamboats of the Fall River Line—the "Priscilla"—underwent a very successful trial trip on the Hudson River last week. The "Priscilla" is the largest steamboat of her kind now afloat. She was built at Roach's shipyard, Chester, Pa., under the supervision of George Pierce of the Old Colony Steamboat Company, and forms a notable addition to the unsurpassed fleet of Sound passenger steamers. She measures 440 feet 6 inches over all, has 93 feet beam and a draft of 12 feet 6 inches on the water line. Her engines, built by W. & A. Fletcher of Hoboken, N. J., are 8500 horse-power and of the double inclined compound type. She has a registered tonnage of 5398 tons. The "Priscilla's" deck and stateroom capacity is enormous; five decks, the main saloon, gallery and dome contain 361 staterooms, besides 14 parlor rooms for the passengers and 35 apartments for the officers. The floor of the quarter deck is done in Italian mosaic. The vessel was built at a cost of \$1,500,000, and has a passenger capacity of 1500, besides the accommodation for a crew of 206 persons. Another of the Fall

River Line's boats—the "Plymouth"—met with a serious accident last week, running upon a rock near Newport, R. I., and suffering considerable damage.

Steel Plate Specifications.

A committee of the American Master Mechanics' Association has reported the following as standard specifications for boiler and fire box steel. The details of the discussion which the majority and minority reports brought out have not yet been published:

Test Pieces.—Test pieces, one from each plate, shall be in rough 2 inches wide and 36 inches long, and as nearly straight and free from twist as possible, and must in no case be annealed. Each plate shall bear the maker's name, either rolled or stamped. The heat number and, in addition, such identification marks as may be specified by ordering road shall be put on each plate and test piece.

When inspectors are present at mills, butt strips may be cut from any plate, provided such sheets are represented by test coupons. Where inspectors are not at mills, they must as far as possible be cut from a single sheet as rolled, and each sheet cut into butt strips will be represented by a test strip. All butt strips as well as test strips shall bear the heat number.

Shear Marks.—Each sheet shall be accompanied by test coupon, 2 x 36 inches long, attached at one end to sheet. To facilitate future matching, should it be necessary, both sheet and coupon shall be stamped twice across the division line with a shear mark, either round, oval, or of other agreed form, which mark should be not less than 3 inches across.

In cases where one large plate is cut into several smaller ones, all represented by one test piece, the same shear mark shall be stamped across each division line in two places before shearing, so that subsequent identification may be readily performed.

Dimensions.—Plates must be of shape and dimensions ordered. Any excess in weight over that corresponding to the dimensions in the order greater than that specified in table below will not be paid for. In computing weight of plate from dimensions, 1 cubic inch will be taken as weighing 0.2836 pound.

Allowance for overweight over that corresponding to dimensions shall be as follows:

Thickness of plate, inch....	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{7}{16}$
Per cent. allowance.....	10	8	7	6
Thickness of plate, inch....	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{9}{16}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	
Per cent. allowance.....	5	$4\frac{1}{2}$	4	

Plates measuring $\frac{1}{16}$ inch less in thinnest part than that ordered, and all plates which show seams or cracks at the sheared edges, or which have cracks, slivers or depressions in the surface, or which develop defects in working, will be rejected. Rejection on account of thinness is to be made only after measurement of the actual sheet. Test pieces being prepared from the edge of the sheet are liable to be thinner than the main sheet.

Test pieces when finished will be $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide in test section and of full thickness of plate, and may be either parallel sided or of reduced section, and prepared either by longitudinal planing or milling. Where reduced section is adopted, the distance between bottom of fillets shall be not less than 9 inches and radius of fillets shall be not less than $\frac{1}{4}$ inch and preferably more. Elongation will be measured between

tram punch marks originally 8 inches apart and on reduced sections placed approximately equidistant between fillets. In parallel sided sections the tram punch may be applied at more than one point to insure breakage occurring between the marks.

Special Requirements for Shell Steel.—Shell steel shall have a tensile strength of from 55,000 to 65,000 pounds and an elongation of not less than 20 per cent. in 8 inches. Test pieces having rough edges removed by filing, grinding or machining shall, without annealing, bend over itself both while cold and at a cherry red heat and dipped in water at 80° F. without showing cracks and flaws in the outside edge. There shall be no chemical requirements.

Special Requirements for Fire Box Steel.—The metal is to have a tensile strength of 55,000 pounds to 65,000 pounds, with 60,000 pounds desired, and an elongation of 28 per cent. in 8 inches, preferred. The chemical composition desired is: Carbon, 0.18 per cent.; phosphorus, not above 0.03 per cent.; manganese, not above 0.4 per cent.; sulphur, not above 0.02 per cent.; silicon, not above 0.02 per cent. Plates will be rejected having a tensile strength less than 55,000 pounds, or over 65,000 pounds; an elongation less than 22 per cent. in 8 inches, and in $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch plates less than 20 per cent.; a failure to stand bending and quenching test as given for shell steel; any seam or cavity more than $\frac{1}{4}$ inch long in any of the fracture or homogeneity tests. Plates shall also be rejected having carbon over 0.25 per cent., or below 0.15 per cent.; phosphorus over 0.035 per cent.; manganese over 0.45 per cent.; silicon over 0.03 per cent., or sulphur over 0.045 per cent.

The homogeneity test shall be made in the following manner: A portion of the broken test piece shall be nicked with a chisel on opposite sides alternately, the nicks being about 1 inch apart, and the piece broken by a number of light blows, the bending being away from the nicks. If the laminations are more than $\frac{1}{4}$ inch long, the piece shall be condemned. The object of this is to open and reveal seams, due to failure to weld up, or to foreign interposed matter, or cavities due to bubbles in the ingots.

Scale Conferences at Pittsburgh.

On Tuesday, the 19th inst., the Executive Committee of the Association of Iron and Steel Sheet Manufacturers and the Wage Committee of the Amalgamated Association of Iron and Steel Workers met in Pittsburgh to discuss the wage scale governing sheet mills for the year ending June 30, 1895. J. G. Battelle of Piqua, Ohio, was chairman, and John Jarrett secretary for the manufacturers, while M. M. Garland and J. C. Kilgallon acted for the workmen. The scale, as formulated by the Amalgamated Association at Cleveland and printed in *The Iron Age* of June 7, was taken up and carefully discussed by those present, but after a session lasting four or five hours nothing was accomplished. The manufacturers requested certain modifications in the scale which the employees would not grant, and it was finally decided to adjourn and reconvene at the call of Chairman Battelle. While the differences between the sheet manufacturers and their employees are not of a very serious nature, they are of sufficient importance to cause a conflict if both sides persist in maintaining their present positions. The present scale expires on

Saturday, the 30th inst., and it is not improbable that another meeting will be held before that date for further consultation. While present prospects for a peaceful settlement of the difficulties are not favorable, neither side desires a conflict, and a settlement satisfactory to manufacturers and employees may possibly be reached when the next meeting is held.

On Wednesday, the 20th inst., the Executive Committee of the Tinned Plate Manufacturers' Association of the United States met the Wage Committee of the Amalgamated Association in the *Times* Building, Pittsburgh, but, like the meeting of the preceding day, the conference was fruitless. At the outstart it may be definitely stated that the tin plate manufacturers are willing to sign the scale they signed last year, which expires on June 30, provided that it con-

refused to accept this proposition, and insisted that a scale to be in force from July 1, 1894, until June 30, 1895, must be signed. After exhaustive arguments from each side in support of their respective positions had been heard, and it being evident a settlement could not be reached, an adjournment was had, to reconvene at the call of Wm. Banfield of Wallace, Banfield & Co., Limited, who acted as chairman.

Making the Bristol Steel Belt Lacing

Our readers are familiar with the steel belt lacing made by the Bristol Company of Waterbury, Conn. It is made of cold rolled steel, cut in zigzag form and having the points bent at right

bent up. It is evident that only steel of the best quality will stand the severe usage the fastener receives, both in the method of its manufacture and in the distortion it is subjected to when placed in the belt.

At E, Fig. 3, is shown a blank for a fastener as cut by the punch and die, the right hand portion of the drawing representing the stock after each stroke of the punch. The punch and die are constructed in the same way, as shown in the drawings, Fig. 4 being a plan view of the punch; Fig. 5 a similar view of the die; Fig. 6 a sectional elevation showing the punch and die in their relative operative positions, and Fig. 7 being a perspective view of a punch or die detached from the jaw or bed. The punch or die A is formed of a number of separate sections held together by the bolt B. Each section is

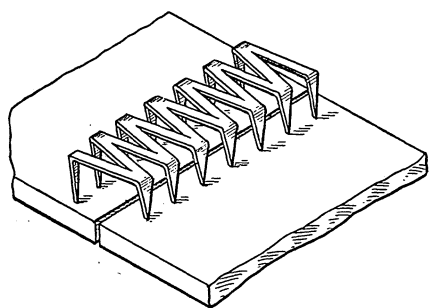


Fig. 1.—Lacing in Position on Belt Before Driving.

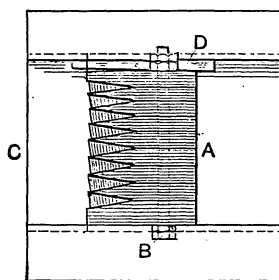


Fig. 4.—Plan View of Punch.



Fig. 2.—Section Showing Points Driven Through and Clinched.

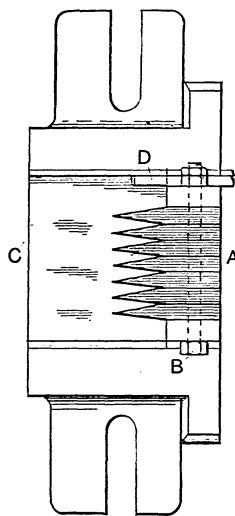


Fig. 5.—Plan View of Die.



Fig. 3.—Blank and Stock.

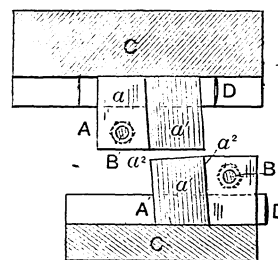


Fig. 6.—Sectional Elevation of Punch and Die.

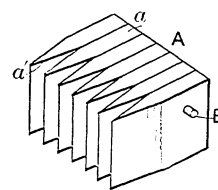


Fig. 7.—Perspective View of Punch or Die.

MAKING THE BRISTOL STEEL BELT LACING.

tinues in force only until the tariff bill is passed. If the tariff on tin plate should be lowered by the passage of the tariff bill, a lower scale of wages will be insisted upon by the manufacturers. The employers do not propose to sign a scale binding them to pay present wages for another year, with so much uncertainty confronting them as to the new duty on their product. The new tin house scale added to the regular scale this year is objected to by the manufacturers, who affirm they will not sign it. In addition to this the manufacturers strongly object to the change made in the scale by the Amalgamated Association, by which the wages of shear-men, which on the present scale are \$1 per turn, have been changed to \$1.30 per ton, which the manufacturers state is a very large increase. A proposition was made by the manufacturers at the conference to continue work under the present scale until after the tariff bill has been passed, when another conference would be held and a new scale arranged. The Scale Committee of the Amalgamated Association

angles to the body, as shown in Fig. 1. The shape is such as to give maximum strength with a minimum amount of material. The wedge shaped points, when driven through the belt, force the fibers aside so as not to cut them; hence the ends of the belt are not weakened as when holes are punched.

Through the courtesy of the Bristol Company a representative of *The Iron Age* recently had the privilege of examining the method of making these fasteners. The operations are extremely interesting and very simple, and bear evidence of having been most carefully studied, with the view of reducing the cost of manufacture and in every way possible perfecting the product. All the work is performed by presses, each press finishing from the blank a fastener of a certain size. The presses vary in size according to the size of the fasteners, the small presses being employed in forming the small fasteners, which require but little power for cutting. A strip of steel of the width necessary to make a certain fastener is automatically fed to the press, cut, and the points

provided with cutting edges tapering uniformly to a point, the combined sections forming a continuous angular or serrated cutting edge. This construction insures sharp, clean angles at the bases of the tapering cutting edges, and furthermore, in case of breakage or abrasion of any one of the sections the substitution of another involves but a slight expense and requires only a short time. Another important point is that the blanks can be successively punched out without much waste. In fact, the only waste consists of the two small tapering pieces cut from each edge, and these amount to less than 2 per cent. of the stock. The inner angles a^2 formed between the several sections a can be made as acute as may be desired by giving to the sides the necessary taper. Fig. 3 clearly illustrates how the blanks are cut from the stock. At each stroke of the press the stock is moved forward so that at the following stroke the forward points of the cutters will enter centrally between the inner angles of the blank, as shown by the dotted lines.

The blank cut from the stock falls

through a chute and rests over a rectangular opening of the same size as the finished fastener. A plunger descends and forces the blank through this opening, the operation folding or bending the points and completing the fastener, as shown in Fig. 1. A slight tumbling and the fasteners are ready for packing.

Progress in Galvanizing.

Progress in the art of galvanizing, or coating iron and steel sheets with zinc, or spelter as it is commercially known, has traveled by easy stages. Some additional conveniences have been added to galvanizing shops and various minor economies have been introduced during the past 50 years, but otherwise the methods employed are changed very little. An impetus has, however, been recently given to progress in this line, and the merits and demerits of the best known innovation are receiving considerable discussion among those engaged in the industry.

The attention of galvanizers of iron and steel sheets in the United States has been drawn with a great deal of interest during the past two years to an improvement in their art known as the Bayliss machine, so named after its inventor, who, in the interests of a company of Wolverhampton, England, controllers of the invention, has been quietly introducing it to the American trade during the time mentioned. The machine was also on exhibition during the World's Fair, in the British section, but has otherwise received but little public notice, and singularly enough had no competitors at the exposition. It is now the subject of much consideration. Several manufacturers have put the machine to a practical test, and in several instances it is known to have performed its work in the manner promised, and has been found of greater capacity than the old dipping process. One of these machines is now being placed in the works of the oldest galvanizing concern in this country.

There is but one basis of comparison upon which it can be judged, and that is with results obtained by the old hand dipped process. In this comparison it is claimed for the Bayliss machine that there is freedom from the rough edge of adhering zinc found on sheets dipped by the old process, unless they are afterward treated to remedy that defect (which is a source of expense). In addition to this, it is claimed that the total quantity of spelter used to coat a sheet is much less than in the old method, yet the coating is more perfect, being more evenly distributed and equally lasting. Other improvements will be noticed in the description of the machine which follows.

General Description.

To properly describe the method of operating under this process a ground plan of a galvanizing shop suitable for two pots is shown in Fig. 1. After leaving the mechanical pickler sheets are stocked in various vats containing water which washes the remaining acid from their surface and are passed as required to the vats situated next to the metal pots, where the Bayliss improvement commences. The course of the sheets is clearly explained in the drawing, but for details reference is made to Figs. 2 and 3, representing respectively the plan and elevation of the Bayliss machine. The positions of men and boys employed are designated in

Fig. 1 by asterisks and will be referred to later.

When the sheets of iron or steel after passing through the pickling and washing process are taken from the vat nearest to the metal pot, they are passed through rollers A, Fig. 2, which are held closely together, and immediately enter the pot of molten metal with which they are to be coated, being guided by arch B, made of light bar iron, and passed through flux rolls C. Sal ammoniac is the principal ingredient of the flux, which is allowed to partly cover the rolls. Through these rolls the sheets are forced down into the metal and are made to follow the curve of cradle D, which is submerged in the pot. When the sheets pass upward from the pot through a layer of burnt molding sand or coke dust which lies on the surface of the metal they are caught between pegged rolls E, which impart to the sheets an impression that causes an even spangle by subsequent action of cold air. Following the guide F, they fall upon link belt conveyer G. In the intervening space between the metal pot and straightening machine a boy stands whose duty it is to sweep away the

labor required to perform work in a satisfactory manner. In this respect the Bayliss machine makes considerable saving. In the old method none but strong, healthy men can be employed, as it is necessary for them to stand over the metal pot in close proximity to the fumes of burning coke to perform their work. In the new process the labor is not so arduous and fewer men are required. The number of men and boys required to operate a shop containing two pots, single turn, as shown by their positions in Fig. 1, would be 15, including superintendent or foreman. This is in comparison with at least 20 required in the old process for a much smaller daily output and more extravagant use of metal.

Quantity of Coating.

The quantity of metal used to galvanize a sheet of iron under the old process of working has been reduced by minor improvements to about 2½ ounces per square foot of surface, but a great deal of this metal (spelter) adheres to the two lower edges of the sheets, which are taken from the pot diagonally by means of a rope and pulley. In the

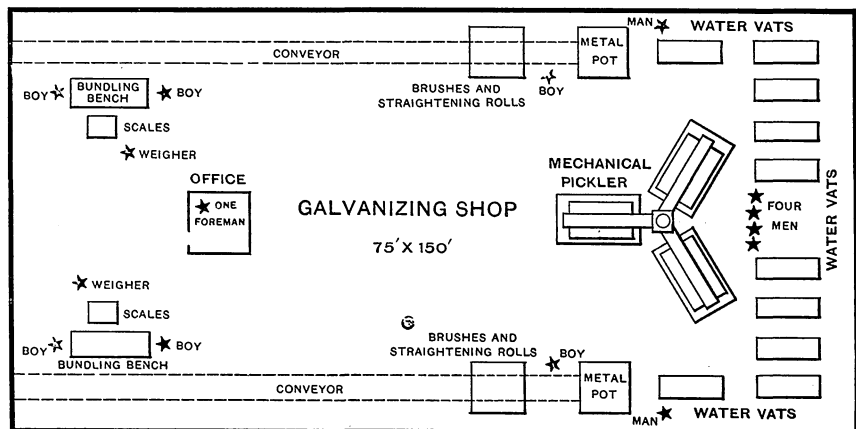


Fig. 1.—Ground Plan of Galvanizing Shop.

particles of dust remaining on the sheets and guide them into rolls at the point H. The force of these rolls passes the sheets between brushes I and on through straightening rolls J. These rolls will level any sheets that have not been badly buckled in rolling and pass them along to the conveyer, by which means they may be carried an indefinite distance, the usual distance being about 100 feet. At the end of the conveyer the sheets are taken off, inspected, bundled, weighed and branded and are ready for shipment.

An adjunct to this arrangement is the blower K suggested, but not always used excepting when a short conveyer makes it necessary for cooling the sheets. Ordinarily the sheets are sufficiently cooled without its use after they have traveled 100 feet at slow speed.

From the foregoing explanation it will be noticed that a great saving is effected by this process. The sheets are passed to the metal pot direct from the water vat, and the use of a drying oven is dispensed with and less manual labor is employed than in the old dipping process.

Labor Saving Features.

There are no improvements in machinery and appliances which command as much attention nowadays as those which tend to lessen the amount of

roller pot process the quantity of spelter required has been reduced to 2 ounces per square foot. At the same time, experts claim that the quality of the sheets is equally as good as those made by the old process, for the reason that all the metal is on the surface of the sheets evenly distributed and there are no lumps or rough edges. This is a point in favor of the improved process which both manufacturers and consumers will appreciate. The manufacturer will be glad to avail himself of the economy of metal and the consumer will find it easier to work sheets with smooth, even edges. The best results obtained in the use of the new process in Great Britain have already been equaled in this country, but it requires the very best of management and military precision in the actions of the men to produce them. In Great Britain it is customary to use a pair of cold chilled rolls about 18 inches diameter, run in ordinary housings in front of the metal pot. These rolls close up the pores of the sheets and effect a saving in the quantity of metal used. As competition becomes keener American manufacturers may resort to the same expedient. In this method of working results obtained are as follows:

Speed of conveyer, 18 feet per minute.
Speed of cold rolls, three and one-half revolutions per minute.
Size of sheets, 30 x 96 inches.

Allowing each sheet a space apart.	No. 20. Per hour, pounds.	No. 24. Per hour, pounds.	No. 26. Per hour, pounds.
8 inches	4,162	2,817	2,066
6 inches	4,064	2,780	2,032
12 inches	3,776	2,537	1,888

To illustrate the difference effected by the use of cold rolls the result of a trial is here recorded:

Without Cold Rolls.

34 sheets No. 26, 30 x 96 inches.	Pounds.
Galvanized weight	613
Black weight, not pickled	544
Gain	69

high reputation for the quality of their goods.

Iron and Spelter Required to Make 2000 Pounds of Galvanized Sheets.

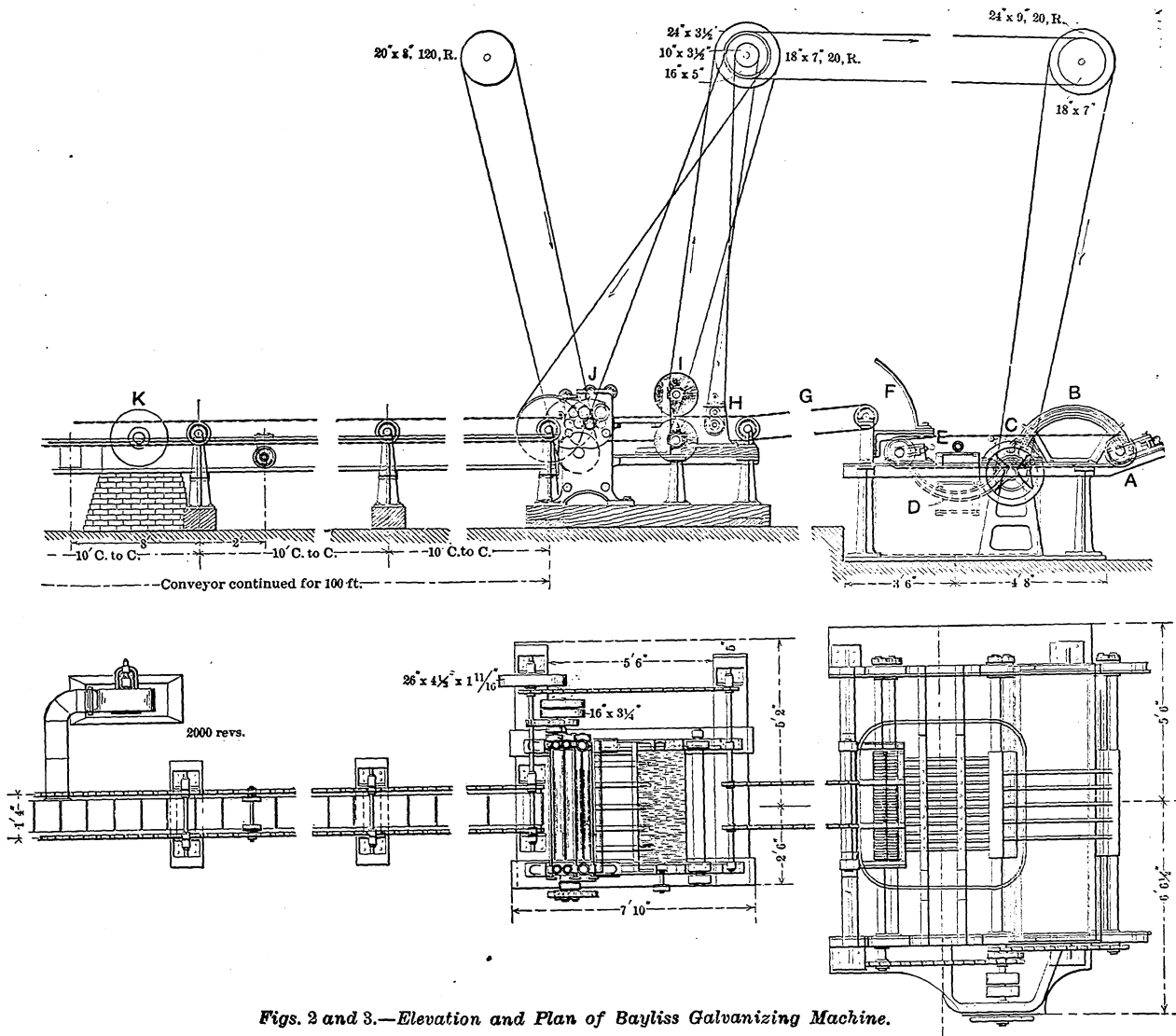
	No. 20.	No. 24.	No. 26.	No. 28.
Weight of black sheets	1,875	1,825	1,768	1,725
Gain in weight by zinc coating	125	175	232	275
Total pounds	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000

The proportionate increase in weight of metal required to coat various gauges will tend to show the care with which galvanized price-lists are compiled.

The result of a test on No. 26, 30 x 96 inches, was as follows:

	Pounds per sheet.
Weight of black	14.125
After pickling	13.5
After galvanizing	16
Zinc coating	2½

It will be seen that to coat 20 square feet of surface 2½ pounds of spelter were consumed, an average of 2 ounces per square foot, and this quantity of metal evenly distributed will produce a sheet of first-class quality.



Figs. 2 and 3.—Elevation and Plan of Bayliss Galvanizing Machine.

With Cold Rolls.

34 sheets No. 26, 30 x 96 inches.	Pounds.
Galvanized weight	619
Black weight, not pickled	554
Gain	65

N.B.—Loss in pickling is also added to spelter consumed

In galvanizing 34 sheets there was a gain of 4 pounds in favor of the use of cold rolls. The test was made without any screw pressure on the cold rolls. The only pressure was the weight of the top roll. In this instance the coating was remarkably light and shows what can be done with this process, but it is to be hoped that American manufacturers will not attempt to attain it.

Those engaged in the manufacture of galvanized sheets and those who are seeking information regarding it will be interested in the following figures showing actual results obtained by a well known English concern who have a

Another matter which needs careful watching is the waste in pickling. In England muriatic acid is used almost exclusively. Americans use the weaker sulphuric acid, so results cannot be fairly compared, but the loss in pickling would probably be very nearly the same. Following are some results, same basis as above table, actual weights:

	No. 20.	No. 24.	No. 26.	No. 28.
Black	1,875	1,825	1,768	1,725
Pickled	1,825	1,763	1,688	1,638
Total gain	175	237	312	362
Total pounds	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000

Materials Used for 2,000 Pounds Galvanized Sheets.

	No. 20.	No. 24.	No. 26.	No. 28.
Zinc	175	237	312	362
Sal ammoniac	11	13	16	19
Muriatic acid	350	400	450	500
Coke, 50 pounds to the ton of sheets.				

Such are the facts, carefully gathered, in regard to this important improvement in the art of galvanizing and they are presented to readers of *The Iron Age* for the purpose of throwing light upon a subject which is known to possess great interest for many.

The British consul at Leghorn, Italy, reports that it is believed that a Middlesborough firm have entered into a contract for three years for the whole output of iron ore in the island of Elba.

The directors of the Street Railroad Company of Montreal and the postmaster of that city have arranged for the inauguration of a system of mail carriage by electric cars from one part of the city to the other. Special mail cars are to be built, each to contain a staff of clerks, who will sort the mail on the way to and from the various city suburbs.

The Meyer Recarbonizing Process

Details are submitted by Dr. Wedding of Berlin in an article contributed to *Stahl und Eisen*, concerning the Meyer recarbonizing process, which is a rival on the Continent of the Darby process developed at the Phoenix Works. Alexander Thielen of the latter establishment read a paper on the subject at the international meeting in Pittsburgh some years since. The process was invented by J. Meyer of the Dudelingen Works, Luxembourg, and was, we believe, brought to the notice of some American steel works some years since. It is now in use at Dudelingen, at Ougrée, at the works of the DeWendel at Hayange and at Jœuf, at Schneider's Works, Creusot, and at the Mont Luçon plant of the Chatillon & Commentry Company. Professor Wedding states that thus far 130,000 tons of steel have been recarbonized by this method, about half of that quantity having been produced at Dudelingen. At these works the recarbonizer is prepared in the following manner: Coal with 5 to 6 per cent. of ash and less than 9 per cent. of volatile, which Dr. Wedding calls "anthracite," is ground in a Chili mill and then in a disintegrator. To the ground coal is added 7 per cent. of calcined lime mixed with water to a paste. Brick are made of this mixture, which are dried in an oven so that all hygroscopic water is eliminated. Particular pains is taken with the latter, the result being checked in the laboratory. The quantity of brick required by the carbon arrived at in the steel is weighed and put into the ladle. The Meyer patent specifies the following quantities of recarbonizing material per metric ton of steel:

Carbon in steel. Per cent.	Quantity coal-lime brick. Kilograms.
0.04 to 0.06	1.0 to 1.2
0.06 to 0.10	1.2 to 2.0
0.10 to 0.15	2.5 to 2.8
0.15 to 0.20	3.0 to 3.5
0.25 to 0.30	4.0 to 4.5
0.30 to 0.35	5.0 to 5.3
0.40 to 0.45	7.0 to 7.5
0.45 to 0.50	7.5 to 7.8
1.60 to 1.65	20.0 to 25.0

The carbon contents of the metal previous to recarbonizing has little influence upon its capacity to absorb carbon, nor is it affected by the point to which carbonizing is to be carried. In recarbonizing at Dudelingen, steel carrying 0.05 per cent. carbon to 1.5 per cent. carbon, 55 per cent. of the carbon added was absorbed. In carbonizing a 0.97 per cent. carbon open hearth steel up to 1.5 per cent. at Mont Luçon, the absorption was 52 per cent. of the quantity added.

The temperature of the bath, however, does exert a certain influence, a high heat aiding it. At Ougrée, where the open hearth furnaces are run very hot, the absorption of the pure carbon added amounts to 61 per cent. At Dudelingen and other open hearth plants it is uniformly 60 per cent., while at Mont Luçon, with pretty cold working, it is only 52 per cent.

The following tables show the uniformity of the recarbonizing at different works.

Basic Bessemer.

Carbon aimed at, 0.39 to 0.40 per cent.

Heat.	Carbon found. Per cent.	Heat.	Carbon found. Per cent.
1.....	0.36	7.....	0.39
2.....	0.41	8.....	0.38
3.....	0.37	9.....	0.38
4.....	0.41	10.....	0.39
5.....	0.40	11.....	0.39
6.....	0.37	12.....	0.36

Basic Bessemer.

Carbon aimed at, 0.40 per cent.

Heat.	Carbon found. Per cent.	Heat.	Carbon found. Per cent.
1.....	0.39	10.....	0.38
2.....	0.39	11.....	0.38
3.....	0.40	12.....	0.37
4.....	0.39	13.....	0.43
5.....	0.45	14.....	0.39
6.....	0.39	15.....	0.39
7.....	0.39	16.....	0.38
8.....	0.38	17.....	0.39
9.....	0.36	18.....	0.36

Open Hearth Steel.

Heat.	Carbon arrived at.	Carbon found.
1.....	0.39 to 0.40	0.37
2.....	0.39	0.60
3.....	0.40 to 0.43	0.46
4.....	0.55 to 0.58	0.58
5.....	0.40 to 0.49	0.45
6.....	1.60	1.50

Dr. Wedding presents the following analyses and tests of dead soft and rail steel:

Soft Steel.

Heat.	Carbon.	Phosphorus.	Manganese.	Tensile strength.	Elongation.
1.....	0.050	0.070	0.16	55,758	30.0
2.....	0.080	0.065	0.22	55,900	29.0
3.....	0.080	0.075	0.15	54,051	31.0
4.....	0.065	0.155	0.20	52,060	29.5
5.....	0.070	0.062	0.23	53,198	32.0
6.....	0.080	0.070	0.25	55,189	28.0

Rail Steel.

Heat.	Carbon.	Phosphorus.	Manganese.	Tensile strength.	Elongation.
1.....	0.35	0.079	0.718	80,507	17
2.....	0.34	0.096	0.709	82,215	16
3.....	0.31	0.078	0.682	81,646	17
4.....	0.34	0.073	0.701	80,954	18
5.....	0.37	0.094	0.709	79,228	19
6.....	0.32	0.082	0.697	81,788	15

The steel recarbonized by the Meyer process may be also used for tools, which in forging up to 0.95 carbon show great ductility and toughness and even in the harder grades do not show hair cracks. Dr. Wedding prints the following table:

Tool Steel.

Heat.	Carbon.	Phosphorus.	Manganese.	Tensile strength. Pounds per square inch.	Elongation. Per cent.
1	0.45	0.096	0.678	98,515	16.5
2	0.43	0.077	0.629	98,999	15.0
3	0.42	0.081	0.527	117,121	13.3
4	0.47	0.077	0.714	120,904	9.0
5	0.36	0.071	0.731	83,637	18.0
6	0.46	0.067	0.706	92,754	17.5
7	0.36	0.075	0.502	85,344	20.0
8	0.51	0.083	0.629	130,477	9.0
9	0.47	0.090	0.690	113,477	13.0
10	0.35	0.094	0.750	90,038	16.0
11	0.37	0.084	0.684	96,297	16.0
12	0.36	0.062	0.624	89,469	17.0
13	0.36	0.060	0.624	86,482	17.5

The works produce a moderate quantity of these various grades of special steels.

There recently sailed from the Tyne a twin screw steam vessel—the "Bambak"—the construction of which, says *Industries and Iron*, may be taken as a record in ordinary shipbuilding, as it is exactly three months since the order for her construction was given to Messrs. Armstrong, Mitchell & Co., at whose Walker yard on the Tyne she has been built. The "Bambak" is a twin screw steamer, 250 feet long, 28 feet beam and 18 feet deep, and is intended for service on the Caspian Sea. A special feature of the vessel is that

she is so arranged that she can be divided into two sections for the purpose of passing the canal locks through which she must go on her way from St. Petersburg to the Caspian Sea via the River Volga. Her machinery has been manufactured by the Wallsend Slipway & Engineering Company, the boilers being arranged for burning liquid fuel as well as coal.

Unjust Freight Discrimination.

Our attention has been directed to a flagrant case of freight discrimination by which the interests of Pittsburgh manufacturers will be seriously injured, and in all probability will result in the loss to Pittsburgh of considerable Southern trade unless speedily rectified. According to tariff No. 175 recently issued by the Pennsylvania Railroad, and which became effective on Monday, June 11, freight rates on articles of iron and steel manufacture in carload lots from New York, Brooklyn, Jersey City, Philadelphia, and all points on main line of Pennsylvania Railroad west of Philadelphia as far as Johnstown, Pa., have been arranged on a basis that practically shuts Pittsburgh out from competing with Eastern manufacturers for Southern trade. In order to clearly show the extent of this discrimination, we give below the rates applying from Eastern points and those in effect from Pittsburgh:

	New York, Brooklyn, Jersey City, Philadelphia, Harrisburg, Duncansville and Johnstown.	Pittsburgh.
	Cents.	Cents.
Americus, Ga.	19	28
Anniston, Ala.	19	28
Athens, Ga.	19	28
Atlanta, Ga.	19	28
Augusta, Ga.	15	24
Birmingham, Ala.	17	28
Chattanooga, Tenn.	17	23
Columbus, Ga.	19	28
Gadsden, Ala.	19	28
Knoxville, Tenn.	14	23
Macon, Ga.	19	28
Montgomery, Ala.	17	28
Rome, Ga.	19	28
Selma, Ala.	17	28
Talladega, Ala.	19	28
Valdosta, Ga.	41	47
Washington, Ga.	19	28

The distance from Johnstown to Pittsburgh is only 78 miles, yet there is a difference of \$2 or more per ton in favor of Johnstown over Pittsburgh. It is not expected that the same rates from both places to Southern points should apply, Pittsburgh manufacturers being satisfied to pay a slightly higher rate to compensate for the increased distance, but when compelled to pay an advance of \$2 or more per ton it is a gross injustice and should be speedily rectified. We are advised that already considerable business has been lost to Pittsburgh on account of this disadvantage in rates, and a determined effort is being made to have the Pennsylvania Railroad adjust the differences at once and put Pittsburgh manufacturers on an equitable basis with Eastern mills and allow them to fairly compete for Southern trade.

Chicago Tin Plate Mfg. Company, 533 The Rookery, Chicago, expect shortly to join the ranks of American tin plate manufacturers who roll their own black sheets. The firm are, we understand, in negotiation for a rolling mill plant and will in all probability be producing their own sheets by the fall. The present product of the company's tin plate works consists of coke and charcoal bright plates, as well as ternes, to the extent of about 1400 boxes weekly.

The Edgar Hydraulic Molding Machine.

The Edgar-Nelson Foundry Company of Mobile, Ala., build a molding machine in which the flask support is provided with a series of openings through which the patterns can be raised by hydraulic pressure and can be withdrawn from the mold when the pressure is removed. The head plate, flask support and pattern support are operated by hydraulic pressure. Journaled in the base plate A is a horizontal shaft, a , to which are attached the vertical rods a^1 , connected at their upper ends by a cross piece carrying the head plate a^2 . This shaft is operated by the hydraulic piston a^4 , Fig. 1, and carries a weighted lever, a^5 , Fig. 2. The main hydraulic cylinder B is mounted upon

A water pipe, E, is arranged within the cylinder D and passes through the table C into the cylinder c^1 , whereby water is led into the cylinder to operate the ram c^2 and elevate the plate.

Screwed upon the upper end of the cylinder c^1 is a collar, M, through which the ram works. This collar is adjustable and regulates the distance the pattern plate shall drop upon the removal of pressure.

From the water supply cylinder F, shown in section in Fig. 3, water is admitted to the main cylinder, the supplemental cylinder and the horizontal cylinder for operating the head plate by means of a valve, G. The main and supply cylinders are connected by means of pipe f , the supplemental cylinder by means of a pipe, f^1 , and the horizontal cylinder by the pipe f^2 , and f^3 indicates the supply pipe and f^4 the

are held in such position. By continuing the revolution of the wheel the valve is moved to admit water to the horizontal cylinder which operates the head plate, and this movement of the wheel will be limited by the stop in the groove contacting with the rod h^2 bearing in the groove. The moment, however, that the head plate is raised rod h^2 drops out of the groove and the revolution of the wheel may be continued, admitting water to the main cylinder, which raises the table C, flask support and pattern plate. By reversing the movement the flask support is lowered, the head plate is thrown back and the patterns withdrawn through the openings in the flask support or stripping plate.

It will be seen that by means of a single valve the patterns can be quickly and easily raised and pressed into the

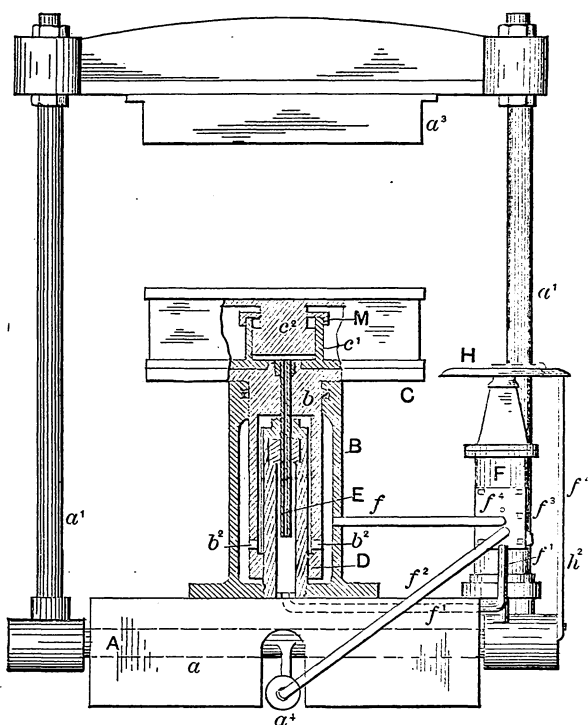


Fig. 1.—Sectional Front Elevation.

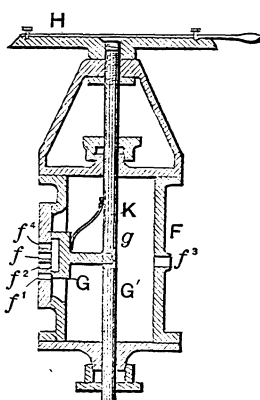


Fig. 3.—Section of Valve.

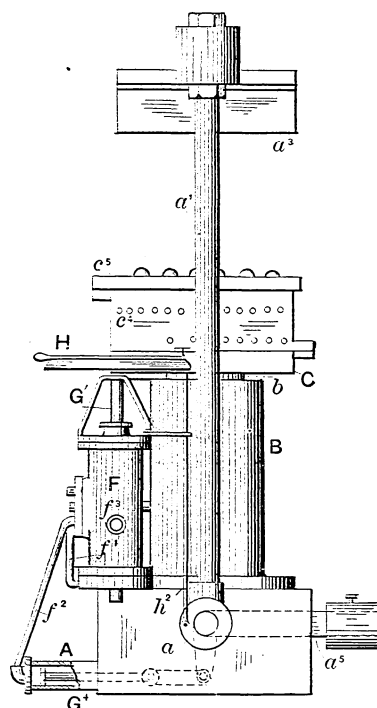


Fig. 2.—End Elevation.

THE EDGAR HYDRAULIC MOLDING MACHINE.

the base A, and within this cylinder works a ram, b , carrying the table or platform C upon its upper end. Upon the table is a second cylinder, c^1 , carrying a ram, c^2 , supporting a pattern plate, the pattern being arranged upon the upper side of the plate. A casing, c^4 , surrounds the cylinder and is bolted fast to the table C. The casing is provided with a top, c^5 , which serves as the flask support, and this top is provided with a series of openings corresponding to the shape of the patterns, and through which the patterns are raised when the ram c^2 and supporting plate are raised independent of the table and casing.

In order to raise the pattern a supplemental hydraulic cylinder, D, is provided upon the base A, this cylinder being arranged within the ram b , which raises the table carrying the pattern or flask support. The lower portion of the ram b , which envelops the supplemental cylinder, is formed with openings b^2 to permit the entrance of water into the ram when it is desired to raise the table C.

exhaust. It will thus be seen that there are five ports to the water cylinder, and coacting with four of them is a single valve, G, having a horizontal stem, g , which is attached to a vertically movable rod, G' , working in the cylinder and provided at its upper end with a hand wheel, H, which has an annular groove in its under side, and within this groove is a stop placed at a predetermined point.

A vertical shaft, h^2 , is attached at its lower end to the shaft a , and its upper end is adapted to rest in the groove when the head plate is thrown back out of use. A spring, K, is interposed between the rod and valve to keep the valve in place when the cylinder is empty.

The valve is susceptible of four distinct movements, and by turning the wheel H one-eighth of a revolution the port governing the pipe f^1 is opened and the supplemental cylinder to the cylinder c^1 raises the ram c^2 and pattern plate, thus forcing the patterns through the flask support. The patterns are now in position to be forced into the sand and

mold, and then by reversing the valve the patterns are withdrawn and the parts brought back to their original position.

Philadelphia is rapidly assuming an unquestionable position as the Eastern center of the American tin plate manufacturing industry. Nine tin plate works, with an aggregate of 60 tinning sets, are now in operation in the Quaker City. All are reported as being busy and as finding a ready market for the whole of the bright and terne plates they can produce. The aggregate output of these nine works must form an important item in the tin plate supply of the Eastern States.

Work is progressing actively on the construction of the new rolling mill and tinning plant of the Montpelier Sheet & Tin Plate Company, Montpelier, Ind. The company hope to be in operation by September 1 next, with a four-mill plant and about ten tinning pots.

Test of 17-inch Armor Plate.

A test of Bethlehem armor plate that was successful in every respect was made at the Indian Head Proving Ground on the 14th inst. The plate represented a group to be used in the turrets of the battle ship "Massachusetts." It was 8 feet 5 inches high, 12 feet 1 inch wide, 17 inches thick, and weighed 30½ tons. From the report of the board under whose supervision the trial was made we take the following data: The gun was a 12 inch breech loading rifle placed 385 feet from the plate. The first round was fired with a charge of 253 pounds of powder, the shot having a velocity of 1410 feet per second and a striking energy of 11,729 foot tons. The projectiles in both cases were Carpenter shells weighing 850 pounds.

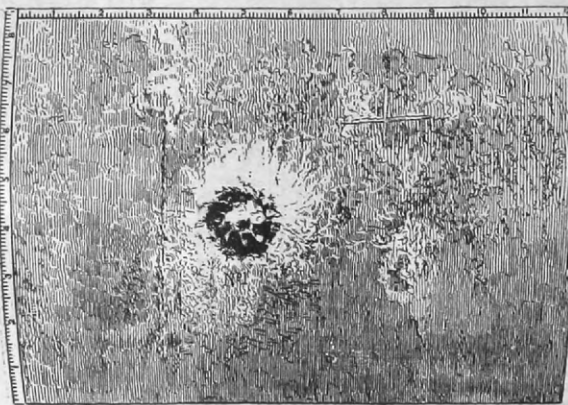
The first shell broke up from impact, most of the ogival remaining in the plate, and the core projecting 2½ inches from the face of the plate. The penetration was 6.3 inches. The diameter of the splash on the plate was 20 inches,

Lake Superior News.

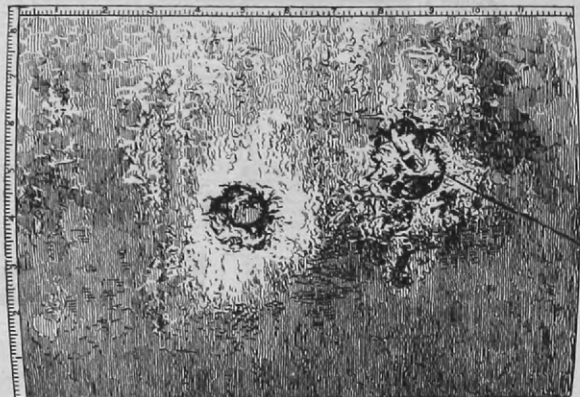
All the Norrie group on the Gogebic range was tied up on Saturday by the strike of miners, and a little over 2100 men are out. They are largely Finns and Poles, and many of them are mere tools in the hands of agitators, who must know that what they tell the men are misstatements. There seems to be no possibility of the men gaining their point; indeed, it is feared that the Norrie mines, at least, may shut down entirely and make no effort to resume, having, they state, mined and put on pile about all the ore they had sold, and being determined to call on the State for aid in loading and shipping these stock piles. If this strike keeps up long, or becomes a lockout, as is intimated, it will serve to materially expedite business on the other Lake ranges, particularly on the Mesaba, which is so situated that its mines can easily increase their output to the limit of the ore carrying roads. Such a condition of affairs would be of much more lasting and detrimental effect on the

titles of fuel that are passing. This is not to exceed 10 per cent. of the usual coal traffic, and still the canal has twice in the present month surpassed all records on one day, with 96 vessels and over 80,000 tons of freight.

The annual report of the Minnesota Iron Company, the largest of the Bessemer producers of the country, shows an output of 914,920 tons for their fiscal year, of which 866,000 tons were from the Vermillion and the rest from the Mesaba. The company are now operating two mines on the Vermillion and one on the Mesaba, and will add two to their Mesaba producers next month. They are now sending out over the Duluth & Iron Range road not far from 10,000 tons daily. The new Rockefeller road, the Duluth, Mesaba & Northern, carry about the same quantity, so that the combined shipments of this country are 120,000 tons weekly. Four mines are to be added to this list as soon as they can be gotten ready for shipping, the Biwabik, Hale, Pioneer, and Lone Jack, three of them on reduced royalties. These will add about 25 per cent. to the present daily business of the ore roads.



First Shot.



Second Shot.

TEST OF 17-INCH ARMOR PLATE.

and there was a slight bulge. The plate was uncracked and the structure sound. The heaviest piece of shell recovered weighed 26 pounds.

The second shot was with 396 pounds of powder, striking velocity of 1858 feet per second, and striking energy of 20,367 tons. The projectile broke up, part of the body welding into the plate, and the bottom of the core being about 2 inches inside the face of the plate. The estimated penetration was 15 inches. The splash on the plate was from 18 to 21 inches in diameter, the metal chipping off somewhat about the edges. There was a slight bulge with radial cracks similar to those formed by the first shot. A through crack about 1½ inch wide was opened from this impact and extended in a direction a little downward to the right hand edge of the plate. A small piece of metal just below the impact was chipped off. One of the bolts was broken and driven 2 inches to the rear. The plate and backing were driven back 2 inches and returned 1 inch, and were set over to the right about 2 inches. The heaviest piece of shell recovered was formed of the base and part of the body and weighed 132 pounds.

As this plate came up to the requirements of the specifications, the acceptance of the group it represented was recommended.

Gogebic mines than the men who are forcing the situation there can imagine. The strike will, too, have a far more serious effect on the men themselves than they probably have realized. The county of Gogebic, where are most of the mines now suspended, is almost bankrupt by reason of the unusually large expenditures made last winter for the relief of the unemployed, and it will not be able to do much the coming season. In nearly as bad condition are most of the iron counties in Michigan and Wisconsin. Public contributions will be slight when it is understood that the distress, that cannot but be terribly severe, is the result of refusal to take work when it was offered. There will be no such generous response to calls for aid as there was last winter.

There has been shipped out of Lake Superior so far this season about 1,750,000 net tons of ore, of which the Vermillion and Mesaba ranges have furnished 800,000 tons, the Gogebic about 600,000 and the Marquette the remainder. Freight rates have dropped to 70 cents a ton, and this will have a tendency to hurry ore forward. The business of the season is far ahead of any preceding year and its growth is well shown in the freight traffic of the Sault Canal, which is having the largest business in its history, notwithstanding the coal shortage and the minute quan-

Improvements have been made at the Franklin, Mesaba range, that make it the most complete mining plant on the range. It is shipping 3000 tons daily, and it is an underground mine, the property of Fr. Rockefeller, Corrigan, McKinney and others.

An interesting experiment has been made on the Austrian Northwestern Railway with an apparatus, invented by an Austrian engineer, for the purpose of enabling a locomotive to consume its own smoke. This mechanism is understood to have worked with complete success in the run of an express engine with a load of 153 tons from Vienna to Znaim, and of a freight locomotive hauling a burden of 350 tons over the same distance on the return journey. No trace of smoke was perceptible, a light steam being all that escaped from the funnel. The apparatus is said to be simple, economical, and easily worked.

At a meeting of the Upper Silesian Rolling Mill Union held at Kattowitz last month, it was stated that all the works comprised in the union were provided with sufficient orders to insure work for the next four months, the orders being mainly on Russian account.

The Crosby McDonald Automatic Soldering Machine.

This machine, intended for the use of can manufacturers, is manufactured by G. A. Crosby & Co., 176 and 178 South Clinton street, Chicago. It has been subjected to very thorough and even severe tests, from which it has emerged with most flattering results. An illustration of the machine is presented herewith.

It is designed to solder both tops and bottoms of round cans on to the bodies, this being accomplished and the can wiped, cooled and automatically discharged from the machine without handling. For heating the solder either gas, gasoline or kerosene may be used as the manufacturer prefers.

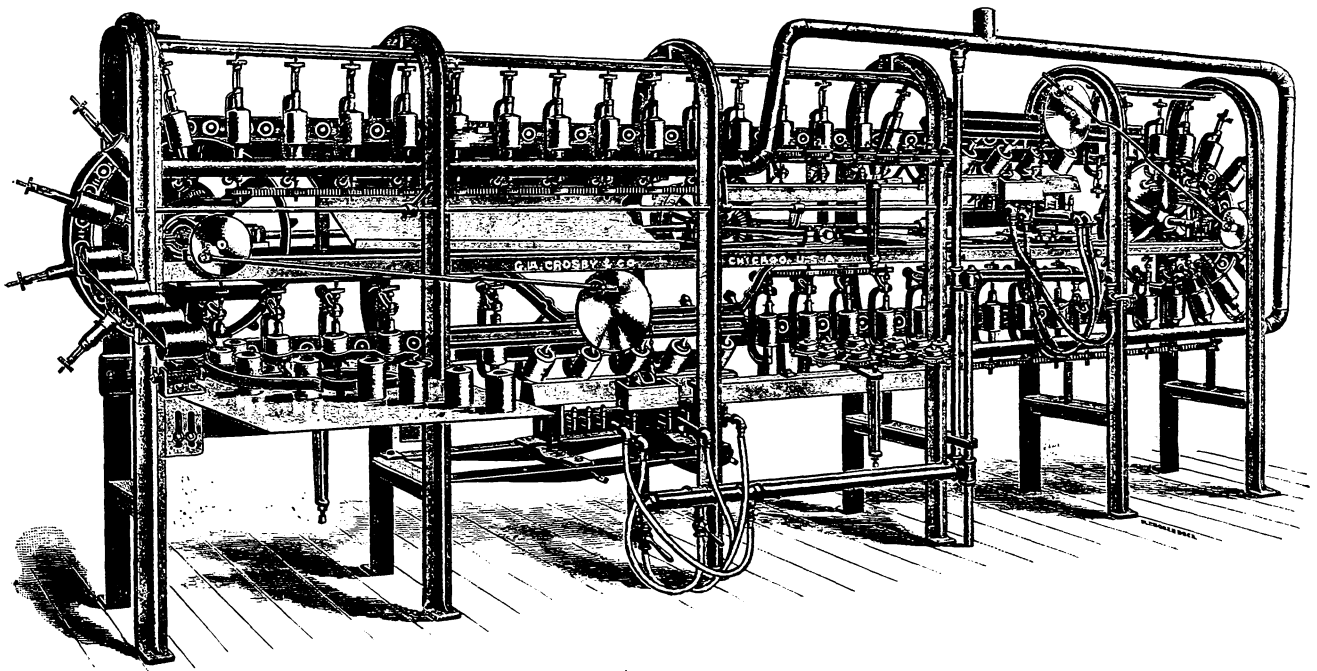
The cans are carried by a feeding device from the feeding table to the

bath, from whence the molten solder is introduced into the soldering bath by an automatic feed. This insures an even temperature in the soldering bath, as the molten metal is not cooled by the addition of new solder; and, as exactly the same amount is fed in that the cans in their passage take away, the solder is always at the same height in the bath. Two boys are required to operate the machine, which thus attended will solder the tops and bottoms on to from 35,000 to 40,000 cans in ten hours' time.

The machine is constructed in the best manner. All gears are cut and all wearing surfaces are fitted with the utmost accuracy. Each of the several can carriers runs upon a separate and independent set of trucks, thus reducing friction to a minimum. The machine occupies a floor space 4 x 20 feet and stands 4 feet in height. The firm state that they have several of these machines

and in shipyards. The buildings are more or less scattered, and power is used in dozens of places in small doses of from 10 to 30 or 40 horse-power. What better situation could there be for an economical power house—centrally located or not would make little difference—from which the all powerful "juice" could be supplied on demand and wherever required, engines and generators economical because of using large units, coal (or other fuel) and labor both at a minimum because of concentration?

In past years these needs of distributed power have been met by those dirty, patched up old engines that leak so much steam and go so lame in the exhaust as to always appeal to us and move our sympathy, especially during the times of their greatest agitation, when foundation and all often become much moved likewise. Why an en-



THE CROSBY-McDONALD AUTOMATIC SOLDERING MACHINE.

chucks, where they are automatically centered and clamped. As the chucks containing the cans are carried forward they assume an inclined position, and one end of the can is rolled through a bath of molten solder, the bath being of sufficient length to allow a 3-pound fruit can to be revolved therein about four times. As the can emerges from the bath the carrier brings it again to an upright position and it passes by an automatic wiper, which removes all surplus solder and dross, leaving the metal perfectly clean and bright. The can is then carried past a length of perforated pipe, through which a blast of cold air is forced, causing the solder to cool and set before it passes around the end of the machine, where it is reversed and the other end subjected to exactly the same process as above described, after which the cans are automatically discharged from the machine into whatever receptacle is provided for them.

The cans are revolved from the instant they are clamped in the chucks until they leave the machine, thus allowing the solder to settle evenly and soak well in between the burr of the ends and the bodies. The solder bath is adjustable in all directions so that it may accommodate various heights and diameters of cans. The solder is not melted in the same bath through which the cans revolve, but in an adjoining

in operation in some of the largest packing establishments of the United States.

The Adoption of Electric Power in Steel Works.

BY CLIFFORD C. SMITH, CHICAGO.

As a matter of fact the age of electricity has dawned, and many of us are taking for granted the ease with which our new power can be used in the most out of the way corners, and also that when we put in a new machine we do not need to be bothered with a rope or belt or a steam pipe. We simply put it in and a wire does the rest.

Humanity has welcomed the changes that electricity has brought much more quickly than it ever did any similarly great revolution in established custom, showing that at last it is overcoming that old time dread and opposition to the benefits of improvements and that unaccountable obstinacy with which it has received the products of its greatest minds. This element of conservatism, however, has shown itself pretty generally in regard to the introduction of electrical appliances in steel works.

If there is anywhere a condition of things that is specially excellent for such appliances, it is to be found here

gine or other good piece of machinery should receive less careful attention in a steel works than elsewhere, in places where it has steadier and easier work, is one of the things that no man seems to be able to find out. The best companies are giving much more attention to this point at present than ever before, and finely finished surfaces are not left so entirely unprotected from the fine mill scale and sandy dust to wear out as rapidly as possible. In other words, competition has at last forced people to do what nothing else would—cut down repair items by taking care of plant.

One thing against the use of motors has been this same go as you please habit of mill hands. A hydraulic cylinder or a wheezy old engine does not mind having the hose turned on it now and then, but a motor is a little touchy on such points and many people are afraid of it because it would be injured by dropping a sledge on the brushes. Why overlook its advantages for such a reason? Simply don't drop sledges on it. The fact is things are not expected to be kept up ship shape in the majority of mills. If they will run somehow, let them go. But with electrical machinery it is different. It demands some sort of care and hence will have respect shown it. Cleanliness is really a matter of great economic importance, and one of the best tests of the

standing of a steel company is the appearance of its yard and machinery. The best companies are those that can't afford to be dirty. In a motor we have a machine that is of the same mind. It is not as humble and submissive as the engine, grinding in the dirt and wearing itself almost to uselessness before it can get any examination and repair, for a motor spits and flashes and attracts attention to its condition immediately; nevertheless its success under street cars, down close to dusty or muddy pavements, certainly shows that it can stand considerable abuse and still be thoroughly reliable.

Of all the motors at present made the iron clad street car type is pre-eminently the one for steel works use in general. In cases where these motors have replaced engines they have given the most unqualified satisfaction. Both the Westinghouse and General Electric motors have been arranged with legs cast on the frame to bolt down to foundations. The complications necessary in gearing down ordinary high speed "stationary" motors to moderate speeds—which is their greatest drawback—is removed, and the power is delivered from these most compact and substantial machines by a shaft running only 90 or 100 revolutions per minute. An especially great advantage in the way of quick repair arises from the get at-able design. The upper half of the case is thrown back, and an injured armature or field coil can be removed, a "spare" substituted and the motor started again while an engine is being taken apart. The winding of the armatures has been greatly simplified, so that an injured coil can be replaced without disturbing the uninjured ones, and the cross section of the wiring has been increased per ampere of current so as to render it more difficult to burn out a coil. At the same time it is possible to inclose the motor comparatively air tight, certainly water tight, without trouble from overheating, especially when only used at intervals, as in most cases, an advantage of great importance in dusty places.

The fact that a motor is balanced and has no reciprocating parts and so comparatively little vibration enables it to be often put in desirable but out of the way places where an engine is troublesome. It can stand on a wall bracket or be bolted directly to the wall over a machine, or mounted on the machine itself, as in the case of billet or plateshears or turning housing screws for raising and lowering rolls. The advantages of electricity in machine shops of recent design have not yet been utilized in steel works. The disappearance of countershafts and belts here cannot be other than gradual, and the policy will no doubt be just as has been pursued in other parts of the works—"Let somebody else do the experimenting."

It might be well to say here that outside of the electrical world there seems to be little understanding of the difference between a shunt motor and a series motor. Without going into the difference electrically it may be sufficient here to say that a shunt motor is self regulating with different loads; that it, it will not run away when doing light work. A series motor is not, but increases in speed with decrease of load till it almost tears itself to pieces. A shunt motor must be started up under light load. A series motor can start under full load and develops a remarkable starting strength or torque that is out of all proportion to its torque when at full speed, as any one who has ridden much on motor cars will testify. A

shunt motor should be used where it is required to run continuously for hours, as on fans, pumps or grinding machines: a series motor where work is to be done at intervals and quick starting is necessary, as on housing screws, roller tables, conveyors and elevators.

One word as to generators: The style employed will depend somewhat on the space available. A belted generator is much easier on the engine where loads are thrown on or off suddenly and frequently, but it requires considerable floor space. If the plant is put into a building with other things, as is frequently desirable, a compound upright engine and direct connected compound wound multipolar generator is the combination giving most current per square foot of floor space. The compound winding insures the delivery of constant voltage to the motors, but if a generator is overloaded its voltage is bound to drop. So for maximum economy the size of the generator should be such that it will be equal to the maximum load to be put on. It generates just what current is called for, and so is economical at different loads, although most efficient at one point. Herein it differs from a motor, which should be equal to the average load to be carried, unless that is within 10 or 15 per cent. of the maximum. A motor will stand overloading for a short time (sometimes to double its rating in the case of well made series motors), but it does not work very economically at half or quarter its proper load, because to cut its speed down the surplus energy must be destroyed in the rheostat without doing useful work. So if economical use of current is especially sought for a motor should not be selected twice too large for its work in order to be sure that it is big enough. It may, however, be desirable to do this for practical reasons, such as possible enlargement of ingots or output, for a steel works is of all places the most uncertain as to figuring for loads and strains on machinery. They will vary on successive days, and in successive years, and grow larger rather than smaller. So a great deal of ill proportioned machinery should be attributed to the difference between the expectation and the realization. There seems to be a halt at present, so that for a few years we know about what will be done.

It certainly looks as though \$5000 or \$10,000 is too much to spend to save a \$1 or \$2 a day man, yet in these days it has been proven to be quite profitable, and it is to a recognition of this fact that electrical progress will be greatly indebted. For example, with engines widely scattered about a mill it is not always easy or possible to bring the controlling rods far enough for one man to control the whole lot from one platform, so it has been an easy solution of the question to put a man near each engine. But there would be no such complication of joints and bearings in running wires buried in a pipe wherever handiest, and one man with four or five levers can control the whole operation. Or a mill can easily be made automatic by a simple connection, so that when the tables are in position their own motion of raising or lowering will have worked a rheostat arm, thereby starting the rollers. But the need of saving men in these times of small profits and strikes requires no arguing.

Perhaps the greatest advantage electricity offers compared to other methods of power transmission is the ease of supplying it to a moving machine. Among the first machines to be electrically pro-

pelled was the traveling crane, and it very soon demonstrated the advantage of the new power for such purposes, and ropes, square shafts and hydraulic cylinders have all given up the ghost. Since then its adoption on furnace charging machines, traveling roller tables, overhead conveyors and elevators has been certain, although slow. In the future, around blast furnaces, in handling the pig iron and loading it, as well as in hoisting and charging it, there seems to be a wide field, and, in a less degree, a possibility of using it for charging cupolas and elevating stock.

One of the greatest nuisances about a steel works is the freezing of water in winter. Coke salamanders must be kept near all the hydraulic cylinders and valves. The exhausts from the engines and pumps keep everything wet or icy, or else vary the programme by freezing up. With a motor how much better! The current even prefers a cold wire to a warm one, and is ready without the least bother the coldest as well as the hottest day, with no drizzling exhaust or water in the cylinders. The small engine will soon join the street car horse. In one plant in the East the "deadly trolley" has partly replaced the smoky little locomotive, with its ear splitting whistle, and the blast furnace stock is smoothly and quietly gotten into place to go up on the elevators. Who can say that it may not be found desirable to extend this use of the electric locomotive to other kinds of narrow gauge work?

A great deal of talk has been raised about the harm caused by using a pressure of 500 volts, but aside from invalids and horses there seem to be no reliable fatalities coming from the extensive use of this pressure. Still 200 volts has seemed to be the thing for steel works, as it occasions only a little temporary inconvenience after unexpectedly having made a connection, enough to make one respectful, and as the distances are not generally great the cost of copper has not been found excessive. It is easily used for incandescent or arc lights (thanks to the perfecting of the constant current lamp) and does not require very heavy insulation.

Respecting the use of electro-magnets, it might be said that this very tempting substitute for a man and a pair of tongs has not so far given very universal satisfaction. The trouble seems to be, in handling billets or pig iron, or other rough material, to get a good enough contact. The weight of the magnet itself is also somewhat of a drawback. It seems to be better adapted to the handling of smoothly rolled steel, such as plates or rolled shapes, and in this line of work may have considerable of a future, as pieces can be picked up or dropped without complicated machinery. Its field is also limited to cold products, as magnetic attraction decreases very rapidly by heating steel.

The argument that a common machinist can repair an engine, while it takes an electrical hand to fix up a motor, will not long remain with the more general use of electricity. For though it may not satisfy on a small scale, there is no reason why, given full sway, it will not economically replace every engine and pump that is needed outside of the main engine rooms. Several new mills in the East are showing their belief in this, and are putting in mills that will be models of fine mill machinery.

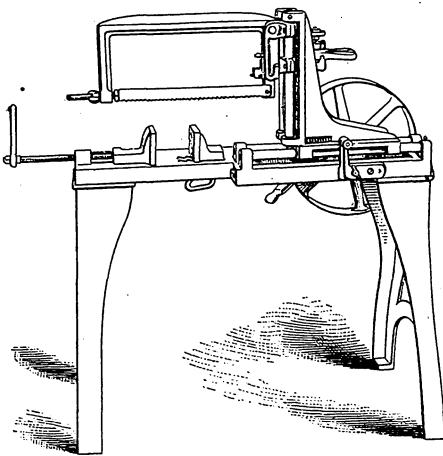
So out of this competition that the steel industry is suffering the mill of

the future will be evolved. Well lighted and substantial buildings, the mill itself with such labor saving devices that it seems almost to have intelligence—well kept up—all small power for handling material supplied from tightly covered motors, driven from a large central station, only now and then a man visible, and the mill engines themselves housed in clean and neat engine rooms free from mill dust.

All spare blast furnace gases or other waste energy will be worked up into electrical form and perhaps a neighboring waterfall called on. The master mechanic will be an electrician as well as a machinist. Then competition will show us an example of the survival of the fittest.

The Q & C Shop Saw.

During recent years there has been a demand for power driven hack saws for cutting metal. Heretofore these machines have been provided with a gravity feed. The machine here illustrated



The Q & C Shop Saw.

—designed by the Q & C Company of Chicago and New York—has a positive automatic screw feed, and the speed can be instantly changed to accommodate hard or soft metal, large or small size. It will cut all kinds and sizes of metal up to 6 inches in diameter. The cutting speed is always the same. The stroke is horizontal, insuring perfectly square work, while the movable vise permits the entire length of the saw to be used. The machine is provided with an automatic stop. It is stated that this machine will do more work than the usual type, and that the saws will last much longer.

The Paris correspondent of the London *Economist* writes that the Customs Committee of the French Chamber have under examination a demand from owners of lead mines in France for a duty of 50 francs (\$10) per ton on lead, which is now on the free list. The production of lead in France is under 10,000 tons, and the consumption averages 90,000 tons yearly. The mine owners argue, however, that without the duty French mines must be closed and France be at the mercy of the foreigner for all the lead she requires.

The gunboats "Machias" and "Castine," which have been undergoing the process of lengthening in the Brooklyn Navy Yard, will be ready to be taken out of dry dock about July 1.

THE WEEK.

A bill which has recently been introduced in the Senate forbids the transportation of certain explosives and combustibles on steamers carrying passengers.

The Baltimore & Ohio Railroad has obtained a seven years' extension of its control of the Chesapeake & Ohio Canal, and will, it is reported, operate it by electricity.

The new city directory of Chicago gives an estimated population of 1,700,000 to the Windy City.

The promptness with which the monthly statements of the imports and exports of the United States are now issued by the Treasury Department is much appreciated by the business community. The promulgation of early information on this subject adds much to its value.

Captain Mahan has informed the Navy Department that the boilers of the "Chicago" have given out, and that it will be necessary for the vessel to remain a month or more at Antwerp for repairs. The "Chicago's" boilers have been in use since the vessel was launched. They will be replaced with new ones when she returns to the United States.

The Halifax, Nova Scotia, Board of Trade has memorialized the Canadian Government for a subsidy to enable the present telegraph cable from that port to Bermuda to be extended to Jamaica and other West Indian islands.

It is reported from Boston that 300 acres on the Mystic River have been bought by New York capitalists, and that substantial docks will be built along the whole distance of the water front—1½ miles—where there is now a depth of 28 feet at low tide and of 37 feet at high tide. It is further rumored that the Nova Scotia Coal Syndicate will make the new docks their central depot for the United States.

The result of the Derby race was received in New York by the United Press from the office of the Direct United States Cable Company just one second after it was filed in London.

Overhead electric wires in the crowded parts of Boston have been ordered down and to be placed underground. This order affects the street railway, telegraph, telephone and electric light companies, who are given until November next to complete the work.

It is reported that the New Hampshire Legislature will consider a proposal to build an electric road through the entire length of the State, beginning at Haverhill and terminating at Quebec, Canada.

Dr. Senner, the United States Commissioner of Immigration at the port of New York, reports that just as many people left the United States in the steerage as have arrived during the 11 months to May 31 last.

In order to avoid undue competition and to maintain prices, a combination will, it is said, be formed by nearly all the California fruit canners, under the name of the California Cannery Company.

United States Consul-General Ramon Williams, at Havana, reports to the State Department that a cablegram received there from Madrid states that the budget presented to the Spanish

Cortes by the Colonial Minister of Cuba, to go into force on July 1, imposes a temporary import duty of 24 per cent. on all articles of American production now exempted by Schedule A of the reciprocity agreement between Spain and the United States.

The members of the New York and New Jersey Bridge Commission, recently nominated by the President, held their initial meeting in the Army Building, New York, on Monday. The commission is composed of the following members: Major C. W. Raymond of the Corps of United States Engineers; Theodore Cooper and Prof. W. H. Burr of Columbia College, New York; George H. Morrison, Chicago, and G. Bouscaren, Cincinnati, Ohio. Major Raymond was elected president of the board and Mr. Cooper secretary. Charles Swan, secretary and treasurer of the Bridge Company, appeared before the board and presented the bridge plans, which will be taken into immediate consideration by the commission, whose first duty will be to determine the length of the new bridge's span.

Cost of Electricity.

The *Electrical World* states that in referring recently to some English data on the cost of generating electrical energy in central stations the conclusion was drawn that 6 cents would probably more nearly represent, exclusive of capital charges, the cost per horsepower hour of generating current in the central stations of this country than 4 cents, the figure usually quoted. Commenting upon the report of the Massachusetts Board of Gas and Electric Light Commissioners for 1893, our contemporary says:

Extensive official data and information are given of all the central stations in that State, and while not in a form to be directly applicable to calculations on the entire cost of generating current, yet they will enable approximate results to be arrived at. Almost all of the companies in the State do both arc and incandescent lighting, and some also supply current for motors, which renders it difficult to fix on a rate which will represent the average cost at which electrical energy is sold. The charge for incandescent lighting is almost uniformly 1 cent per 16 c.-p. lamp hour, and it is probable that, as usual, where flat rates are given, they are based upon the same figure; assuming that the prices received for arc current are also based upon incandescent charges, we have 12 cents as the approximate price received per hourly horse-power. This figure would be too high for motor rates, but as that assumed for arc light charges is probably too low in many instances on account of the "scaling down" of current for public arcs, we may assume 12 cents per hourly horse-power as the average received for all electrical energy sold, which, however, will include carbons for arcs and trimming. In looking over the result of the operation of the various stations for the year ending June 30, 1893, we find that of 60 companies 26 did not declare any dividend and six did not earn expenses. Of the 28 companies which paid dividends, 19 paid from 6 to 8½ per cent., the remaining nine paying from 5 to 1 per cent. It will be thus seen that over half of the central stations of Massachusetts found no profit in operating, or, under our assumption, it cost them 12 cents or more to generate an electrical horse-power.

Washington News.

(From our Regular Correspondent.)

WASHINGTON, D. C., June 26, 1894.

Projectiles.

It is somewhat extraordinary that while the subject of armor plate manufacture has called forth the ablest talent of the expert world, with results far beyond the achievements of experts in similar directions in the Old World, little or substantially no attention has been paid to the astonishing progress and results in the production of armor piercing projectiles. This was the idea conveyed by one of the most competent and experienced ordnance experts in the United States Navy in a very interesting conversation on projectiles. A few days ago there was a test at Indian Head of projectiles for the 13 inch breech loading rifles, representing Carpenter and Sterling Company shells. Both did their work magnificently. A 17-inch nickel steel plate was used. The Carpenter penetrated the 17 inches of steel and powerful backing and butt, and was recovered fully 500 yards away in condition to be fired again. The Sterling shell also went through the monster steel plate and buried itself deep in the bank.

As the commodore remarked, "If it were not for the tremendous force brought to bear by our modern high power guns and the production of a projectile capable of delivering at the point of impact the full ballistic force behind it our modern ships of war could sail anywhere and destroy seacoast cities within reach of their shot and shell in defiance of armies or seacoast defenses.

"In order to keep pace with this degree of progress in armor plate making it became necessary to produce a shell to match our own plates. The Department advertised for a projectile to comply with certain specifications for armor piercing projectiles for the United States Navy." You would be surprised to know the number of individuals and plants that undertook to produce a projectile. I shall not mention any names, because it would be unfair to the worthy men who attempted to accommodate the Government in its requirements. They were not rewarded for their efforts, which involved large expenditures. The Government only pays success, not patriotic effort. The result was that every one of these first responses were failures. Things therefore began to look serious. We were not afraid of our own plates, but we had to have a projectile to pierce the very best of our own, which would then be certain to play havoc with anything our foreign friends had.

"But you see there were many who tried it before Carpenter began, but he was the first to succeed, and he has kept succeeding ever since.

"We began on projectiles as recently as 1890. The Carpenter has been our main supply. The projectiles, we find, are very even in their physical qualities. The Sterling Steel Company of Pittsburgh are now making a very good shell. They have contracts for a great many, but the Carpenter Company have furnished the great bulk of those so far made for the Government.

"No, sir; never." This was the emphatic reply to an intimation that our Government previously relied upon a foreign projectile. "On that subject I will add that the Holtzer Firminy Creusot St.

Chamond projectiles were purchased by the United States Government for armor tests in order to produce an armor of our own which would render their shot practically useless. That we have done. These foreign shot were never used except experimentally. Every United States ship put in commission is equipped with her complement of projectiles of American manufacture. This is about 30 shells to a gun.

"We have been testing projectiles for four or five years and, strange to say, it never attracted attention until now. It is gratifying to feel that this apparently neglected branch of offensive naval progress has kept pace with our other achievements. The people are beginning to find it out and are evidently well satisfied with what we have done.

"The Johnson projectile is a cast one and is not expected to accomplish what a forged one will. But it is a cheap and effective one. It has been tried and accepted in its line, but the specifications require forged steel. There are possibilities in the Johnson projectile. It is excellent steel."

In an interesting talk through *The Iron Age* Mr. Carpenter gave some points in the line of his researches and results, and also gave some important information, particularly as to the requirements of shell capable of the very highest delivering and penetrating quality. Also the manufacture of the best projectile in the world out of American ores. This he has accomplished.

Mr. Carpenter is now studying over the creation of a steel which will resist his own shot. The company are also seriously contemplating the erection of works for the manufacture of armor plate of that quality of steel. If he and they accomplish this advance on existing triumphs another revolution in the manufacture of steel may be anticipated. The health of Mr. Carpenter, which was much impaired a few weeks ago, has greatly improved.

The Armor Trouble.

The Congressional investigating committee on the Carnegie armor plate irregularities are still sweltering through a great waste of time on the purely verbal information of the witnesses before them. The Navy Department is keeping low for the present until these people get through hearing themselves talk and the committee get tired of listening.

The Department established the irregularities existing in the Carnegie works in the manufacture of armor plates and fined them heavily. All that has transpired since was covered in the beginning. The statement made by one of these voluble witnesses that from 75 to 90 per cent. of the armor plates on the ships are defective a prominent expert pronounces false, and that the party making the assertion does not know what he is talking about. The Department will tear the testimony of these people into shreds when the time comes. Some of the words they get off appear on the surface to be very plausible, but the Department orders and changes in treatment, &c., which these workmen had no means of knowing about, will tell a different story.

The Tariff.

The tariff drags along with the thermometer at 90° to 100° on the Fahrenheit scale. The manufacturers can safely conclude that the schedule as adopted in the Senate will be concurred in and the disputed points will be au-

justed so that the whole bill will be completed practically as it stands so far as the industries are concerned.

The official sea trial of the "Minneapolis" week after next is inciting the deepest interest among our own naval experts and numerous inquiries are being made by the naval *attachés* of foreign Governments concerning the event. The advantage of the triple screw will then have been very conclusively demonstrated. When the design of the screws of the "Columbia" was made by Commodore Melville he did not anticipate an increase of efficiency in the propulsion from the use of three screws, but the trial of that sister ship to the "Minneapolis" showed that there is apparently a decided increase of economy.

This valuable point was obtained by making a comparison of the performances of the "New York" and the "Columbia," according to Froude's law. In the case of both ships the hulls were designed by the Bureau of Construction of the Navy Department, which has achieved the high reputation of turning out some of the finest hulls for speed in the world. The machinery in both ships was designed by the Bureau of Steam Engineering. The hulls and machinery of both ships were also built by the same firm.

The comparison indicated that the "Columbia" was driven with an increased economy of about 10 per cent. as compared with the "New York." At the Bureau of Steam Engineering the belief is expressed that the preliminary trial of the "Minneapolis" verifies this idea of increased economy.

It is claimed that the triple screws offer a solution of the problem which comes before the marine engineer of designing machinery which will be sufficiently powerful to drive the ship at full speed, and still work with fair economy at ordinary cruising speeds, when the power developed is only about one-eighth or one-tenth as much as at full power. The three screws are so adjusted that they can be readily disconnected and allowed to revolve freely, consequently when low powers, below 15 knots, are desired the two side propellers will be disconnected and allowed to revolve freely, and the ship will be driven by the center screw alone. This engine, it is claimed will work up to nearly full power with a fair degree of steam economy, whereas had all three screws been used or were the two propellers of a large twin screw ship used for the same power, each engine would be working so much below its full capacity that the steam economy would be very low indeed.

On the "Columbia," after going into commission, experiments were made running with one, two and three screws. It was demonstrated that working with the center screw alone, and the side propellers disconnected, there resulted a marked economy.

Canners in the Northwest estimate that the Columbia River salmon pack will fall short of that of last year by more than 100,000 cases. The short catch of this season is due to the recent floods on the river.

Out of the 104,734 immigrants landed at Ellis Island during the 12 months ending April 30, 1894, 2196 persons were returned to the countries from whence they came, under the immigration laws prohibiting the landing of contract laborers and those who are considered likely to become a burden on the public.

The Iron Age

New York, Thursday, June 28, 1894.

DAVID WILLIAMS, - - PUBLISHER AND PROPRIETOR.
CHAS. KIRCHHOFF, - - EDITOR.
GEO. W. COPE, - - ASSOCIATE EDITOR, CHICAGO.
RICHARD R. WILLIAMS, - HARDWARE EDITOR.
JOHN S. KING, - - BUSINESS MANAGER.

Applying Electric Motors.

In former articles we have discussed the prominent and important position attained by the electric motor in the driving of machinery in manufacturing establishments of all kinds. But there is a danger in this rapid and widespread introduction, threatened through a misapplication of the motor, arising from ignorance of its peculiar qualities. It is necessary to distinguish between cases where it will do the best work and others to which it will not be in the least adapted. The most progressive builders of the electric motor, those who have had most to do with its adoption and who have provided installations of the most varied character, have a just appreciation of this possible stumbling block and do not recommend the motor as a panacea for all the ills of power transmission. Yet, contrary to this, we find the motor now being applied to machines requiring large power and to others needing small power, to tools running continuously and to those which are idle half the time. That this indiscriminate application will eventually do harm, both to the motor and those using it, is a foregone conclusion.

The points that appear to govern the application of the motor are the power required, the time the machine is in operation and the number of times it is started and stopped during a given period. We have yet to hear of an instance where the motor has failed to give satisfaction when applied to a tool requiring, say, from 2 to 8 horsepower. In these cases the tools are not running during a large part of the time, and during this idleness there is no expenditure for power that is doing no useful work. The motor has also held its ground in cases where the machine is run continuously. Trouble will come when an attempt is made to apply the motor to a machine calling for only a fraction of a horse power and which is frequently started and stopped. By providing each small machine with an individual motor there is economy, since the expense ceases while the motor is at rest, but the increment thus saved is probably more than offset by the time lost in starting and stopping. This is due to the fact that the armature is quick running and that it requires an appreciable amount of time in picking up the load and in coming to a rest. Shifting a belt is quicker.

This difficulty is overcome at the new works of the C. & C. Electric Company

by grouping those tools which are run comparatively constantly and which individually require but little power. A motor is employed to drive a short line of shafting, from which the tools are operated by belts in the usual way. By this arrangement the load on the motor remains almost constant, and it therefore runs to the best advantage from an economical point of view, while the time of starting and stopping is reduced to a minimum. Even in cases of this description it is necessary, in order to get the best results, to group together those machines which are in constant use. By this we mean that it would be false economy to run a tool—a grindstone, for instance—from one end of this shaft, as it would be employed for too small a percentage of the time. At these works we find the grindstone run by its own motor, this being a good illustration of where a motor of small power can be used to advantage. In this grouping of small tools there is evidently a limit to the number that can be brought together and run most advantageously, but our practical experience at the present time is too limited to say just where this line should be drawn. Apparently the best results can only be reached by the combined effort and study of both the electrical and mechanical engineer. Neither can solve the problem by working independently of the other.

Mechanical Draft.

The history of positive mechanical draft as a substitute for erratic natural draft is extended and somewhat peculiar. Some 25 years since fan blowers were quite extensively sold for the purpose of blowing boiler fires, the blast at moderate pressure being introduced beneath the grates and serving to supplement the draft produced by the chimney. But the use of such means has by no means proportionally increased as the years have passed and steam plants have become more numerous.

For a time the greatest attention was given to and the best results obtained in the way of mechanical draft on shipboard. Various experiments were made at home and abroad on merchant and naval marine. In our own navy the blower was early introduced and has for years formed an important feature in the equipment of all new war ships. Generally arranged to be driven by direct connected engine, it has been utilized almost entirely for "forced" draft, so called in distinction from "induced" draft, where the hot gases are exhausted from the boiler furnace and are passed through the fan. As designed for forced blast the blower has been applied upon both the closed and the open stoke hold system. In the former, as the title indicates, the air is simply forced into an air tight stoke hold or fire room, from which it can escape only through the boiler

furnace to the stack. The open stoke hold makes necessary the discharge of the air from the fan into the ash pits, and to avoid the obvious results dampers must be so arranged that hot gases will not be blown out of the firing doors when they are opened.

While the adoption of mechanical draft on shipboard is by no means universal, yet it has received the most careful consideration and its employment has rapidly increased. It avoids high stacks and above all makes possible the maintenance, at comparatively small cost, of ample reserve capacity. For it requires but little increase in space and cost to introduce fans exceeding in their capacity by 50 per cent. or more that required for the rated capacity of the boilers. That is, the blowers run at full capacity may produce the same amount of steam by thus forcing the boilers that could otherwise be obtained only by actual capacity in the boilers to produce the quantity of steam under ordinary conditions of natural draft.

There is therefore no need of dependence upon climatic conditions, and the blower may in one instant be called upon to double the steaming power of the boiler. That under exactly similar conditions forced draft has shown marked economy over natural draft, there can be no question. Records exist of two steamers identical in every particular, except that one was fitted to be operated by natural, the other by forced draft. The steamer fitted with forced draft not only made even and steadier passages, but actually consumed 20 per cent. less fuel. Even a change of crews, to check against all conditions, showed that there was a positive saving of not less than 15 per cent.

The noticeable increase in speed (notwithstanding the relatively much greater power required) under forced draft in the tests of our own cruisers bears evidence to the advantages of this addition to the equipment. Nevertheless there are circumstances attending that may be worthy of serious consideration, and we are therefore not surprised to have Engineer-in-Chief Melville recommend stacks 100 feet higher or to learn that the latest of the Cunarders have no direct provisions for forced draft.

From forced draft attention has been turned to the avoidance of some of its difficulties, principal among which is the rapid deterioration of the boiler tubes. The International Navigation Company have for some time been experimenting along this line with the "Berlin," actually cutting off her stack and introducing suction fans so that the hot gases could be caused to pass either directly up the stack or through the fans, which would, of course, be operated at proper speed by their attached engines. That a radical change and induced draft is not altogether desirable is evident from the fact that while the "Southwark" and the "Kensington," built on the Clyde for this company, are each designed

for induced draft and each fitted with five large fans, the new boats being built by the Cramps for the same company are to use forced draft. The next ten years will doubtless definitely determine which of the two methods is most desirable, but the impartial judge must admit that at present the question is by no means settled.

On land conservatism still holds to the stack and chimney, but progress points toward the general adoption of induced draft in large steam plants. Mechanical draft is in itself of exceptional value where there are sudden and extreme variations in the amount of steam to be furnished. Nowhere is this more noticeable than in electric light and power stations. It is, then, but natural to find the question under most serious consideration in such places. Long ago the New York Steam Company installed a large fan for forced draft, and the same manner of application has been followed in the large sugar refineries and in many of the earlier electric plants.

The change to the induced method is noticeable in the case of such large plants as those of the Philadelphia Traction Company and of the Brooklyn City Railway. Each of these corporations has just installed a number of special exhaust fans with wheels 12 feet in diameter, eight in number in the former and two in the latter case. These two are, however, so arranged in connection with a massive chimney that they serve rather a supplementary than a primary purpose. But the Philadelphia Traction Company have altogether done away with a chimney, the fans are relied upon to create the necessary draft, and the gases are merely carried above the roof by a short stack. To guard against a shut-down from failure of any one of the fans they are arranged in pairs, every other one acting as a substitute.

Important among the advantages of induced draft in large plants is the assurance of sufficient continuous draft when economizers are used to utilize the heat of the waste gases. As a consequence the fans handle these gases at a temperature of only 300° to 350° instead of at 500° to 600°. It is evident that the former temperature would be insufficient to create under all conditions the necessary draft unless the chimney was of extraordinary height.

Furthermore, the regularity of the draft, independently of climatic conditions, presents a far better opportunity for the use of some system of mechanical stoking, which is important not only because of the resulting fuel economy, but also on account of the reduction in cost of attendance.

As regards the relative interest account and running expense of the necessary equipment of blowers and driving mechanism as compared with the interest account on a chimney of equal capacity, it is stated that the former arrangement is the cheaper under ordinary conditions. In a plant of any considerable size the extra ex-

pense for power to drive the fans will be approximately balanced by the saving in labor and fuel where the stoking arrangement is adopted and the economies properly installed to utilize, so far as possible, the waste heat of the gases.

In reality this application of mechanical draft is only in its infancy. Just what its future is to be will be determined by the success attending the continued operation of the plants quite recently installed, for it will be a matter not only of first cost, but also of running expense, depreciation and general convenience.

Western Foundrymen's Association.

The regular monthly meeting of the Western Foundrymen's Association was held on Wednesday evening, June 20, at 702 Western Union Building, Chicago, with President Geo. M. Sargent in the chair and B. M. Gardner secretary. Among those present were the following gentlemen: O. T. Stantial and L. W. Lukens of the Illinois Malleable Iron Company; J. L. Hecht and H. L. Hotchkiss of Wm. Deering & Co.; R. H. Brown and H. R. Gray, representing E. C. Greenlee; W. M. Wilson of the S. Obermayer Company; Wm. Francis of King & Andrews; S. T. Johnston of the Whiting Foundry Equipment Company; W. N. Moore of the Joliet Stove Works; G. M. Sargent of the Sargent Company; H. S. Vrooman of the Garden City Sand Company; E. W. Smith, James Carahan and F. B. Whitcomb.

The Executive Committee tendered the following report:

At the last meeting of the Executive Committee, held June 7, the secretary was instructed to present the following resolutions:

Resolved, That Article IV of the by-laws be amended to read as follows:

Article IV.—The dues of the association shall be an admission fee of \$5 and \$10 per annum, paid quarterly, in advance.

Resolved, That Article 1 of the by-laws be amended to read as follows:

Article I.—The regular meetings of the association shall be held bi-monthly, at such time and place as the Executive Committee may elect. Twelve members shall constitute a quorum.

Under the by laws these amendments must be acted upon at the next regular meeting of the association.

The secretary read a paper by Thomas D. West on "Round vs. Square Test Bars," as printed in the proceedings of the last meeting. This was discussed at some length. Finally it was moved and carried that a committee be appointed by the chair to investigate and report at the next meeting, and make experiments in the mean time. The chair appointed the following gentlemen to serve on the said committee: Messrs. O. T. Stantial, J. L. Hecht, William Francis, W. N. Moore, T. D. West, H. L. Hotchkiss. The meeting then adjourned.

Petroleum in large quantities is reported to have been discovered in Blair County, Pa., on the farm of A. B. Hicks, near Duncansville. Prospecting on the adjoining land is said to have shown that the supply of crude oil extends for a considerable distance around that region. Pittsburgh and Johnstown capitalists have leased some 40 farms in the vicinity and will conduct boring operations.

High Steel Buildings and Fire Risks.

An interesting interview with Hugh Bonner, chief of the Fire Department of New York City, published in a recent issue of the *Record and Guide*, contains the following suggestive remarks by that official on the fire risks incurred in the new many storied office buildings of iron and steel construction that are springing up in New York and other great cities:

All buildings erected in this city with the steel cage construction, either for office or mercantile purposes, I look upon as dangerous in case of fire, for the reason that when they pass beyond 125 feet in height they get beyond the control of our department. We have nothing up to date that will aid us in extinguishing fires above that point. We have looked all over the country for them, but up to the present time have not been able to obtain any appliances that will warrant us in saying that these buildings in their upper stories are within our control in case of fire. I think it is the duty of owners and architects to make provision, during the construction of these buildings, to provide against fire above the 125 foot limit, for stand pipes, water and fire appliances, that will give the department an auxiliary plant established on the premises with the necessary power in the cellar to be used in the event of a fire breaking out in the upper stories.

Unless some means of coping with fire such as these are adopted fires that occur in these upper stories will unquestionably burn out, while the firemen will be found standing on the street as much spectators as the general public and unable, in the conditions mentioned, to render any service. . . . In cases of buildings where some attempts have been made to provide against loss by fire we have found the appliances so provided useless, because differences in thread, &c., made connection with the department's apparatus impossible. Our experiences with fires in buildings of steel construction show that the effect of heat on iron posts and girders is most destructive. Our experience warrants us in saying that it merely requires sufficient combustibles to be set on fire in any of the high stories to cause the steel structure to crumble and fall through the building. There is no question in my mind but that this will be the result wherever there is sufficient combustible material within the building. For instance, a lawyer's office where a large quantity of papers and documents have been allowed to accumulate.

I do not think that cast iron has any advantages over steel in the case of fire; the first will crack and break under a reaction, say from water coming in contact with it, and steel will twist and warp under the action of the heat, so that one is as bad as the other. People who put up high buildings under the conditions now possible are taking the fire risk in their own hands.

I am of the opinion that we ought in New York to insist upon two requirements which are enforced in Chicago: That the owners of high buildings shall provide stand pipes and a force of water in the upper floors, and that elevator service should at all times be available to carry fire apparatus into the upper parts of the building. I think, too, that the pillars should be required to be covered with fire proof material, just as the girders are, and the amount of wood employed reduced

to the least possible. The auxiliary fire appliances should be put under the superintendence of the Fire Department, so as to insure their suitability and their fitness to be worked in connection with the department appliances.

OBITUARY.

WILLIAM H. HALLOCK.

William H. Hallock, son of the late Gerard Hallock, the latter at one time an owner and the editor of the *Journal of Commerce* newspaper, died in Jersey City on Sunday. William H. Hallock was 68 years and 10 months old. When Gerard Hallock, his father, conducted the *Journal of Commerce*, William, the son, was associated with him in a business capacity and had a small property interest in the plant. When he disposed of it, his newspaper labors comprised for a while the city editorship of the *Commercial Advertiser*. In 1882 he became connected with *The Iron Age* as an editorial writer. He was well versed in financial affairs and possessed a large fund of varied knowledge. He was an active member of the staff of *The Iron Age* until a year since, when a stroke of paralysis forced him to relinquish his work.

JOHN A. FREEMAN.

John A. Freeman, who has for a number of years past represented in Chicago the firm of Thomas Prosser & Sons of New York, agents for the Krupp Steel Works of Germany, died on Monday at the Presbyterian Hospital, Chicago. He had been suffering from a serious illness of some months' duration. Mr. Freeman was the American representative in Chicago of the Krupp exhibit at the World's Columbian Exposition, and devoted himself assiduously to the work of properly representing the merits of the company's productions before the American railway trade. He was taken ill very shortly after the close of the Exposition. Mr. Freeman was born in England and had attained the age of 62 years. He was an exceedingly pleasant gentleman, of affable manners, very well informed and had built up a wide circle of friends.

PERSONAL.

R. P. Rothwell of New York is one of the Executive Committee of the Southern Improvement, Land & Title Company, of which A. A. Arthur of Middlesborough fame is general manager.

Lieut. Joseph Beale, United States Navy, has been detailed for duty as inspector of steel at the Carnegie Steel Works, at Homestead, Pa.

Alfred Clifford, treasurer of the Consolidated Steel & Wire Company, St. Louis, Mo., will shortly leave for an extended tour of Europe.

Thomas A. Edison is reported to have sustained a painful injury last week at Ogden, N. J., where he has been busy for some time in developing his magnetic ore separator. He is now under medical treatment at his home in Orange, N. J.

An appraisalment has been made of the personal estate of the late Campbell B. Herron of Pittsburgh, the valuation shown being \$443,715. Of this amount \$160,000 is in stocks and bonds, \$162,000 in the firm of Spang, Chalfant &

Co., \$88,000 in the Spang Steel & Iron Company and \$7000 in cash.

W. C. Temple, who has had charge of the Pittsburgh office of the Babcock & Wilcox Company for a number of years, has resigned his position and will embark in a new enterprise in a short time.

Trade Publications.

THE ANNISTON PIPE & FOUNDRY COMPANY of Anniston, Ala., of which F. P. Hawkins of New York is Eastern agent, have issued a small pamphlet in which they explain how to order pipe and specials, and how they form their sockets so as to secure a better joint with less lead. They give tables of the weight of lead and yarn used in laying their cast water and gas pipe, print a table of standard weights, tables of standard flanging, and a table of the thickness of cast pipe for various pressures.

E. N. Sperry of Bridgeport, Conn., receiver of the Windsor Locks Steel Company of Windsor Locks, Conn., announces that the mill, site and plant are for sale. The mill is equipped with a 12-inch and 16 inch train, and a 10-inch train not set up. It has a water power derived from the Connecticut River Water Company.

The Cleveland Twist Drill Company, Cleveland, Ohio, have just shipped three of each size of their grip sockets to the Norfolk Navy Yard. This is the third navy yard equipped with these sockets.

A boycott declared by the American Railway Union against the Pullman Palace Car Company went into effect on Tuesday. The order is believed to affect every railroad in the United States which handles Pullman cars, and those that insist on running them will, it is stated, be subject to a strike if ordered by the Union officials. The Illinois Central was the first to suffer; all the switchmen in their freight yards having gone out on Tuesday evening.

It is reported that negotiations for the purchase of the interest of the Pennsylvania Steel Company in the Juragua mines of Cuba by the Bethlehem Iron Company have been closed, and that the latter company now own the entire property.

A correspondent of the *London Iron and Coal Trades Review* has had the opportunity of perusing a very interesting letter from Robert White, who is at the present time acting as engineer for the erection of extensive iron and steel works at Hankow, in China. Mr. White went out to Hankow a year or two ago to look after the general engineering details of this establishment. He had been employed at the West Cumberland Steel Works under G. J. Snelus. They have just completed what will be the first fully equipped establishment of its kind in Chinese territory, including blast furnaces, Bessemer works, puddling furnaces and a rolling mill. The general management of the enterprise is in the hands of M. Braive.

The wages of every employee of the Wheeling & Lake Erie Railroad, from the lowest position up to that of the president, have been raised 33½ per cent. by order of General Manager Blair. The company made a cut of 33½ per cent. in wages on April 27 during the strike of

the coal miners, and the promise was made at the time that the reduction would be restored when the strike was declared off.

An alleged attempt to form a consolidation of German and Austrian iron rolling mills is reported to have failed.

The Brooklyn & New York Ferry Company have placed a contract with the Roach shipyard, Chester, Pa., for the construction of two new ferry boats. The boats will each have a length of 167 feet over all, a beam of 36 feet 6 inches and a depth of 14 feet. They will be fitted with beam engines of the latest type. John B. Roach estimates the expenditure in wages by this contract at \$100,000.

Governor Greenhalge has vetoed the bill passed by the Massachusetts Legislature permitting the American Bell Telephone Company to increase their capital stock to \$50,000,000.

Robert E. Daniels, Youngstown, Ohio, inventor of the Daniels steel railroad tie, has recently been allowed a patent on a railroad tie anchor to be used in connection with the tie, especially on railroad curves, to prevent its movement either in lateral or tangent directions.

A large shipment of armor plate was made by the Bethlehem Iron Company to Philadelphia last week, consisting of 400 tons of 17-inch Harveyized armor for the barbette of the battle ship "Massachusetts," now in course of construction by the Cramps. A similar amount will be delivered this week. These consignments are the result of the successful ballistic tests at Indian Head last week.

MANUFACTURING.

Iron and Steel.

The Pennsylvania Tube Works, at Pittsburgh, are operating their plant full time in all departments, and have a large number of orders on hand.

The engineers and hookers-on at the Homestead Steel Works, Homestead, Pa., recently asked an increase in wages of 20 per cent., which was refused. The wages of these men were reduced this amount in January last.

The puddlers in the employ of the Harrisburg Rolling Mill Company, at Harrisburg, Pa., have been notified that on and after July 1 they will be paid \$2.75 per ton, their wages heretofore having been \$2.50 per ton.

Pickands, Mather & Co. of Cleveland, Ohio, have re-leased Fannie Furnace, at West Middlesex, Pa., and improvements are now under way preparatory to putting the stack in blast.

Nearly all departments of the Sligo Rolling Mill of Philips, Nimick & Co., at Pittsburgh, which was idle during the coal strike, have been put in operation.

The plant of the Hubbard Co-operative Iron Company, Hubbard, Ohio, manufacturers of muck bar, is idle in all departments, and will not resume operations until a regular supply of coal is assured.

The two Pioneer furnaces, at Birmingham, Ala., are idle.

No. 4 Furnace of the Pennsylvania Steel Company has started on Bessemer iron.

The Detroit Foundry & Equipment Company have moved their main office to 225 Dearborn street, Chicago, and have occupied their new works at Harvey, Ill. The name of the firm has been changed to Whiting Foundry Equipment Company, the main office being in Chicago.

The Lackawanna Iron & Steel Company are preparing to blow in the two Coleman furnaces, at Lebanon, Pa.

The large 96-inch shell cupola which has been added to the plant of the Radford Pipe & Foundry Company, Radford, Va., will be of Whiting patent make, manufactured by the Whiting Foundry Equipment Company, Chicago.

It is reported that T. C. Roberts of Philadelphia has the contract for the erection of the four blast furnaces for the new works of the Johnson Company, at Lorain, Ohio.

The L. K. Hirsch Company of Chicago have closed a contract with the Chicago Heights Land Association for the location and establishment of their factory at Chicago Heights. The factory buildings will be located at Seventeenth street and Wentworth avenue. The Chicago Heights Terminal Railway Company are constructing a side track to the property which will give them direct connections with the various railways now centering at Chicago Heights. The Michigan Central Railway Company are also putting in a spur track to the new works. They will manufacture railway spikes, nuts, bolts, washers and other railway supplies and appliances.

The puddling mill of the Elmira Iron & Steel Rolling mills, at Elmira, N. Y., has started up.

Cofrode & Saylor of Pottstown, Pa., have the contract for building a number of bridges on the Knoxville, Cumberland Gap & Louisville Railroad, and are also to put up the new buildings for the Ellis & Lessig nail works, at Pottstown.

The Birmingham Rolling Mill Company of Birmingham, Ala., have announced that the whole amount of wages earned will be paid in cash. For some months an arrangement has been in force by which the men accepted part payment in cash.

The Blandon Rolling Mill, at Blandon, Pa., has started up again.

The court has granted a decree under which the plant of the Wellman Iron & Steel Company will be sold. The creditors are given to July 5 to file objections.

The Howard-Harrison Iron Works, at Bessemer, Ala., cast iron pipe makers, will erect 100 coke ovens, and will substitute electricity for steam as their motive power.

The managers of the Catasauqua Mfg. Company, Catasauqua, Pa., have announced that the wages of all their rolling mill employees will be increased 5 per cent.

No. 4 furnace of the Bethlehem Iron Company, South Bethlehem, Pa., has blown in.

The Cleveland Rolling Mill Company, at Cleveland, expected to start its plant full on Monday.

The annual meeting of the stockholders of the Burden Iron Company was held recently and the following trustees elected: James A. Burden, I. Townsend Burden, John L. Arts, James A. Burden, Jr., and Nicholas J. Gable. The trustees met afterward and organized as follows: President, James A. Burden; general manager, John L. Arts; secretary, Nicholas J. Gable.

The McIntyre Iron Company of Albany, N. Y., were incorporated on June 26, with a capital of \$160,000, to operate in the Adirondack region and to manufacture steel and lumber, &c. The directors are Robert H. Robertson of New York City and James McNaughton and J. McNaughton Thompson of Albany.

Machinery.

The Toledo Machine & Tool Company, Toledo, Ohio, are operating their plant full time and have quite a number of orders on hand. Included in work now being turned out by this concern is an order for a special steel chain link machine for making steel chain links. The machine is automatic in its movements and it is claimed will have a capacity for making 40 links per minute. This firm have also contracted for a complete set of tools for stamping up sleigh bodies from sheet steel, which is said to be an entirely new departure.

The foundry of Armitage, Herschell & Co., North Tonawanda, N. Y., was slightly damaged by fire on June 22.

Application has been made for a charter of incorporation for the McGinniss-Smith Company of Pittsburgh, which concern propose to manufacture and sell all kinds of steam, hot water and air heating apparatus and ventilating appliances. Wm. K. McGinniss, Robert S. Smith, John A. Langdon and others are the incorporators. The new corporation will succeed the present firm of McGinniss, Smith & Co.

The Frank-Kneeland Machine Company of Pittsburgh have placed an order with

Manning, Maxwell & Moore of New York City for a three-motor electric traveling crane with an auxiliary hoist.

T. B. Rohrman's brass foundry, on Thirtieth street, Philadelphia, was visited by fire on June 23. The loss, which is estimated at \$2000, includes a large number of patterns.

Mining machines have recently been placed on trial in Leisenring Mine No. 2 of the H. C. Frick Coke Company, in the Connellsville region, and if their operation proves successful they will be placed in other mines. The machine diggers are used for driving entries.

The Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Company, Pittsburgh, have declared a regular quarterly dividend of 1½ per cent. on the preferred stock, payable July 2.

The Prescott Steam Pump Company of Duluth will establish shops in Milwaukee, and propose to manufacture pumps on a large scale. The pump to be made is a new one, but is in successful use at several mines, including the Chandler and Norrie. Heretofore the company's work has been done at the Marinette Iron Works.

W. V. Rogers of Providence, R. I., of the Waterman Machine Company, has bought the shop of the Oakland Mfg. Company of Oakland, Maine.

It is reported that the National Lathe Tool Company of Philadelphia are negotiating for a branch at Cohoes, N. Y.

C. F. L. Meissner, Jr., C. A. Meissner and W. M. Spencer have incorporated the Southern Pump & Foundry Company of Birmingham, Ala.

The Novelty Iron Works, at Sioux City, Iowa, are building an addition to their works.

The molders of the Atwood Machine Company, at Stonington, Conn., are out on a strike.

The Vulcan Iron Works, Wilkes-Barre, Pa., have purchased the plant of the Allen machine shops, at Tamaqua, and will operate them as an annex to the main works.

Hardware.

W. C. Dewey of Palmer, Mass., has sold the wire mill property to Hermann Bauman and Jacob Mueller of New York City. The property consists of a large mill, 35 acres of land and a number of tenement houses and is valued at \$75,000. The new occupants of the plant will manufacture doors, sash, blinds, wire springs and other specialties. Work has been commenced and it is thought that the plant will be in full operation by July 1.

A new hardware concern at Troy, N. Y., are the Nielson Mfg. Company, who have been organized with a capital of \$10,000. They will manufacture novelties. Cornelius Fogarty of Troy and L. M. and Rasmus Nielson of Lansingburgh are interested in the company.

After ten years of inactivity arrangements have been made to start the Hingham Cordage Works, at Hingham, Mass., on July 1, with improved machinery. The works will give employment to about 100 persons.

The American Buckle & Cartridge Company, West Haven, Conn., have been sold to James Graham and Horatio Kelsey, who will start up the business about July 1.

The Warden Rake Factory, at Peacham, Vt., was burned on the 9th inst. Loss, \$2500; no insurance.

A five-story building is soon to be erected by the Burden Seamless Filled Wire Company of Providence, R. I. The structure will be 525 feet in length and 40 feet in width. A court in the center, 130 x 140 feet, will afford ventilation. The building will be a model of its kind and is to be constructed of steel and glass.

The Nashua Saddlery Hardware Company of Nashua, N. H., have purchased the plant and business of the Rome Malleable Iron Company, Rome, N. Y., and as soon as possible the plant will be brought to Nashua. The Nashua Saddlery Hardware Company will be reorganized in the near future.

The Thorne Fence Company of Marlborough, Chester County, Pa., are negotiating for a new site, probably at Chester, which has good manufacturing facilities.

The Samson Mfg. Company have been organized at Hartford, Conn., to manufacture hardware and machinery. The capital is \$10,000, all paid in. The directors of the company are C. F. Doebler, N. V. Perry, J. B. Knox, G. S. Penfield, D. Weir, L. B. Darling and Charles Darling.

The Union Implement Company have been organized, at Independence, Kan., with a capital stock of \$20,000. The incorporators are Wm. H. Sloan, Thomas J. Booth and Thomas C. Truman.

The bicycle manufacturing plant of Wilhelm & Co. of Reading, Pa., will soon be removed to Hamburg, Pa.

The Schultze Mfg. Company, Philadelphia, are making preparations to remove to Pottstown, Pa. The work of removing the machinery and other property of the company will commence this week. The company are manufacturers of locks and a number of specialties. A number of the directors and stockholders are Pottstown citizens.

The Anti Slip Horse Shoe Company of New York City have been incorporated to manufacture machinery for the making of horseshoes and to manufacture horseshoes and operate shops for shoeing horses. The capital of the company is \$100,000, and the directors are Emil Rinke, Frederick W. Bach, Adam E. Schatz, John H. Murphy and Albert E. Seifert.

Isaac Church, Toledo, Ohio, manufacturer of expansion bolts for fastening all kinds of structure to brick and stone work, has received a letter from the Supervising Architect of the Treasury Department, Washington, in which the merits of these bolts are referred to, and the statement made that should contractors for work on public buildings under the control of that Department propose their use they will be approved.

The Erie Specialty Mfg. Company, Erie, Pa., report an excellent trade during the present year. They are now running 24 hours a day on their cork pullers, corkscrews and specialties for the tobacco trade.

Clendenin Bros., 111 South Gay street, Baltimore, Md., advise us that they are very busy in copper nails, copper tacks, brass shoe nails and zinc nails, working full time with full complement of machines. They have added a new department to their plant—namely, the making of copper rivets and burrs. The requisite machinery has been put in and it is expected that the department will be running on full time within two or three weeks.

The Bridgeport Cash Register Company have been formed at Bridgeport, Conn., with a capital stock of \$2000. The stockholders are Orland Smith, Joseph Smith and Geo. A. Gould.

Miscellaneous.

The certificate of incorporation of the Machwirth Bros. Company was filed in the County Clerk's office at Buffalo, N. Y., recently. The incorporators are Adolph and Emil Machwirth, John L. Kronenberg, Otto Carl and John Phillips. The purpose of the company is to manufacture and deal in all kinds of steel and metal ceilings, galvanized iron cornices, &c.

The law firm of Arvine & Russell have made application to the Superior Court to have a receiver appointed for the Cheshire Brass Company of Cheshire. The action is brought to wind up the affairs of the concern and divide the assets among the stockholders.

The buildings of the new foundry facings mill that R. E. Wright, J. H. Pascoe, W. H. Deshler, J. B. Deshler, James Webb and L. H. Kinney are building at Lehigh, Pa., are well under way. The main building will be four stories high. The works will have a capacity of 2400 barrels or 300 tons a month.

The Rhode Island Locomotive Works have been mortgaged to the Rhode Island Hospital Trust Company for \$300,000.

The molders in the foundry of the J. Morton Poole Company, Wilmington, Del., have received notice that until further orders they will work only five days a week and eight hours a day. Heretofore the men have worked nine hours a day and a full week.

The Sterling White Lead Company, 531 Wood street, Pittsburgh, Pa., have in full operation their new works at New Kensington station, which have been in course of construction since March, 1893. The company state that they are not connected with the trust or with any other concern engaged in the manufacture of white lead. They will use the old Dutch method of corrosion, and intend to confine themselves to the manufacture of strictly pure white lead under the brand of Sterling.

The Iron and Metal Trades.

The Coke situation continues very puzzling. It was expected that the men would return to work early this week, but they have not done so. One of the leading operators is quoted as saying that there will be some serious disturbances before the majority of the plants are again at work. The largest producer seems to be making no efforts comparable in earnestness with those during a similar contingency in former years. It is reported that this same interest is trying to buy some Coke and is also in the market for Bessemer Pig. Yet the same interest is supplying Eastern concerns with the required quota of Coke.

From Pittsburgh comes the report that a Mahoning Valley Company have covered their Coke for the second half of the year at \$1 per ton. Contracts with other furnaces have certainly been closed at \$1.10.

It looks, therefore, as though the much heralded increase in cost of Bessemer Pig in the West is not so much of a factor for the future as has been made of it.

Under the circumstances buyers are not very aggressive. There has been some talk of a 10,000-ton sale of Bessemer Pig at Pittsburgh at \$11.50 for future delivery.

There is very little demand in the West for spot Steel, while for July and August delivery \$17 @ \$17.50 is named, the former quotation, however, carrying with it a strike clause in the contract. Rumor has it that Steel Billets from the Chicago district have sold for Cleveland delivery. Operators are acting conservatively, and are not offering the inducements to buyers which they would quickly do if the situation were fairly clear.

In the Wire trade the season is pretty well over, so that the demand for Rods and for Wire Billets will be light for some time to come. Rumors are afloat that a large German manufacturer has consigned a considerable quantity of Barb Wire to this country, to remain in bond in anticipation of the passage of the tariff bill, with its provision making Fencing Wire free.

In Finished Iron and Steel the markets are dull, the demand being very light. What good contracts for Structural Material are coming up in the East are usually captured by Pittsburgh works.

Charcoal Pig Iron has drifted into a frightful condition. We understand that Lake Superior Car Wheel is being offered at \$13.50, Buffalo, while Southern Iron has gone as low as \$15, delivered, Boston.

Philadelphia.

Office of *The Iron Age*, 220 South Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA, Pa., June 28, 1894.

If there was any market at all it would probably be a bull market, but as there is virtually no market, one has to guess at its character. In many respects the outlook is favorable for higher prices, but first of all we must have buyers, which at present are conspicuous by their absence. After such a lengthy period of depression and retrenchment there ought to be some business, and with stocks so greatly reduced and prices below the present cost of production, surely there ought to be inducement enough to start a buying movement, but notwithstanding all theories to the contrary, consumers are as indifferent as ever and buy nothing that is not absolutely needed. The fact that prices do not advance is not because of large supplies, but because of light demand, and even that will soon be overcome unless there is a still further falling off in demand or an increase in supply, which is hardly likely until there is some prospect of a heavier business. Things are in such shape, however, that it would be impossible to make them much worse, while a very slight change for the better might start a very active movement. Cost of production is increasing, stocks of everything are almost at a point of absolute exhaustion, prices in many cases are at the very lowest on record, and yet there appears to be no desire to provide for future requirements, the feeling apparently being one of complete indifference.

Pig Iron.—In one sense the market is improving. The offerings are lighter, and while the demand is exceedingly small, the proportion between supply and demand favors the selling interests. There is plenty of Iron at quoted rates, but there is none to be had at concessions, and some brands are firmly held at outside figures. Averaging the market all around, we should say that while it is very dull, the undertone of firmness is greater than appears on the surface, which would be quickly shown on the slightest indication of a better demand. From a production of nearly 175,000 tons per week a year ago to less than 65,000 tons per week at this time is a tremendous falling off, and must have its effect after a while. Add to that the decline in prices and, what is still more important, the increasing cost of production, and it will be seen that all the elements are there for a quick change once it begins. At present things could hardly be more lifeless, but general quotations for Philadelphia and near by points remain about as follows:

Bessemer.....	\$13.00 @ \$13.50
Standard No. 1 Foundry X.....	12.50 @ 13.00
Standard No. 2 Foundry X.....	11.50 @ 12.00
No. 2 Plain.....	10.75 @ 11.00
No. 1 Soft.....	11.50 @ 11.75
No. 2 Soft.....	10.75 @ 11.00
Standard Gray Forge.....	10.50 @ 10.75
Ordinary.....	10.25 @ 10.50

Steel Billets.—There is no inquiry for new lots, although consumers need material, but they want old contracts cleaned up before going into anything new. There are a good many Billets due for delivery here at \$17.25 @ \$18, and consumers think if makers can take new orders at \$19.50 @ \$20 they ought to be able to finish up their old engagements. Some will probably do so with as little delay as possible, but on new business \$19.50 @ \$20 are pretty steady quotations, although as the Coal and Coke strike appears to be pretty well broken, it may be that the urgency for orders will carry prices to somewhat lower figures.

Finished Material.—Prices are not as firm as they were a week ago, although spot deliveries command pretty good figures. About 140¢ delivered, is asked for Tank Steel or Boat Plate, and while that figure is maintained for small lots, a little better can be done on 50 to 100 ton orders. The near approach of the summer holidays, the practical resumption of work by the fuel producers, and the probability of stronger competition for orders for Finished Material lead manufacturers to shade a trifle rather than risk the loss of a desirable sale. The amount of new business coming in is very trifling, large consumers, such as ship and bridge builders, doing little or nothing, neither is there anything worth naming in locomotive work or from the large engineering establishments. Boiler makers are doing a fairly active business, and there is something all the time in Structural work, but the aggregate is very disappointing, and if there were not so many mills shut down there would be a great scramble for orders. Prices, as we said before, are a little inclined to weaken, and it only needs the right kind of an order to secure a concession from the asking rates, which are about as follows:

Grooved Skelp.....	1.25¢ @	1.30¢
Standard Refined Bars.....	1.30¢ @	1.40¢
Medium quality.....	1.20¢ @	1.25¢
Tank Steel.....	1.35¢ @	1.45¢
Heavy Plates.....	1.30¢ @	1.40¢
Shell.....	1.50¢ @	1.60¢
Flange.....	1.60¢ @	1.80¢
Angles.....	1.40¢ @	1.50¢
Beams and Channels.....	1.50¢ @	1.60¢

Old Material.—There is some little business doing in Old Steel and Iron Rails, the former at \$9.50 @ \$10, the latter at \$11 @ \$11.50, delivered, and Old Car Wheels at \$9.50 @ \$10.50, delivered. No. 1 Wrought Scrap would also sell at about \$10, but holders ask more money, as there is some prospect of a demand soon as the mills get started up. General asking prices, delivered, are about as follows:

Heavy Melting Steel.....	\$9.50 @	\$10.00
Light Melting Steel.....	7.50 @	8.00
No. 1 Wrought Scrap.....	10.50 @	11.00
Machinery Cast.....	9.50 @	10.00
Wrought Turnings.....	8.00 @	8.50
Cast Borings.....	6.00 @	6.50
Old Iron Rails.....	11.00 @	11.50
Old Car Wheels.....	9.50 @	10.00

Chicago.

(By Telegraph.)

Office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn street, CHICAGO, June 27, 1894.

It is something to be able to say that business is no worse than it has been. This statement is even possible of a little amendment on the right side, and business is really somewhat better. There are lines in which some falling off is reported, but on the whole a distinct gain is perceptible in the character of the trade.

Pig Iron.—Sales of local Coke Iron have been fully up to previous weeks. Agricultural implement manufacturers are placing their season contracts for Pig Iron freely, and there are plenty of others who have not yet covered their requirements. Prices might be expected to advance under these circumstances, but furnace companies are still sharply competing for business and this keeps values down to their old range. Southern freight rates are to be advanced 25¢ on the 1st and quotations are changed accordingly. A fair demand is noted for soft grades for quick shipment, but there is little inquiry for deliveries extending over any

considerable period. Consumers seem to be deterred somewhat by the advance in freight rates, and are possibly waiting to see whether the advance will hold. Some of the large Southern companies have withdrawn from the market completely and are not making quotations on any grades. Lake Superior Charcoal is quiet and offers are made by some sellers at prices showing quite a reduction on our quotations, which are for standard brands. The market for Charcoal Iron among malleable manufacturers is more than ever falling into the control of the local Coke producers, who make a special grade known as Malleable Bessemer. Quotations are given as follows for cash:

Lake Superior Charcoal.....	\$15.00 @ \$15.50
Local Coke Foundry, No. 1...	11.25 @ 11.50
Local Coke Foundry, No. 2...	10.50 @ 11.00
Local Coke Foundry, No. 3...	10.00 @ 10.50
Local Scotch.....	11.50 @ 11.75
Ohio Strong Softeners No. 1...	13.00 @ 13.50
Southern Silvery, No. 1..... @
Southern Silvery, No. 2..... @
Southern Coke, No. 2.....	10.50 @ 10.75
Southern Coke, No. 3.....	10.25 @ 10.50
Southern, No. 1 Soft.....	10.50 @ 10.75
Southern, No. 2 Soft.....	10.25 @ 10.50
Tennessee Charcoal, No. 1..... @
Tennessee Charcoal, No. 2..... @
Alabama Car Wheel.....	17.50 @ 18.00
Jackson County Silvery.....	15.00 @ 16.00
Coke Bessemer.....	11.25 @ 11.50
Malleable Bessemer.....	11.75 @ 12.00
Other Ohio Silvery.....	14.00 @ 14.50

Bars.—Season contracts for Bar Iron are under consideration to some extent, but the views of buyers and sellers are far apart and negotiations are proceeding slowly. Considerable miscellaneous business was closed during the week, and some fairly large orders were included. A feature was an effort by large buyers to secure Iron for immediate shipments in consequence of their failure to receive regular shipments from mills which had been placed on very low contracts some time since. The Springfield Iron Company started their mill full in every department on Monday, with plenty of orders on their books. There had been a shut down for about six weeks for lack of fuel. Other mills in this vicinity which have been running steadily are, however, closing down to wait for higher prices and better times. A Bar mill on the Mississippi River failed last week, but an effort is being made to reorganize. Prices of Bar Iron for mill shipment are a little firmer and may now be quoted at 1.05¢ @ 1.10¢, Chicago. The Valley mills are asking higher prices, their general figure being 1¢ at mill for Bar Iron and 1.15¢ for Soft Steel Bars. Jobbers quote small lots from stock at 1.30¢ upward for Bar Iron and 1.50¢ upward for Soft Steel Bars. They have enjoyed a considerably larger business for the past week.

Structural Material.—Nothing new has developed under this head except a little higher price for Angles, on which manufacturers seem to think they should get an advance of \$1 @ \$2 per ton. A few building contracts are coming up, but they will probably be deferred until later in the season before being placed. Quotations on mill shipments, Chicago delivery, are as follows: Beams and Channels, 1.50¢; Tees, 1.65¢; Angles, 1.45¢; Universal Plates, 1.45¢. Small lots from stock sell at 1.80¢ @ 1.90¢ for Beams, 1.50¢ @ 1.60¢ for Angles, and 1.70¢ @ 1.80¢ for Tees.

Plates.—The whole business shows considerable improvement. Some contracts of good size were placed for early delivery. Competition on Fire Box Steel has latterly been very keen, and one of the largest manufacturers has reduced his price to about the same figures as prevail on Flange Steel. Jobbers are enjoying an increased demand

for large and small lots from stock. Mill shipments, Chicago delivery, are quoted as follows: Tank Steel, 1.45¢ @ 1.55¢; Flange Steel, 1.65¢ @ 2.10¢; Fire Box, 1.65¢ @ 5¢. Store prices are as follows: Iron or Steel Sheets, Nos. 10 to 14, 1.80¢ @ 1.90¢; Tank Steel, 1.65¢ @ 1.85¢; Flange Steel, 2.10¢ @ 2.35¢; Boiler Tubes, in carloads, 70 and 75 % off.

Sheets.—A lively movement is reported in Black Sheets, but sales are still confined to a limited number of mills. Galvanized Iron is rather quiet but firm, with manufacturers not disposed to sell far ahead. Mill shipments are quoted as follows, Chicago delivery: No. 27, Common Black Sheet Iron, 2.35¢ @ 2.40¢; Steel Sheets, 2.45¢ @ 2.50¢; Galvanized Sheets, 75 and 10 % off; Sheet Copper, 14¢ to large buyers.

Merchant Steel.—Some season contracts are being placed, but some of the largest consumers are holding off in the hope that they may do better in the fall. General business is quiet. We quote mill shipments, Chicago delivery: Smooth Finished Machinery and Tire, 1.70¢ @ 1.80¢; Open Hearth Spring Steel, 1.85¢ @ 1.90¢; Bessemer Machinery, 1.55¢ @ 1.60¢; Bessemer Tire, 1.45¢ @ 1.50¢; Ordinary Tool Steel, 6¢ @ 7¢; Specials, 12¢ and upward.

Billets and Rods.—Numerous inquiries for Billets are being received for points in Pittsburgh territory, and some sales have been made. The aggregate business entered for the week was about 4000 tons. Quotations are continued at \$18.25 @ \$18.50. The shutting down of Wire mills generally on the 1st prox. cuts off the demand for Rods, and the Joliet Rod mill will therefore shut down to wait until consumers again come into the market. Makers continue to quote \$25 as a bottom price.

Rail and Track Supplies.—Manufacturers have had a good run of small orders and also report some large inquiries come in, a part of which they are confident will materialize in business for this locality. Standard Rails continue to be quoted at \$25 @ \$27. Steel Splice Bars are now 1.25¢ @ 1.35¢; Track Bolts, with Nuts, 2.10¢ @ 2.15¢; Spikes, 1.75¢ @ 1.80¢; Links and Pins, 1.65¢ @ 1.70¢.

Old Rails and Car Wheels.—No transactions have transpired in Old Iron Rails and quotations are nominally continued at \$10, Chicago. Old Steel Rails for melting have sold in considerable quantity during the week at prices ranging from \$6.55 to \$6.75. Long lengths are quoted up to 1.50¢, according to selection. Old Car Wheels are quiet with quotations continued at \$10 @ \$10.50.

Scrap.—Cheap Scrap, such as borings and turnings, is now getting scarce, on account of the continued dullness among the machine shops. At the same time there are no indications of an advance in price. Wrought Scrap is very plentiful, but dealers appear to be inclined to hold it for better prices and are not sacrificing their stock. Dealers quote the following selling prices per net ton: Railroad Forge, \$9; Dealers' Forge, \$8 @ \$8.50; No. 1 Mill, \$6.50; Pipes and Flues, \$6; Heavy Cast, \$7 @ \$7.50; Stove Plate, \$5 @ \$5.50; Fish Plates, \$10; Horseshoes, \$9; Mixed Steel, gross ton, \$5.50.

Metals.—Lake Copper is lower and carload lots are now quoted at 9½¢. Casting Copper is a little weaker and

sells down to 9¢. Spelter is quiet at 3.20¢ @ 3.25¢ for prime Western. Pig Lead is quoted at 3.15¢ @ 3.20¢, with very little business done recently.

The Eagle Iron Company of Spring Valley, Wis., have appointed Dyke V. Keedy sales agent for the sale of their Pig Iron, with headquarters in Chicago. The company manufacture Charcoal Pig Iron exclusively. Mr. Keedy is a Pig Iron salesman of long experience in the Northwestern Iron trade and enjoys a wide circle of friends, who will undoubtedly be pleased to hear of his new connection.

St. Louis.

(By Telegraph.)

Office of The Iron Age,
Bank of Commerce Building,
St. Louis, June 27, 1894.

Pig Iron.—The local demand for Pig Iron has dwindled to the smallest proportions. Stove foundries are nearly closed down and many foundries are only working half time, thus reducing the melting capacity nearly if not 50 per cent. Deliveries are also being delayed, and while the local agents have their books fairly well filled with orders they find it quite difficult to close their accounts on account of the holding back of deliveries. In the absence of any demand prices are well maintained, and No. 2 Foundry and No. 1 Soft Irons are particularly strong on account of a steadily increasing scarcity in these grades. Furnacemen are looking for a dull period during the next 60 days, and if prices maintain the present level an improvement is expected with the advent of fall trade. We quote as follows for cash, f.o.b. cars St. Louis:

Southern Coke, No. 1 Foundry.....	\$11.00 @ \$11.25
Southern Coke, No. 2 Foundry.....	10.00 @ 10.25
Southern Coke, No. 3 Foundry.....	9.75 @ 10.00
Gray Forge.....	9.25 @ 9.50
Southern Car Wheel.....	16.50 @ 17.00
Ohio Softeners.....	14.25 @ 14.75

Bar Iron.—Mills are not running very full, but on the contrary are making their arrangements for the annual shut down for repairs on July 1. Jobbers' stocks are not in very good shape, and any improvement in the demand would find most of them unable to fill orders promptly. Prices are unchanged as follows: Carload lots from mill command 1.15¢; jobbers ask 1.30¢ @ 1.35¢.

Barb Wire.—A fair demand is reported at unchanged prices. Mills quote \$1.90 for Painted in carload lots, with 40¢ per hundredweight additional for Galvanized.

Wire Nails.—While there is no great amount of business doing, prices seem to be well maintained. Mills quote \$1.20 and in some cases \$1.25 in carload lots. Production is curtailed and stocks are not unusually heavy.

Rails and Track Supplies.—The demand for Old Iron Rails has fallen off, principally through the shutting down of mills. Latest sales were made at \$10 f.o.b. St. Louis. Steel Rails are dull and \$26 @ \$27 continues the current quotation. Track Supplies are quoted as follows: Steel Rails, \$26.50 @ \$27; Splice Bars, 1.35¢; Spikes, 1.75¢; Bolts, Square Nuts, 2¢; with Hexagon Nuts, 2.10¢; Steel Links and Pins, 1.65¢; Iron, 1.75¢.

Pig Lead.—The market has eased off somewhat since our last report, and several carload lots have changed hands

at 4.10¢. At the close to-day this price was bid, but sellers are holding off and quote, 3.12½¢, the best they will do. The demand is only fair.

Spelter.—We continue to quote 8.20¢, at which price sales are being made. The demand is not heavy, however, and the midsummer dullness may result in a weakening in this metal. Stocks are not heavy, and bids of less than 3.20¢ do not find any sellers.

Pittsburgh.

(By Mail.)

Office of *The Iron Age*, Hamilton Building, }
Pittsburgh, June 28, 1894. }

The most unfavorable feature in the whole situation in the Iron and Steel trades at this time is the light demand for Finished Material, and which shows no immediate signs of getting larger. Buyers naturally expect that a general resumption of operations among mills that closed for want of fuel will cause prices to sag, and they will hold off placing orders as long as they can. The hot weather is interfering with the starting up of some of the mills, while others have not been able as yet to get enough Coal in stock to allow them to resume. While most of the mills, or all of them, have some old orders to clean up, there must be a very large increase in demand before steady work all around is assured. Summed up, the situation is not as encouraging as it might be, but there are plenty in the trade who believe that the last half of the year will show improvement over the first half, both in demand and prices.

Pig Iron—The market is extremely quiet, there being very little doing, either in Spot Iron or for forward delivery. The supply of Coke is gradually increasing, and several furnaces here and in the Valleys expect to start up within a week or ten days. The belief exists that Bessemer Iron for July will bring from 50¢ to \$1 per ton more than for later deliveries, and furnace-men are quoting on this basis. Some of the Valley furnaces are holding stiff for \$11, at furnace, for July, August and September, while others are shading this price, though not very much. Forge Iron continues in light demand and is ruling at \$10, Pittsburgh, although this price might be shaded slightly under favorable conditions. Foundry Iron is almost entirely neglected; consumers who heretofore bought in 100 and 200 ton lots now place their orders for a carload or two. In spite of the light demand prices are rather firm, there being little disposition to shade in order to get business. For deliveries during the next two or three months we quote as follows:

Neutral Gray Forge.....	@ \$10.00, cash.
All-Ors Mill.....	\$9.75 @ 10.00 "
No. 1 Foundry.....	11.50 @ 11.75 "
No. 2 Foundry.....	10.75 @ 11.00 "
Bessemer.....	11.50 @ 11.75 "

We note a sale of 1000 tons of Gray Forge at a shade under \$10, Pittsburgh.

Billets—Some inquiries for Steel for forward delivery are in the market, but the views of buyers and sellers as to prices are so far apart that little has been done. Mills continue to ask \$17.50 and higher for Steel for the next two or three months, but buyers state that the prices ruling for Finished Material will not permit them to place orders at the above prices and they are not buying. It is not expected that there will be any serious labor troubles among the Steel mills this year. In the Pittsburgh dis-

trict but one firm is union, and while this concern has asked concessions it is not improbable an amicable settlement will be reached. In the Wheeling district two concerns recognize the Amalgamated Association and no serious trouble is anticipated. Unless a much heavier demand for Finished Materials develops, it is feared the capacity of the Steel mills will be in excess of the demand and this may result in prices receding to some extent.

Ferromanganese.—We repeat quotations of \$53 for domestic, delivered at buyer's mill.

Beams and Channels—A leading Pittsburgh mill will close on the last day of this month pending settlement of the wage scale and also to install some improved machinery which will displace a considerable number of hands. The demand for Beams and Channels is large, while considerable bridge work is in sight. Pittsburgh has secured contracts for some 2000 tons of Beams for Eastern shipment. We continue to quote: Beams and Channels, up to 15 inches, 1.25¢ @ 1.35¢, according to order; Angles and Universal Plates, 1.20¢ @ 1.25¢; Tees, 1.35¢ @ 1.40¢.

Plates—Mills that are in position to guarantee prompt shipments are getting considerable business, and at outside quotations. Several good sized contracts from bridge builders have recently been placed and others are in sight. Prices are firm and less cutting is being done than for some time past. We quote as follows: Tank, 1.25¢ @ 1.30¢; Flange, 1.45¢ @ 1.60¢ according to order; Shell, 1.40¢ @ 1.50¢; Marine, 1.60¢ @ 1.70¢; Fire Box, 2¢ @ 4¢, according to quality.

Merchant Steel.—The demand is light and mills are showing more disposition to shade prices than heretofore. We quote as follows: Bessemer Machinery, 1.35¢; Open Hearth Machinery, 1.45¢ @ 1.55¢; Open Hearth Spring, 1.65¢ @ 1.70¢; Cold Drawn Steel Shafting, 2.40¢, base; Tool Steel, 5¢ @ 7¢ for ordinary grades; extra grades, 11¢ @ 13¢.

Muck Bars.—We note a sale of 200 tons of standard grade at \$10.75, delivered at buyer's mill.

Bars.—A somewhat better demand is reported, but prices do not show any improvement. The Valley mills have been delayed to some extent in starting up by the hot weather. There will be no trouble between the Valley mills and the Amalgamated Association this year over the wage scale, and no conference will be held. The scale contains the 60 day clause and will be signed by the Valley mills as formulated at the Cleveland convention. We quote Iron Bars at 1.05¢ @ 1.10¢ in carload lots, and Steel Bars at 1.10¢ @ 1.15¢, with the usual extras prevailing.

Sheets.—There is a possibility of trouble over the wage scale, but it is expected an amicable settlement will be reached within a short time. Most of the season contracts have been placed, but there is a continued good demand for small lots. Prices are on the basis of 2.35¢ for No. 27 Iron and 2.40¢ @ 2.45¢ for Steel. There is a good demand for Galvanized Sheets with discounts ruling at 75 and 10 % for small lots.

Wire Rods.—The market is bare of sales, but some inquiries are reported and some business is expected to develop within a week or two. The Rod mill of the Pittsburgh Wire Company started up yesterday.

Barb Wire.—The demand is very light and some of the mills are preparing to shut down for repairs and stock taking. We quote Four-Point Galvanized at \$2.05 @ \$2.10, in carload lots. Plain Wire is ruling at \$1.40.

Wire Nails.—Trade is very quiet and a number of the mills will close down at the end of this week, while others will run at half capacity or less until the demand improves. We continue to quote at \$1.10, Pittsburgh, for the usual averages in carload lots, and makers state that this price is not being shaded. We quote Cut Nails at 90¢ in carload lots for the usual averages.

Skelp Iron and Steel.—No new conditions are reported, and we continue quotations of last week, as follows: Grooved Steel Skelp, 1.15¢ @ 1.20¢; Sheared Steel Skelp, 1.25¢ @ 1.30¢; Grooved Iron Skelp, 1.25¢ @ 1.35¢; Sheared Iron Skelp, 1.40¢ @ 1.45¢.

Pipes and Tubes.—The demand for Merchant sizes is reported as considerably improved, with prices ruling about 10 % higher than those prevailing several months ago. An inquiry for 8 miles of 8-inch for a water works at McDonald, Pa., is in the market and is expected to be placed this week.

Connellsville Coke.—The situation in the Connellsville region continues to show improvement, and one prominent concern expect to have all their ovens in operation by the end of this week. The output of Coke shows gains every day, and it is the general impression that July 1 will see the strike, which has lasted about 13 weeks, at an end. As yet little has been done in the direction of contracts for last half of the year, but the information comes from a reliable source that a Mahoning Valley furnace interest has closed a contract for Coke for the last half of the year at \$1 per ton of 2000 lb, f.o.b. at ovens.

Birmingham.

BIRMINGHAM, June 25, 1894.

The situation here is still far from satisfactory. The local committee of the miners has not yet decided to call off the strike, and hence all the mines are not yet working full time. At a number of smaller mines the old men have partially resumed work. Most of the mining, however, is done by negroes and many of the white miners are leaving the State. Whether exclusively negro mining will prove financially successful in the long run must be proven by actual experience. The Coal so far mined is not yet equal in quality to that mined before the strike. The Sloss furnaces are still idle. No. 2 at the city plant is relined and greatly improved. It is ready to go in blast, but waiting on the Coal miners for a regular Coke supply. No. 3 at the North Birmingham was banked at the beginning of the strike, and is reported to resume operations inside of two weeks. Coke ovens are being fired up for this purpose. This plant will be equipped with Uehling pyrometers for each furnace in blast. The Pennsylvania Coal, Iron & Railroad Company have five furnaces in blast, Little Bell at Bessemer having gone in last week. They have had sufficient Coke supply all through the strike by drawing on Tracy City and other sources, together with their convict Coke. The Blue Creek mines are running full with mainly negro miners. The Pioneer Mining & Mfg. Company have put both furnaces out of blast. Dirty Coal was one of the reasons for this. They are relin-

ing. The Woodward Iron Company are running both furnaces and have been free from trouble in their Coal mining department. The much discussed steel plant at Bessemer is still in rather embryotic state, though apparently forging steadily ahead in the right direction, due to the indomitable energy of the leading heads. Their financial questions seem gradually to solve themselves to their satisfaction.

Bessemer City Council has agreed to buy water works for \$125,000 under conditions, one being the building of the steel plant.

Pig Iron.—Sales have been quite brisk and shipments exceeded the make largely. There are but few grades to be had. One large concern have nothing but No. 1 Foundry on hand and ten days' shipments will clean them up. Nos. 1 and 2 Soft are very scarce, as are in fact all the lower grades. Higher prices are looked for inside of 60 days. Quotations range No. 1 Foundry, \$3; No. 2, \$7 @ \$7.25; No. 3, \$6.75; Gray Forge, \$6.50.

Rails and Railway Supplies.—Considerable inquiry has developed in this class of material. G. C. Ball & Co. report inquiries this week for over 1200 tons of from 30 to 60 lb Rails. A contract for 1300 tons of 60-lb Rails has been closed by this firm in Atlanta, price not stated. The inquiries are from Alabama and Florida points, and indicate an encouraging awakening of development in these States.

Machinery.—The practical settlement of the sugar schedules in Washington has had a very important bearing on this district. The Howard-Harrison Pipe Works and the Birmingham Machine & Foundry Company are prepared for this class of work, and are now filled up with large orders for the balance of the year. The sugar question has a strong bearing on the South industrially, as it has assumed proportions where not only the Southern sugar planter is interested, but also manufacturers of New Orleans, St. Louis and Birmingham. The amount of Iron used and manufactured into sugar machinery has become a very important item in the Iron business of the South, and adverse legislation would have been severely felt here. The Birmingham Iron Works have been reorganized into the Birmingham Engine Works, Joseph Hardy, president; A. Baldwin, Jr., vice-president; Wm. Hardy, general manager, secretary-treasurer. Their specialty is engines, high speed and hoisting. The Southern Pump & Mfg. Company have been organized out of the old Southern Pump Company, Chas. J. L. Meissner, president; C. A. Meissner, treasurer. Their specialty is water packed pumps requiring no leather packing. Their favorite territory is Texas, Mississippi, Arkansas, Kansas, &c., where deep well pumps requiring minimum attention and repairs are in demand. The Howard Harrison Pipe Works of Bessemer have begun work on the 7000-ton order of 36-inch Pipe for Rochester, N. Y.

Louisville.

LOUISVILLE, KY., June 23, 1894.

Stocks of Iron continue to decrease at furnaces, until now at many there is but one or two days' supply. Furnacemen feel that present prices cannot continue long and that an advance in the near future will be shown for Southern Irons. Certain grades can scarcely be furnished at all, especially Silvers and Softs. The fact that many of the Ohio and

Central Pennsylvania furnaces that have been on Soft Irons are changing to Bessemer will strengthen the market in that territory for Southern grades. There is very little demand on the part of Car Wheel companies, and Charcoal Irons are extremely low, with scarcely any demand. Parties desiring investments consider the present market a wise one to invest on, and there are inquiries for round lots. We quote, for cash, cars Louisville:

Southern Coke, No. 1 Foundry.	\$10.25 @ \$10.50
Southern Coke, No. 2 Foundry.	8.75 @ 9.25
Southern Coke, No. 3 Foundry.	8.50 @ 8.75
Southern Coke, Gray Forge.	8.00 @ 8.50
Southern Charcoal, No. 1 Foundry.	12.50 @ 13.50
Southern Car Wheel.	15.00 @ 15.50

Cincinnati.

(By Telegraph.)

Office of *The Iron Age*, Fifth and Main Sts. }
CINCINNATI, June 27, 1894.

Supplies of Foundry Coke Iron are so nearly exhausted in the South that any one who has any Iron to sell can readily obtain an advance of 25¢ per ton for No. 1 Soft, No. 2 and No. 3. The demand while not large exceeds the offerings, and quotations are not much better than nominal. Instead of an increase in production there appears to be less Iron offered now than ever before. Those who have Iron profess to believe that they will be able to obtain much higher prices. Certain it is that there is more urgency than ever before to have Iron delivered on contracts long past due, and in fact in most cases such demands cannot be complied with. This throws current consumers on the market to buy what they must have. The demand, therefore, especially for No. 1 Soft and No. 2 Soft, is far in advance of the ability of the furnaces to supply. There is some inquiry for round lots of Foundry Iron, but as no one wishes to contract ahead no prices are made. There are moderate jobbing sales being made in this district, but there is scarcely anything doing for the East. The market is in a demoralized condition. There is no movement in Charcoal Iron. Quotations are as follows:

Foundry.

Southern Coke, No. 1.	\$10.25 @ \$10.50
Southern Coke, No. 2.	9.50 @ 9.75
Southern Coke, No. 3.	9.25 @ 9.5
Ohio Soft Stone Coal, No. 1.	14.50 @ 15.5
Ohio Soft Stone Coal, No. 2.	14.00 @ 14.50
Lake Superior Coke, No. 1.	12.50 @ 13.00
Lake Superior Coke, No. 2.	11.50 @ 12.00
Hanging Rock Charcoal, No. 1.	17.00 @ 17.50
Hanging Rock Charcoal, No. 2.	16.50 @ 17.00
Tennessee Charcoal, No. 1.	13.00 @ 13.50
Tennessee Charcoal, No. 2.	12.00 @ 12.50

Car Wheel and Malleable Irons.

Standard Southern Car Wheel	16.25 @ 17.00
Lake Superior Car Wheel and Malleable.	16.25 @ 16.75

Forge.

Gray Forge.	8.75 @ 9.00
Mottled Coke.	8.50 @ 8.75

The will of Robert Patterson of the firm of Hughes & Patterson, rolling mill proprietors, of Philadelphia, who died in April, 1893, has just been adjudicated. Besides a number of bequests to religious and charitable objects, Mr. Patterson left the income on \$150,000 to Ursinus College, and \$10,000 to pay off the incumbrances upon the properties of the college.

W. J. Rainey, the well-known coke operator of the Connellsville region, is quoted as saying that in the future he will not employ any more Huns, but will replace them with negroes as fast as possible.

Metal Market.

Pig Tin.—On prices of Straits Tin there has been a decline during the week under review of about 0.35¢ per lb, or to the basis of 19.30¢ net cash for 5-ton lots for delivery this month, July or August. Comparatively little speculative business was done at the decline, and sales to interior trade and consumers have not been above a very ordinary average for this season of the year. Slow trade here and lower prices in London, along with the large visible supply, account in a good measure for the decline. On the Metal Exchange the sale was recorded of 25 tons at 19.30¢ for July delivery.

Copper.—The market has remained extremely quiet. Hardly enough business was done to fairly determine market value. Being well sold up, Lake Superior Ingot is generally quoted at 9½¢, but stray lots might be purchased at a trifle less. The cheaper classes of Copper in the place of which many consumers took Lake product on the late large deal are, however, to be had at some concession. The range is 8½¢ @ 8¼¢ for Electrolytic and 8½¢ @ 8¼¢ for common Casting stock.

Pig Lead.—Common Western for prompt delivery and for shipment this month and next sold at 3.37½¢. In isolated cases 3.40¢ was paid. Deliveries are somewhat backward, and that fact tends to strengthen the belief in late reports of comparatively moderate production. The proposed reduction in duty on foreign prompts the offering of domestic at 3.35¢ or a shade less for August and later delivery, so that upon the whole the market is momentarily a peculiar one.

Spelter.—Sales have been moderate. The demand has shown very little spirit, although probably better than during the fortnight preceding the week under review. A certain amount of reserve in the offering was shown, the inference from which is that late reports of modified production have some basis. Still good brands of common Western may be secured at 3.50¢, laid down here or at common point.

Antimony.—Dealings have been moderate and prices are barely steady, with 10¢ @ 10½¢ quoted for Cookson's, 8½¢ for Balle's, and 9½¢ @ 9½¢ for LX on the spot.

Nickel.—The quotations remain at 45¢ @ 50¢ for fair sized lots.

Tin Plates.—In general character business was like that of the preceding week—spasmodic and barely up to the average for the season. Prices remain almost stationary, but with rather soft undertone on spot goods, the quotations for which are as follows: Charcoal: Melyn grade, IC, \$6.25; do., Melyn grade, Crosses, \$7.75; do., Allaway grade, IC, \$5.40; do., Allaway grade, Crosses, \$6.45; do., Grange grade, IC, \$5.50; do., Grange grade, Crosses, \$6.60; do., Terne, M F., 14 x 20, \$7.25; do., M F., 20 x 28, \$14.50; do., Worcester, 14 x 20, \$5.70; do., 20 x 28, \$11; Alin grade, 14 x 20, \$5.15; do., 20 x 28, \$10 @ \$10.25; D. R. D. grade, 14 x 20, \$4.90; do., 20 x 28, \$9.70. IC Coke: Penlan grade, \$5; do., J B grade, 14 x 20, full weight, \$5.15; do., 100 lb, \$4.75; do., 95 lb, \$4.62½; do., 90 lb, \$4.55. IC Bessemer Steel, Coke finish: 14 x 20, full weight, \$5.12½; do., 100 lb, \$4.70 @ \$4.75; do., 95 lb, \$4.60; do., 90 lb, \$4.50. IC Bessemer Steel, Coke finish, sq., \$5.30. IC Siemens Steel, Coke finish,

sq., \$5.45. Wasters: S. T. P. grade, 14 x 20, \$4.60; do., S. T. P. grade, 20 x 28, \$9; do., Albearne grade, 14 x 20, \$4.90.

Financial.

The most important and interesting event of the past week has been the exceedingly heavy export movement of gold and the action of the banks toward replenishing the Treasury reserve after the drain caused by withdrawals of the metal for shipment abroad. The total amount of gold exported during the week ending last Saturday was \$7,750,000, a sum which broke previous records during the current year. The calls on the Treasury for this purpose reduced the Government gold reserve to \$62,000,000; but the associated banks of New York City, in accordance with the provisional arrangement referred to in our last week's review, reimbursed the Treasury for last week's losses to the extent of about \$6,000,000 in gold. This had the effect of easing the burden of the Treasury Department to some extent, but as no definite agreement has been come to by the banks to furnish any further sums to replace future withdrawals, there is no guarantee that this source of relief will continue available to the Treasury Department. The banks are, in fact, said to be unwilling to do more in the line of assistance just now, until it is apparent that the Department is taking some definite steps toward safeguarding its own funds from further depletion. So far, only \$1,000,000 have been shipped during the current week, although \$1,500,000 more are likely to go by a later steamer. These amounts will undoubtedly come out of the Treasury. Meanwhile the gradual shrinkage of the gold reserve is apparently regarded with equanimity by the Treasury officials, who are quoted as expressing their belief that the worst of the outflow movement is over, and that by degrees the reserve can be built up to a point which will remove the present anxiety. How this feat is to be accomplished in the face of a steady decline in customs and internal revenue receipts is not stated.

President Cleveland's semi-official utterance in regard to the financial situation, published in the form of an interview on Tuesday morning, was received by some as calculated to arouse uneasiness and apprehension, notwithstanding its reassuring tone, as showing that the President considered the situation sufficiently grave to necessitate a public expression of confidence from himself. These persons thought that there was no need for such a statement. Others, however, believed it to be a wise move and likely to have the effect of quieting any uneasiness that might exist. Probably this latter view is held by the majority; and Mr. Cleveland's opinion appears to have had just this effect in the European markets, judging by the revived buying movement of American securities for foreign account which followed on its publication abroad. Yet the statement reveals nothing of the intentions of the administration, and the gist of the whole utterance is found in the following "begging-the-question" statement: "The elements which make up our actual situation do not justify any apprehension, and the administration still adheres to its pledge and determination to protect our national credit at all hazards and to keep the quality of our money equal to the best so far as the limits of executive power permit."

There are a few signs of business improvement over last week, but they are still faint and confined mainly to the reports of the renewed buying interest which are published in the various market reports. Prices of a number of products, too, show a hardening tendency. Wheat has risen nearly 5¢ a bushel since June 1, and prices of corn, coffee, cotton and pork have all advanced during the current month. Should Congress soon pass the tariff bill, and so remove uncertainty in that direction, there is little doubt but that improvement would quickly develop. The prospects of this consummation seem brighter than they have appeared for a long time, and for this the public longs and waits. Until the tariff question is absolutely settled, however, no general betterment in trade can be hoped for. There have been so many disappointments in the matter that nothing short of entire assurance will suffice to encourage returning confidence. The volume of domestic trade, measured by bank clearings, exhibited last week about the same amount as that of the previous week. Failures, too, as calculated by Dun's agency, show a decrease, being 214 last week, against 273 in the corresponding week of last year. The aggregate liabilities display a proportionate falling off.

Saturday's bank statement shows that the flow of surplus money from the interior continues in large volume. The banks gained \$767,000 in cash during the week, and the loss in specie was only \$1,400,000, notwithstanding the heavy gold exports. Of course the statement did not reflect the large sums contributed to the Treasury at the end of the week to replace gold shipments. These will come into the current week's statement. A favorable feature of the statement was an expansion of \$2,550,000 in loans. The surplus reserve above legal requirements is down \$21,200, the excess now standing at \$76,355 375.

The money market remains unchanged, with call loans nominally at 1%. Owing to the cheapness of call loans the demand for time money shows no expansion, and banks and trust companies experience increasing difficulty in finding employment for their surplus funds, which they are willing to place on good ordinary collateral at easy rates. Rates for time loans continue at 1% for 30 days, 1½% for 60 days, 2% for 90 days to four months and 2½% for five months. The supply of good commercial paper is not large, consequently the market remains quiet. Rates are quoted as follows: Choice acceptances, 2½%; prime 60 and 90 day indorsed bills receivable, 2½% @ 3%; four-month commission house names, 3%; prime single names, 3½% @ 4%, and good four and six month singles, 4½% @ 5½%.

Stocks have been very dull during the week under review. Little business has been done in the market outside "professional" trading. Even the industrials, which were the most active stocks last week, have been more or less torpid. Sugar especially showing a marked reaction after its recent gymnastics. The declaration by the Vanderbilt companies of their usual dividend on Friday gave some slight encouragement to the market. Atchison, however, on that day managed to break all its previous records by falling more than a point to 4½, showing that the reorganization plan mentioned last week was not received with any degree of warmth. Shares of the bankrupt railroads generally followed suit on Satur-

day by selling down to their lowest recorded prices. The stock market this week has been dull and heavy, and prices are lower generally throughout the list, except for St. Paul and the Granger group, which closed strong and higher. The following list shows the extreme fluctuations in the more active stocks during the week under review, with closing prices on June 27:

	High-est.	Low-est.	Closing June 27.
Am. Sugar Ref.....	101½	96½	101½
Atchison, T. & S. F.....	6½	4½	5½
Chicago Gas.....	80	77½	78½
Chic., B. & Q.....	77½	76½	77½
Chic., Mil. & St. Paul....	60½	57½	60½
Distilling & Cattle Fdg..	24½	23	23½
Gen. Electric.....	36½	34½	36½
Louisville & Nashville....	45½	43½	45½
Missouri Pacific.....	27½	25	27
National Lead, Common.	39½	37	38½
New York Central.....	98½	97½	98
N. Y., L. E. & Western.	13½	11½	13½
Northern Pacific, Pfd..	14½	12½	14½
Philadelphia & Reading..	16½	14½	15½
U. S. Cordage.....	25½	21½	22½
Union Pacific.....	11½	9	11½
Western Union.....	84	82½	83½

Railroad bonds, which were dull and lower at the close of last week, have recovered somewhat since the beginning of this week, and close firmer and higher in several lines. European purchasing has been on a liberal scale, which accounts for the renewed strength of these securities. State and municipal mortgages are firm and active. Government bonds have been firm and active. Closing quotations were as follows:

	Bid.	Asked.
2's, 1892, registered.....	96	.....
4's, registered.....	113	113½
4's, coupon.....	114½	115
5's, coupon.....	117½	118½
5's, registered.....	118	118½

The market for sterling exchange, which held dull and steady for the greater part of the week, eased off somewhat on Tuesday, owing to the light demand from remitters. It was said that last week's large gold movement accounted for most of the bills secured against July interest, and that these requirements having been filled the demand had slackened and gold exports would decrease. Actual business was done on Wednesday at \$4.87½ @ \$4.87½ for 60 days, \$4.88½ @ \$4.88½ at demand, \$4.88½ @ \$4.89 for cables and \$4.86½ for commercial.

Domestic exchange on New York is quoted as follows: New Orleans, commercial 100 premium, bank 150 premium; Charleston, buying par, selling ½ premium; San Francisco, sight 10, telegraph 15 premium; Savannah, buying par, selling ½ premium; Chicago, 70 premium; St. Louis, 90 premium; Boston, 5 @ 10 premium.

Bar silver is quoted at 28½ pence per ounce in London and in New York at 62½ cents. Exports of the metal to Europe during the week have exceeded 500,000 ounces.

The board of directors of the Philadelphia Natural Gas Company of Pittsburgh last week declared the quarterly dividend of 1 per cent., payable July 2. This is a reduction of ½ per cent. in the quarterly dividend rate and makes the stock yield 4 per cent. instead of 6 per cent. per annum. In explanation of the reduction in the dividend it is stated that the company desire to make extended improvements for the purpose of getting up the supply of gas. It was thought best by the directors to reduce dividends rather than to borrow money to carry on the improvements.

New York.

Office of The Iron Age, 98-102 Reade street, }
NEW YORK, June 27, 1894. }

Pig Iron.—Local agents report only a very moderate demand and complain that low prices continue to be made by some of the furnaces. Charcoal Iron has been selling at very low prices lately. Sales in this vicinity of Lake Superior Car Wheel Iron have been made on the basis of \$13.50, Buffalo, while Southern Car Wheel has been offered at \$15, delivered at Boston. We note below the result of the auction sale. There is still some demand for spot Bessemer. Ohio Irons are weaker. We quote standard brands \$12.50 @ \$13 for No. 1; \$11.25 @ \$12 for No. 2, at tidewater. Southern Iron, same delivery, \$11.50 @ \$12.25 for No. 1; \$10.50 @ \$11 for No. 2; \$10 @ \$10.25 for No. 3; \$10.25 @ \$10.75 for No. 2 Soft, and \$10.50 @ \$11 for No. 1 Soft. Foundry No. 4 (Foundry Forge) is \$9.75 @ \$10.25.

Ferromanganese.—We quote nominally \$52.50 @ \$54 for 80 % foreign Ferromanganese.

Billets and Rods.—We note a moderate sale of spot Billets at equivalent to \$19.50, at tidewater. Wire Rods continue nominally \$27 @ \$27.50, tidewater.

Steel Rails.—The Eastern market is exceedingly dull at nominally \$24.80, tidewater, for standard sections. There has been some demand for light sections for export. Some of the sellers of light sections complain that they are losing what business there is by asking the moderate usual advance for light over standard sections. Steel Rails fit to relay are selling at \$16 @ \$16.50. The demand for Girder Rails is light.

Track Material.—We quote as follows for small lots: Spikes, 1.50¢ @ 1.70¢; Fish Plates, 1.20¢ @ 1.40¢; Track Bolts, Square Nuts, 2¢ @ 2.10¢, and Hexagon Nuts, 2.10¢ @ 2.30¢, delivered.

Manufactured Iron and Steel.—The Clearing Housebuilding has been closed at an exceedingly low figure, the quantity involved being about 700 tons. Business in Plates and Bars is exceedingly light. An effort is being made to introduce Birmingham, Ala., Bar Iron into this market. The mill has an established reputation in other markets. On Cotton Ties freights will advance after the 1st prox. We quote: Beams up to 15-inch, 1.40¢ @ 1.50¢ for round lots; Angles, 1.30¢ @ 1.35¢; Universal Mill Plates, 1.25¢ @ 1.35¢; Tees, 1.50¢ @ 1.60¢; Channels, 1.40¢ @ 1.50¢, on dock. Steel Plates are 1.35¢ @ 1.40¢ for Tank; 1.45¢ @ 1.50¢ for Shell; 1.60¢ @ 1.65¢ for Flange, and 1.75¢ @ 2¢ for Fire Box, and 2¢ @ 2.25¢ for Locomotive Fire Box, on dock; Refined Bars are 1.20¢ @ 1.9¢, on dock, and Common 1.10¢ @ 1.20¢; Soft Steel Bars are 1.20¢ @ 1.30¢; Scrap Axles are quotable at 1.35¢ @ 1.50¢, delivered; Steel Axles, 1.35¢ @ 1.50¢, and Links and Pins, 1.40¢ @ 1.60¢; Steel Hoops, 1.40¢ @ 1.50¢, delivered; Cotton Ties, 70¢ @ 75¢ @ 45-lb bundle, tidewater; Machinery Steel, 1.20¢ @ 1.40¢; Toe Calk, 1.75¢ @ 1.90¢, and Sleigh Shoe, 1.60¢ @ 1.75¢, delivered.

On Tuesday Pig Iron warrants were sold at public auction at the New York Metal Exchange. They realized the following prices:

At yard.
100 tons Lone Star, No. 2 Charcoal. \$7.00
200 tons Lone Star, No. 2 Charcoal. 8.00

100 tons Lone Star, No. 2 Charcoal.	8.25
100 tons Lone Star, No. 2 Charcoal.	8.50
100 tons Lone Star, No. 3 Charcoal.	8.00
100 tons Etowah, No. 2 Foundry....	7.50
200 tons Etowah, No. 3 Foundry....	7.00
100 tons Etowah, No. 3 Foundry....	7.25

The Lone Star is in yard at Jefferson, Texas, freight to New York \$5, and the Etowah at Gladsden, Ala., freight \$3.50 per ton to New York.

British Metal Market.

[Special Cable Dispatch to The Iron Age.]

LONDON, WEDNESDAY, June 27, 1894.

Pig Tin prices have dropped to the extent of £1. 12/6 on prompts and £1. 17/6 on three months' futures. For a time the market received a certain measure of support from a few bull operators who purchased prompts, but little was done in futures until Monday, when the backwardation, due to the reports of the Americans preparing for repeal of duty, aroused some interest. The American holdings here are understood to be large. Consumers have purchased sparingly this week. At the close the market was very unsettled, with quotations at £68. 15/ @ £69 for prompts and £68. 10/ @ £68. 15/ for three months' futures.

Copper has undergone little change in price, but prices are still feverish, and the market shows uncertain tone. There has been more realizing by tired holders and selling for bear account. Some leading firms absorbed considerable metal, but the selling from other quarters offset the effect of that movement later on. Business with consumers has been better, and more sales for India account were also made. Closing prices were £38 for Merchant Bar, prompt delivery, £38. 5/ for do., three months' futures, and £41 for best selected English.

The demand for Coke Tin Plate has been moderately active, with good orders from 'Frisco at somewhat enhanced prices. Buyers and sellers are still so far apart that business is chiefly of a retail character. Ternes have been in good demand, but prices show no further change. Swansea prices are as follows:

Bessemer Cokes, 14 x 20.....	@ 10/3
Siemens Cokes, 14 x 20.....	@ 10/6
Ternes, double box.....	@ 19/
Charcoals.....	13/ @ 15/

Inquiry for Black Plates from the United States is quieter, but prices are very firm owing to the fact that makers are full with orders and unable to deliver promptly.

Pig Lead has found only moderate sale, but prices are slightly firmer, with £9. 2/6 quoted for Soft Spanish.

Spelter is steady at £15. 10/ @ £15. 15/ for Soft Spanish, but sells rather slowly.

Pig Iron warrants have ruled irregularly, finally settling off to 41/8 @ 41/9 for Scotch, 35/3 for Cleveland and 44/8 for Hematite. At the close there was a slight improvement.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
An Intricate Wire Forming Machine. Ill.	1231
The Fall River Line's New Boat.....	1234
Steel Plate Specifications.....	1234
Scale Conferences at Pittsburgh.....	1234
Making the Bristol Steel Belt Lacing.	
Illustrated.....	1235
Progress in Galvanizing. Illustrated.....	1236
The Meyer Recarbonizing Process.....	1238
Unjust Freight Discrimination.....	1238
The Edgar Hydraulic Molding Machine.	
Illustrated.....	1239
Test of 17-inch Armor Plate. Illus.....	1240
Lake Superior News.....	1240
The Crosby-McDonald Automatic Soldering Machine. Illustrated.....	1241
The Adoption of Electric Power in Steel Works.....	1241
The Q. & C. Shop Saw. Illustrated.....	1243
The Week.....	1243
Cost of Electricity.....	1243
Washington News.....	1244
Editorials:	
Applying Electric Motors.....	1245
Mechanical Draft.....	1245
Western Foundrymen's Association.....	1246
High Steel Buildings and Fire Risks.....	1246
Obituary.....	1247
Personal.....	1247
Trade Publications.....	1247
Manufacturing:	
Iron and Steel.....	1248
Machinery.....	1248
Hardware.....	1248
Miscellaneous.....	1248
The Iron and Metal Trades:	
Philadelphia.....	1249
Chicago.....	1249
St. Louis.....	1250
Pittsburgh.....	1251
Birmingham.....	1251
Louisville.....	1252
Cincinnati.....	1252
Metal Market.....	1252
Financial.....	1253
New York.....	1254
British Iron and Metal Markets.....	1254
Hardware:	
Condition of Trade.....	1255
Notes on Prices.....	1255
Chattanooga Hardware Company.....	1256
Echoes of the Richmond Meeting.....	1256
The Hardware Club.....	1258
The Portland Flood.....	1258
Letters from the Trade.....	1259
A Question in Bookkeeping.....	1259
Starting and Conducting Business.....	1260
Rack for Machine Repairs and Fittings.	
Illustrated.....	1263
Price-Lists, Circulars, &c.....	1263
It Is Reported.....	1264
Paints and Colors.....	1264
Family Grinder and Polisher. Illus.....	1265
Tack Hammer No. 71. Illustrated.....	1265
Burton's Acme Shaft Coupling. Illus.....	1265
Leather Dog Muzzle. Illustrated.....	1265
Soft Steel Belt Fasteners. Illustrated.....	1264
Hoffman's Vault and Library System	
Illustrated.....	1266
The Phoenix Steel Machine Shop	
Clamp. Illustrated.....	1266
The Greenfield Automatic Fastener.	
Illustrated.....	1267
The Perfect Roller Bath. Illustrated.....	1267
Non-Magnetic Watch. Illustrated.....	1267
Bailey Automatic Bicycle Brake. Illus.....	1267
Tower's Revolving Wardrobe Hook.	
Illustrated.....	1268
Wakefield Cycle Wrench. Illustrated.....	1268
Searle's Pipe Vise. Illustrated.....	1268
Walker's Quick and Easy Cork Puller.	
Illustrated.....	1268
Current Hardware Prices.....	1269
Current Metal Prices.....	1276

HARDWARE.

Condition of Trade.

THE CLOSING DAYS of June are probably among the most quiet of the year, and, as is to be expected, the volume of business is light. Travelers for the most part are at home, some of them making arrangements to re-enter the field early next month. Merchants are as a rule buying only such goods as they require, and as a consequence both manufacturers and jobbers report business very light. Many of the factories are preparing to shut down for a time, as usual, in order to enable them to make repairs and improvements and get in shape for fall business. There is little to report in prices, the market being in substantially the same condition as for some time past. Collections are referred to as fair, though in some sections there is more or less complaint.

Chicago.

(By Telegraph.)

Trade in Shelf Hardware is not so active. Midsummer dullness appears to have made its appearance, and packing rooms are considerably quieter than they have been. No special changes have occurred in prices and no features of any special importance are coming up. Roofing plates are now in good supply, as importers have recently increased their stock considerably. Trade in Heavy Hardware has been good the whole of this month, but the past week's business was remarkably active. Small consumers have been buying very freely; orders have not been large, but numerous. The demand for wagon and carriage stock is steady and much better than usual, and many houses are behind their orders. It is worthy of note that in this line the demand is running to a better grade of material than ever before. Consumers are asking for better stock and superior finish and manufacturers and jobbers are obliged to comply with their wishes.

St. Louis.

(By Telegraph.)

The local Hardware jobbing houses report a fair trade and look for a dull market for the next 60 days. Prices are firming up in some lines, and this in the absence of any special demand is considered encouraging. Wire Nails, which have been sold as low as \$1.10, are now quoted at \$1.25, and this price is considered an inside quotation. Vacation time is now here, and there is a

general let up in the demand for nearly all lines of goods. Retailers continue to buy in moderate quantities, so much so that jobbers are now carrying larger stocks than they have before done. The competition for trade is so keen that the country dealer is not compelled to anticipate his wants months ahead, as he has been in the habit of doing in the past. He sends in his weekly order, instead, which is as much sought after as was his former monthly order. Collections are very satisfactory.

Notes on Prices.

Wire Nails.—The market in the matter of price is not entirely even. Some manufacturers are holding firmly at \$1.10 for carload lots at mill, but others are making \$1.05, and it is rumored that in some cases the latter figure has been slightly shaded. The demand is only moderate and the mills are beginning to close down. Small lots from store in New York are held at \$1.25 to \$1.30.

Chicago by Telegraph.—Manufacturers report trade quiet during the past week. A few orders have been influenced by the prospects of a general shut down of the factories on July 1, but merchants are not at all disposed to buy freely. Prices are maintained at \$1.20 to \$1.25, Chicago, for factory lots, while small lots are selling at \$1.25 from stock.

Cut Nails.—There has been little change in the Cut Nail market during the past few weeks, and it is still represented by the quotation of 95¢ to \$1 for carload lots, delivered on dock in New York, but during the past week the former figure has been made a little more freely than heretofore. Some relatively low quotations have been made by Western mills who are desirous of placing goods in Eastern territory, and this competition has the effect of weakening the market somewhat. Small lots from store in New York are held regularly at \$1.10 to \$1.15.

Chicago by Telegraph.—Prices on factory shipments have been increased to 95 cents on a 55-cent average from the local mill. The manufacturers are doing a good business and not complaining of its volume, but Eastern manufacturers appear to be getting absolutely nothing in this field. The Lakeside mill is still shut down, but the company expect to start at an early day, as soon as a supply of coal can be obtained. Small lots from stock are quoted by jobbers at \$1.15.

Barb Wire.—As usual at this season, the demand is light and diminishing. Prices, which of late have been a little uneven, show signs of increasing weakness, and slightly lower quotations are made. It is probable that attractive orders could be placed at lower prices than have recently ruled. We quote for Four-Point Galvanized, delivered at the points named, as follows: Pittsburgh, \$2.05 to \$2.10; Cleveland, \$2.10 to \$2.15; Cincinnati or Allentown, \$2.25 to \$2.30; Chicago or New York, \$2.25 to \$2.30.

Chicago, by Telegraph.—Manufacturers have lately been accumulating stock, as they are now soliciting orders with guarantees of prompt shipments. While trade is light, there has been no change in prices. Factories will generally shut down July 1, and consequently it is expected that they will be able to maintain quotations for some time. Jobbers quote small lots of Galvanized at \$2.35 to \$2.40, while carloads are selling at \$2.20 to \$2.25.

Automatic Screw Driver.—This article was described in our last issue. It is put on the market by the Millers Falls Company, Millers Falls, Mass., and 93 Reade street, New York. It is sold from the following list, which is subject to a discount to the trade of 25 per cent.:

	Per dozen.
No. 11, with three Screw Driver Bits.....	\$15.00
No. 12, with eight Drill Points and three Screw Driver Bits.....	21.00

Enterprise Grater No. 93—This article was described in our last issue. It is put on the market by the Enterprise Mfg. Company of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa., for whom J. C. McCarty & Co. are agents, 97 Chambers street, New York. The Grater is sold at \$3 list, subject to a discount to the trade of 20 per cent.

Rabbeth Door Bolt—The Rabbeth Ventilating Door Bolt, manufactured by Ranson Hardware Company, Burlington, Vt., and illustrated in *The Iron Age* June 14, 1894, is sold at a discount of 50 and 10 per cent. from the following list:

	Per dozen.
Regular size.....	\$22
Extra heavy.....	32

Juice Extractor No. 21.—Enterprise Mfg. Company of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa., for whom J. C. McCarty & Co., 97 Chambers street, New York, are agents, are putting this article on the market. The Extractor was illustrated in our last issue. It is sold to the trade at \$2.50 list, subject to a discount of 20 per cent.

Monitor Aluminum Juice Extractor.—This Extractor was described in *The Iron Age*, June 21. It is manufactured by the Sterling Aluminum Company, 1195 Fulton street, Brooklyn, who are selling it to the trade at \$5 per dozen, net. The company are selling Glass Extractors of the same pattern at 85 cents per dozen, net. Referring to the use of aluminum in lemon juice extractors, the company advise us that they have recently received a letter from Prof. James W. Richards of Lehigh University, in which he states that aluminum is a better material than glass for this purpose.

Ideal Dampers.—An illustrated description of these goods, which are a recent addition to the manufactures of the Stover Mfg. Company, Freeport, Ill., was given in our issue of 14th inst. These Dampers are sold to the trade at a discount of 50 per cent. from the following list:

4	4½	5	5½	6	7	inch.
\$1.00	\$1.13	\$1.25	\$1.38	\$1.50	\$2.00	per doz.

Glass.—The demand for Glass during the past week has not shown the activity anticipated by the manufacturers. Buyers are pursuing a conservative policy and purchasing only for immediate requirements, as the outlook does not justify anticipating the future. Glass factories not already closed down will discontinue operations on June 30 for the summer, and the opinion is expressed that the accumulated stock will be insufficient to supply the demand until fall. It is estimated that if the tariff bill passes in its present form foreign Window Glass can be imported at a discount of 88 per cent., and that the foreign article would then become a sharp competitor of American Glass. The general tendency of the market is still firm, Pittsburgh factory quotation being 85 per cent. discount. The demand for American Plate Glass is reported as encouraging at 70 and 10 per cent. discount.

Chattanooga Hardware Company.

THE REGULAR annual meeting of the Carter-Magill Hardware Company, Chattanooga, Tenn., was held there June 18. The annual reports, which were carefully scrutinized by the shareholders, were thought to be very satisfactory considering the conditions under which business has been done for the last 12 months. The contemplated amendment to the charter, changing the name of the corporation to the Chattanooga Hardware Company, was formally accepted and made effective at once. Five directors were elected to serve for the ensuing year, and after the adjournment of the shareholders' meeting the new Board of Directors met and organized by electing the following officers from their number: R. L. Watkins, president; A. M. Johnson, vice-president; John L. Davies, treasurer; Douglas Everett, secretary.

Echoes of the Richmond Meeting.

IN THE FOLLOWING COLUMNS we refer to a number of matters which were prominently brought to the attention of the trade at the recent convention at Richmond, which evidently has awakened an unusual interest among manufacturers and merchants.

IT IS EVIDENT that the recent meeting of the Southern Hardware jobbers at Richmond has been regarded with more interest than any similar gathering for a long time. This is owing not only to the extensive territory and large interests represented by the jobbers constituting the association, but also to the fact that a number of questions of recognized importance were discussed by them in a careful, broad and painstaking manner. In these questions the jobbing trade and the retail trade to a very considerable extent are interested, and the papers which we have published have doubtless had attentive perusal in all parts of the country. In addition to this the fact that manufacturers were to so large an extent represented in the gathering was a feature of special interest, indicating as it does an effort on the part of manufacturers and jobbers to get nearer together than they have been for some time.

Among the different questions discussed, those relating to payment of traveling salesmen, the formation of local associations, more businesslike methods in regard to credits, and the terms on which goods are sold have apparently been regarded with the most interest.

Jobbers and Manufacturers.

The following letter from a well-known Hardwareman refers apparently to the spirit which characterized the conferences between manufacturers and the Southern jobbers at their recent gathering in Richmond. It is written evidently from the standpoint of the retailer, who finds his trade encroached upon by both the manufacturers and the jobbers who sell direct to consumers:

The jobbers, as they call themselves, are a little more conciliatory toward the manufacturers than of old, but our experience with them is that they are as much at fault as the manufacturers, for they solicit trade everywhere and never let up. Every school district is canvassed, and they are constantly breaking prices; so between the manufacturers and jobbers the retailer gets hard squeezed. The retailer has just as good a ground for complaint against the jobber as the jobber has against the manufacturer.

Credits.

We are in receipt of a number of advices in regard to the position of the trade in the matter of credits, some of which are given below in the letters from the trade, which are reproduced. A wholesale merchant who served an apprenticeship of five years on the road as a salesman writes us:

Before I went on the road I had considerable experience at the desk and very early discovered how very indefinite

were the agreements about payments. I had not been traveling long—perhaps it was my third or fourth trip—when I saw that the one person in the whole machinery of business who was most interested in seeing that bills were paid promptly was the traveling man.

This was for two reasons: if the customer was too far behind the house did not want to add to his account, and on the other hand a cautious dealer did not want to order because of this. Some of my good men could not pay me any part of their account and because of this would not give me an order. Others, whose ability was not first-class, I refused to sell because they could give me nothing on the already due account.

I saw that it was decidedly to my interest to have as little of this trouble as possible, and I began to push collections to the best of my ability. If a man could not pay me I asked him to set a day when he would pay, impressing him that I had to make report to the house, and that his promise would be noticed and a remittance expected.

It was so much to my own interest to have the account put into better shape that I left no opening by which he could think he might crawl out of his promise if he chose, and I would say, "If you are not absolutely sure of being able to pay on that day don't say you will, but change it."

The bookkeeper was instructed to take care of these promises, and if the customers failed to meet them to write to them promptly and also report to me. When I received such notice I at once wrote my customer that the house had reported to me his failure to keep his promise and urging him to make his word good. After awhile I got all old accounts out of the way, and had as clean a set of books as one could wish for. I not only lost no trade because of this, but I say most emphatically that it was one reason of my success on the road and of my securing many an order because the retailer was deeply in debt to other houses. Money that ought to have gone to them had been paid to me.

The average traveling man thinks he is making himself and his house "solid" with the retailer when he treats payment of bills as of no consequence whatever. But he is only laying up trouble for himself. The man who keeps his accounts well collected will, taking a period of three years as a test, sell more goods and meet with less loss than will the man who thinks it the proper caper to talk as if his house did not want money and the customer was welcome to pay when it suited himself.

We have the following from an Ohio jobber:

I have been much interested in the papers read before the Southern Hardware Association, as given in *The Iron Age* of June 14, and particularly so with those on credits. My mail to-day closes up a transaction that will emphasize Mr. Dudley's statement that our customers are not educated to understand that their bills are a contract and payment should be made promptly upon maturity.

But to my story.

Last November we sold the firm of

Smith & Jones, in northern Ohio, a small bill of goods upon 60 days' time. The 60 days were up on January 20, 1894. Not hearing from them by February 1 we sent a statement. No attention was paid to that, so we sent another upon March 1.

Bear in mind that the concern is well rated and in good standing with every one. April 1 we added interest to the account and said if not heard from we would draw for the balance due.

No notice was taken of this, so upon April 20 we made draft for amount due, including interest at 6 per cent. from January 20. We sent this direct to the bank in Smith & Jones' own town, and had heard nothing from it by May 1. We then dropped the bank a card and, June 6, received back our draft with memorandum on back, "refused."

We then wrote a friend in that town for name of a good lawyer, telling him why we wanted it. We knew that he was also a friend of Smith & Jones, and he did what we expected him to do. He sent us a lawyer's name, but said he had spoken to S. & J. about our account, and they would pay our draft if the interest was left out and no exchange charged.

We concluded that this was the cheapest way out of the trouble, and made a draft for the exact face of last November's bill, and sent that to the local bank May 25. The amount of this, less 1 per cent. for collection, came back to us June 14, close upon seven months from the date of the bill!

Of course they cannot buy from us again except for cash down, but what of that? They can buy all the goods they want, for Dun and Bradstreet both give them good ratings. And if we sent a traveling man to see them he would apologize for our having been so "cranky," and take another order from them.

In this connection the following communication from W. S. Donnan & Co., Richmond, Va., relating to the terms upon which goods are sold, dating bills ahead, charging for boxing and drayage and returning of goods by customers, will be of interest:

Relative to the subject, terms upon which goods are sold, we have used our utmost endeavors to shorten our limit of credit. Subsequent to the war, for fully ten years, we granted four months on everything. From about 1875 until 1887 we gave 90 days on regular goods and 30 days on net goods, but at that time we changed our terms to 60 days on everything, less 2 per cent. cash 10 days, and very rarely deviate. We find it works admirably, from the fact that it not only enables us to turn over our capital more frequently during the year, but keeps the accounts of our customers smaller, thus obviating lapping bills, and in the event of their making assignments accounts are usually less than they would be if our limit of credit was greater.

Another reason experience has proved is that should it become necessary to take legal steps, the 60-day limit keeping the account down, an attorney does not have to go through the long process of instituting suit in order to secure claim, but can at once attach for all accounts under \$100, which we find facilitates matters greatly.

We have always been opposed to

DATING BILLS AHEAD,

and are of the opinion that the extent to which it is carried, especially by the shoe, notion and dry goods lines, does more to break the average country merchant than anything else. In many

instances we jobbers come in contact with ignorance. A salesman, say of shoes, in April approaches a merchant of limited experience and makes the proposition to date his bill August 1, four months, and ship goods at once, thus making his bill mature December 1, thereby giving a credit of eight months.

The inexperienced merchant naturally thinks "I can certainly dispose of my purchases in that length of time," and thus reasoning, is induced to give the salesman a large bill. During the interim contingencies arise, such as short crops, low prices for cotton and tobacco, and a scarcity of currency such as existed during the summer and fall of '93; trade falls off, and when his bill matures he finds that fully one-half of the bill bought remains on his shelves unsold, and the merchant of whom he made the purchase demanding payment.

As a natural consequence, he, unless a man of ample capital, is either compelled to ask an extension or forced to make an assignment, and every creditor compelled to share the loss, occasioned frequently by the firm originally granting the long time. Had long time never been granted, he, when the afore-said contingencies arose, would, as a prudent merchant, have adopted a conservative policy in the conduct of his business, and the occasion for asking an extension and making an assignment never have arisen.

While in some instances we date bills 30 days ahead, spring and fall, and occasionally have to carry our cotton trade, yet we sell 95 per cent. of our customers on 60 days, and are opposed out and out to dating ahead, and give our voice for limited credit as best for both parties.

As to the advisability of charging for

BOXING AND DRAYAGE,

we confess we are heartily in favor of so doing, and in every instance do, except in cases where a customer positively refuses to pay same and our insisting would cause the loss of his trade. In such cases dictation is submitted to by all jobbers, for the thought naturally arises, "Possibly a competitor would gladly secure his patronage by such concession." Still we think the charge perfectly legitimate, as the packing of Shelf goods necessitates the purchase of barrels and boxes and the services of an expert porter; and we hope that by co-operation said charges can, in every instance, be insisted upon.

With regard to the last question, the

RETURNING OF GOODS

by customers, while a considerable leakage in the aggregate, yet it is one hard to remedy. Frequently the blame attaches to the inefficiency or carelessness of salesmen in sending in their orders, or to the ignorance of the new merchant in making up his voluntary order, as, for instance, a coil of $\frac{5}{8}$ rope when he means $\frac{3}{8}$. In the first instance we think the salesman should pay for his carelessness; in the second we think it a question that can only be settled by the house selling the goods, according to the facts in the case, and not by our association at large, for in many instances one might be penny wise and pound foolish.

Conferences with Manufacturers.

The successful issue of several of the conferences with manufacturers which were held at Richmond in regard to a better understanding between them and the jobbing trade was one of the pleasant features of the gathering. Some of the delegates and guests were

at first disposed to be skeptical as to the accomplishment of anything in this direction, but the reasonable and conciliatory spirit shown by both the producers and distributors of goods laid the foundation for greater harmony in directions which will doubtless be to the advantage of all concerned. Besides the lines of goods on which definite conclusions were reached the condition of the market in several other lines was carefully considered and steps taken to secure if possible a better understanding also on these goods. It was recognized by the jobbers that altogether too many leading articles have been of late selling without any adequate profit, and how to correct this condition of things was one of the questions that occupied a considerable portion of the convention's time. The carrying on of these negotiations with the manufacturers was intrusted to several committees carefully constituted, so as to secure the best attention and the wisest action. The trade will be gratified to learn that some of these committees at least are accomplishing something, conferences between the manufacturers of Turning Plows, Trace Chains and Handled Hoes with the committee on these goods having been held at Louisville on Tuesday last. Relating to this matter and what it is hoped may be accomplished, we have the following advices from A. D. Langstaff, the president of the Southern Hardware Jobbers' Association:

I have invited the manufacturers of Turning Plows, Handled Hoes and Trace Chains to meet the committee from the association at the Galt House, Louisville, Ky., June 26, to confer relative to their products and endeavor to formulate a plan by which the prices on Plows and Handled Hoes may be so arranged for the coming season as to provide a reasonable profit for manufacturers and jobbers. The manufacturers of these two lines who have been invited sell almost their entire product to the Southern jobbers. Hence it may be possible that our committee representing these parties and with power to act may by co-operating with the manufacturers, all of whom have accepted my invitation, arrange a plan that will afford the manufacturer sufficient profit to produce a small dividend, and also enable the jobber to cover the expense attendant upon selling them. It will be no hardship to the user to ask him to pay 3 or 4 cents more for a Hoe or 8 or 10 cents more for a Plow, but these small amounts when applied to the enormous quantities made and sold each year will aggregate to the manufacturer and jobber very appreciable profits. It will also enable the manufacturer and jobber to avoid the necessity of reducing the wages of their employees.

By Telegraph.—As we go to press we are advised that 20 representatives of the manufacturers of Plows, Handled Hoes, Chain and Hames were present to meet the committee, and a very harmonious feeling between the jobbers and manufacturers characterized the conferences. Standards for Stage Hames were adopted, and confidence is expressed that this action will be thoroughly approved by the trade. The matter of uniform measurements

and designations for Chain was also considered, and the Chain makers agreed to take action in this direction. A brilliant banquet at the Pendennis Club was given in the evening by the Louisville jobbers and manufacturers. The conference with the manufacturers of Plows and Handled Hoes takes place to-day (Wednesday), and a satisfactory outcome is anticipated.

The Hardware Club of New York.

The invitation extended by the president and secretary of the Hardware Club of New York to the members of the Southern Hardware Jobbers' Association to visit the club when in the city left a very pleasant impression and was a courtesy which was appreciated by the convention. It was also not without effect, inasmuch as many of the members who have been in New York have been guests of the club, enjoying its privileges and giving the trade here the pleasure of meeting them. The names of some of these guests from the Southern States were given last week, and in this issue, in connection with a reference to the Hardware Club, will be found the names of others.

As the center of the Hardware trade the country merchants from all sections are constantly visiting New York, and for those who are connected with the Hardware trade or any of its related branches the Hardware Club is the natural place for them to meet the trade, and perhaps make their headquarters. In view of this fact, it might be well if an official invitation were extended to other associations, by which their members should be enabled to avail themselves of the privileges of the club when visiting New York. Such an invitation would be an act of courtesy which would promote the spirit of fraternity and help to make the club the meeting place for the entire trade.

Trace Chains.

The careful and able report made by Lee Richardson in regard to the designation of Trace Chains received the hearty approval of the convention, and the desirability of correcting the present methods of designating the Chains was recognized. With a view to conferring with manufacturers and reaching if possible an understanding, a committee, of which Mr. Richardson was chairman, was appointed. We are advised that conferences with manufacturers have already been arranged, and it is thought that they may be induced to adopt uniform measurements. It is certainly desirable from the standpoint of convenience and honesty that there should be some definite meaning to the designations of Chain, so that, for example, Traces 6½, 10, 2, will be 6½ feet long, will have ten links to the foot, and be made of No. 2 Wire, instead of having only seven or eight links and being made of No. 3, 3½, or even 4 Wire. It is cer-

tainly time that there be an accurate and uniform designation of these goods, thus avoiding the confusion which at present prevails in regard to the English and American and exact sizes. The manufacturers have gradually drifted into the present inaccurate, misleading and confusing practice, and the present time would seem to be a suitable one for united action in the adoption of standard designations which shall correspond exactly with the goods. This is a subject on which it would be well for the trade to express themselves, as the manufacturers will doubtless be glad to do anything in this direction which meets with the approval of their customers.

Correction.

In our issue, 14th inst., in mentioning the names of some outside jobbing houses present at the convention we included that of Henry Keidel & Co. of Baltimore. This was, however, an obvious error, Henry Keidel & Co. being well known to the trade throughout the South as direct manufacturers' representatives and not jobbers.

The Hardware Club.

BUSINESS MEN from near and distant points of the United States while in New York are constantly availing themselves of opportunities to inspect the quarters of the Hardware Club, as will be seen by a perusal of the names here given, which constitute but a fraction of the total who visit the club:

E. L. Baldwin, Columbia Rubber Company, Orange, N. J.
H. L. Judd, H. L. Judd & Co., Wallingford, Conn.
A. H. Jones, Meriden Bronze Company, Meriden, Conn.
L. J. Atwood, Plume & Atwood Mfg. Company, Waterbury, Conn.
F. C. Miller, T. T. Miller Hardware Company, Easton, Pa.
A. N. Abbe, P. & F. Corbin, New Britain, Conn.
Frank Squier, Park Commissioner, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Charles A. Schieren, Mayor, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Oliver Holmes, Trenton Lamp Company, Trenton, N. J.
F. P. Bowman, Bernardsville, N. J.
G. W. Werner, Dodd, Werner & Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
George W. Corbin, Corbin Cabinet Lock Company, New Britain, Conn.
Ashbel P. Fitch, Comptroller, New York.
G. H. Jantz, American Wringer Company, Dayton, Ohio.
J. S. Blake, American Wringer Company, Springfield, Mass.
E. J. Drake, Woolley & Baynon Company, Stelton, N. J.
C. W. Trotter, Sheble & Klemm, Philadelphia, Pa.
W. L. Hughson, Geo. F. Eberhard Company, San Francisco, Cal.
Robert Knighton, Plume & Atwood Mfg. Company, San Francisco, Cal.
A. B. C. Dohrman, Nathan Dohrman & Co., San Francisco, Cal.
E. W. Phoenix, Morristown, N. J.
F. S. Beckley, Humason & Beckley Mfg. Company, New Britain, Conn.

James Richens, American Wringer Company, Auburn, N. Y.
R. B. Munn, American Wringer Company, Rochester, N. Y.
I. S. Haselton, Rome Brass & Copper Company, Rome, N. Y.

Among those who have visited the Hardware Club during the past week are the following gentlemen from the South, the most of whom are identified with the Southern Hardware Jobbers' Association:

Irby Bennett, Winchester Repeating Arms Company, Memphis, Tenn.
M. L. Fairell, Tabb & Jenkins Hardware Company, Baltimore, Md.
Lee Richardson, Lee Richardson & Co., Vicksburg, Miss.
W. M. Jordon, J. M. High & Co., Atlanta, Ga.
F. D. High, J. M. High & Co., Atlanta, Ga.
W. W. Woodruff, W. W. Woodruff & Co., Knoxville, Tenn.
W. W. Crandall, Ausable Horse Nail Company, Nashville, Tenn.
G. W. Barnett, Teague, Barnett & Co., Montgomery, Ala.
B. Hood, Augusta, Ga.
W. A. Gregg, Beck & Gregg Hardware Company, Atlanta, Ga.
W. M. Crumley, Beck & Gregg Hardware Company, Atlanta, Ga.

The Portland Flood.

THE FLOOD which recently visited Portland, Ore., was caused by the gradual backing up of the waters of the Willamette River until the buildings in the business portion of the town were submerged from 3 to 7 feet. Boats of all descriptions were in great demand, and fire engines were mounted on barges to be available in case of fire. Residences in some portions of the city were uninhabitable on the lower stories, and the upper floors were filled with furniture moved beyond reach of water. Business was carried on at a disadvantage or entirely suspended, as will be seen by the following quotation from a letter under date June 16:

While the entire business community has suffered no little inconvenience, yet no very great damage has been done to property and no lives have been lost. All Hardware jobbers have had to leave their basements and first floors. Corbett, Failing & Robertson and C. H. Dodd & Co. have had some 6 feet of water on their first floor, and Honeyman, De Hart & Co. about 4 feet. Not a single day has gone by with Honeyman, De Hart & Co. in which they have not shipped goods, so far as the railroads and steamer lines were prepared to carry them, while Corbett, Failing & Robertson did not lose to exceed three days' time. The work has been done by turning a portion of the second floor into a packing room and letting the goods down into small boats, in which they were carried to a point where a wagon or dray could take them. The water will be off our streets very generally within the next week, but it will be a month or more before basements can be used.

MERIDEN BRONZE COMPANY, Park place and Church streets, New York, manufacturers of fine Lamps, Tables and Art Goods, direct the attention of the trade to the fact that they now have ready for fall business the best line of medium and better grades of Banquet and Piano Lamps, in gilt and wrought iron, they have ever produced. Jobbers are referred to as duly appreciating this fact, as evidenced by the placing of some handsome orders already.

Letters from the Trade.

WE LAY BEFORE OUR READERS a number of letters which have come to us from the trade. It will be observed that they relate to a variety of subjects and we invite for them careful perusal. We shall be pleased at any time to hear from our readers on any subject of trade interest.

When Will the Bottom Be Reached?—This is a question which has frequently been canvassed by the trade, having been suggested time and again during the past few years, when the prices of goods have been almost constantly declining. Our readers will be interested in the facetious manner in which it is treated by our correspondent:

Without taking up too much of your time and space I would like to express myself as to what I think of "When will the bottom be reached?" relating to goods in the Hardware line. I have been in the Hardware business 25 years, and goods with few exceptions have been coming down ever since I started. At times the price would react a little for a short time and then go down again lower than before the reaction. It has been the case for a long time that every bill of goods we buy we expect to get lower than the one before, and my clerks frequently ask me the price of a certain article, saying it cost so much a month ago, but that it is likely lower now. Then I ask them if they think they will never get to the bottom. We often hear it said, "I had no idea they would ever get so low as they now are," but there are no more surprises for me. I would not be surprised if some day I should receive a letter from some manufacturer, say a maker of Wire and Wire Nails, in which he would quote me like this:

"DEAR SIR: If you can take carload of our goods now will ship you car of Wire, Barb Wire and Wire Nails. All they will cost you is freight from our mill to your station. We are crowded for room, must hold our trade and keep our men and machines at work."

Should they not hear from me in a few days, this letter would likely be followed with another saying, in substance, that they would agree to pay half the freight if I would take the goods. On receipt of this I would answer and say to them that if they would pay *all* the freight I would receive the goods. Having my own transfer wagons, drayage would not be much of an item. I would get the goods. The next thing would be to get rid of them. It could be done in this way, for instance: A farmer would come into my store and buy a Pocket Knife; I would give him a keg of Nails. Another would buy a Hoe and I would give him a roll of Barb Wire. The man who would get the Nails, perhaps, would not need them, but his children could drive them in the ground. Anything to "keep men at work and the machines running."

A traveling man told me a few days ago that the factory he was representing was losing 25 cents per keg on goods they put out. In answer to my question as to how they could stand it, he replied that they were working off a surplus or reserve fund they had laid away when they were getting better prices. Evidently the bottom has not been reached yet.

Financial Reports.—The discussions which have recently appeared in our columns referring to the matter of credits have called out the following communication from a dealer in Hard-

ware, Stoves, &c., in this State. We take pleasure in laying his suggestion before our readers:

There is one side of the credit business that your correspondent seems to overlook, and that is the poor facilities now available to ascertain the condition not only of the retail merchants, but of their customers on which they depend. Had the commercial agencies kept track of mortgages filed and foreclosure sales among the farmers and mechanics and tabulated the returns for five or ten years previous to the panic they would have been forewarned of what was coming, and wholesalers and retailers would have acted accordingly. For when a farmer or mechanic is sold out it is a business failure just as much as any other, and in order to judge correctly of credits it is now necessary to look beyond the middleman and have accurate knowledge of the condition of the consumers. I think there is an opening here for commercial agencies to improve their usefulness by having their reporters in each town or township send in reports of all mortgages filed and foreclosure sales taking place in their district.

Bill Heads.—The suggestions in regard to bill heads which were given in a recent issue have called out the following communication from a subscriber in Louisiana:

The engraver is usually expected to get up an attractive heading, without reference to the purpose to be served, generally resulting in an inartistic medley of incongruous fragments, tending to disguise and often conceal the information which should be made prominent. No thought is ever given to the fact that the party billed needs space to indorse it with his bill of lading number, page of entry, check mark, date of remittance, &c., and these have to be written across a conglomeration of barrels, angels, chains, flowers, cotton bales, ribbon scrolls, locomotives and cloud effects, which render them almost illegible. Kindly add a word for the buyer's book-keeper.

S. G. Monce, Bristol, Conn., uses a bill head, the arrangement of which carries out the ideas embodied in a recent article in *The Iron Age* entitled "Hints as to Bill Heads." Blank spaces are left for the name and address of the purchaser, under which is printed the name and address of the manufacturer. To the left of this matter are the following items printed in small type, space being left for numbers and weights:

Boxes.....
Packages.....
Net weight..... lbs.
Gross weight..... lbs.

Directly under the manufacturer's name and address the following items appear:

Agreed terms.....
Shipped by.....

The bill head is printed with ink that will copy, and the form has been in use a number of years. When it was

adopted it was the intention to have an itemized list of the articles manufactured printed on the back of the bill head, but that feature has not been carried out.

Should They Receive the Letter?

—We are in receipt, from a manufacturing house in New Jersey, of the following inquiry, which, substituting fictitious names for the real ones in the address of the letter in question, we take pleasure in submitting to our readers:

Several days ago we addressed a letter as per inclosed envelope:

Messrs. Smith & Smith,

Brooklyn,

N. Y.

Mr. Jones.

The letter was returned to us unopened with the explanation from the P. O. Department that this firm refused to receive this letter, as Mr. Jones was no longer in their employ, and they had no right to open same, as it was addressed to a former employee.

We differ from them to the effect that the letter was not addressed to Mr. Jones personally, and that the firm would have been perfectly justified in opening it, the name Mr. Jones appearing solely for the guidance of the letter to the correct department, Mr. Jones being the head of that department.

We would be pleased to have your opinion of the matter.

A Question in Book-keeping.

THE QUESTION submitted by "Disputant," in our issue of May 24, 1894, has called out a number of solutions from Hardwaremen in different parts of the country. The question was as follows:

A company keep a drayage account, into which all entries—horses, wagons, feed, harness, &c.—are entered for purpose of ascertaining cost of the department separately. A horse valued at \$200 dies. Should drayage account have credit for this at once, or should it be carried from the account in settlement of books at end of year?

It will be seen that various methods are adopted for arriving at the result, and different opinions are expressed as to the most expedient plan of representing the loss, as given in the following replies:

I.

This account is in manner of treatment like fuel account or expense account, where a company charge the account for everything bought, such as coal, stationery, &c., and credit the account at the end of the year for what is yet on hand, thus finding the net expense. Likewise drayage account having been charged with the horse when bought, is not touched at all because it has died, because when taking the inventory at the end of year the value of the horses, harness, &c., then on hand would only be taken and credited to drayage account, which would show the net expense for the year for drayage, which in his case would be the \$200 (the value of the horse having died) more than it would have been had it lived. Of course, if the horse instead of having died had been sold

for \$200, then drayage account would be credited at once for that account.

M. R.

II.

"Disputant" should credit his drayage account, and charge the dead horse to profit and loss at once, as the nature of this transaction is widely different from that of charging off bad accounts at the end of the year.

You are quite certain that the horse is dead and of no further value, but on the other hand accounts may in time prove doubtful, and as such are chargeable to suspense account or entirely worthless, when they should be charged to profit and loss.

In order that the book should form a complete record the entry should be made as above stated.

C. S. M.

III.

The account into which the horse is charged should, I think, receive its credit at the end of the year, being included in the amount charged off as loss or cost of that department. Of course, if the occurrence of the death of a horse is so rare that it is thought best not to consider it a part of the annual expenses of that department, then it might be charged off immediately—being carried to an account created for the purpose of recording such casualties. But I should prefer to let the matter pass without any immediate change in the account, just as I would treat an accident to a horse lessening his value 50 per cent. At the end of the year he would simply be appraised at one-half former value, the difference being a part of the loss or cost of that department.

J. C. H. L.

IV.

I would make the following entry on journal, or on journal and day book combined, at once:

Profit and Loss, Dr. to Drayage Acct.
Loss of horse, valued \$200.

At the end of the month, or six months, or year, whenever the books are squared, profit and loss account is balanced by stock.

T. P. J.

V.

Referring to the inquiry made by "Disputant" in a recent number of your paper, it is the writer's opinion that no entry should be made now on account of the death of the \$200 horse. At the end of the year when the inventory is taken the value of the fixtures belonging to this account, such as wagons, horses, harness, &c., will be credited the old account and debited the new account. This \$200 horse having died, the inventory of the fixtures will be \$200 less than had he lived, so that the total amount of expenses or loss on this account will be increased \$200. The total difference in the account being the total expense for drayage, will then be balanced in the usual way, and thus the total expense for the year will show in one item. To make an entry now for the dead horse would make two items for total expenses, and though this method would be correct, so far as figures are concerned, it would not be so clear if one wished to know the total expense for drayage for the year.

J. R. L.

VI.

I would say I should credit drayage account with the \$200 for lost horse and charge to P. & L., where it would eventually go any way.

H. A. U.

VII.

The stock used in carrying on the drayage is different from the expenses involved in it. This is a general rule for all business. The stock in this case consists of the cost or ascertained value of horses, trucks, wagons, har-

ness, &c., and should be kept in an account by itself. The expenses, such as feed, stable rent, veterinary services, shoeing, wages of teamsters, stablemen, &c., form a distinct account, to which these expense items should all be charged; and whatever is received for teaming should go to the credit of this account. At the end of the year, or at any time desired to ascertain the exact status of the case, take an inventory of the stock; any losses or depreciations shown by the inventory then become naturally chargeable to the expense account. A clean loss may be charged up at the time it occurs if desired; but if not, it will show at the time the inventory is taken. The fact of the losses or depreciation being charged to expense of course involves, by the system of double entry, being credited to the stock account. The balance either way of this expense account is naturally closed into the general profit and loss account of the concern.

J. S. C.

VIII.

If a business concern has an account as described in the article, no doubt when they purchase a horse the account is debited with the amount paid and cash is credited. If the horse dies I should think it proper to credit the account with the value of the horse at the time of its death and charge profit and loss with the same. If the horse was not charged to drayage account at the time of purchasing of course it should be omitted until the end of the year when the inventory is taken, for no doubt the horse would then come under the head of certain assets in the possession of the business.

B. H. R.

Starting and Conducting Business.

BY M. STRANSKY.

IN MANY CITIES of the United States certain particular methods have been adopted in building up vast mercantile establishments. The greatest successes, commercially, have been in the retail dry goods line—the department stores; but the means used can be applied to a general house furnishing store, under which designation a Hardware, Stove and Tinware dealer may properly be classed. A. T. Stewart was, perhaps, the first merchant in this country who attained great prominence by using many of the systems in vogue in every well organized department store of the present day. It is true that some of his well tried principles were originated by himself; but it is equally true that many business ideas, which he is sometimes credited with having created, had been practiced long before in the mammoth Old World establishments, such as the Bon Marché and Louvre of Paris, Whiteley's in London, &c.

In New York City and other Eastern cities competing merchants observed Stewart's amazing growth and gradually adopted some of his ideas, each successful competitor adding such other schemes for attracting custom as suggested themselves in the conduct of his own particular business. With the development of Southern and Western business centers (especially the latter) the methods so successfully practiced in the East were transplanted.

It may be urged that the processes which have proven valuable in the branch of trade referred to may not be feasible in the house furnishing line. There is no doubt, however, that they are, and I shall endeavor to mark out a plan of campaign for a Hardware dealer, with the utmost confidence that if substantially adopted it will most certainly lead to prosperity. Many of the ideas here announced are those successfully used heretofore, while others are new.

NEVER MIND THE RENT.

The most important requisite to success in the retail business is location. Numberless merchants, attracted by an imposing building, at perhaps a low rent, in an out-of-the-way street, have made the fatal mistake of preferring such a building to a more modest looking one in a prominent thoroughfare. To get the full benefit of the modern methods you must be located in the best street in the city. Never mind the rent! Location is everything. And now, having opened our store on a lively thoroughfare, let us proceed to business. Let us imagine an ambitious merchant with a stock of, say, \$5000 in a fair sized town anywhere within ten days from New York or Chicago—that is to say, a point where it takes ten days or so for freight to reach him.

SHOW WINDOW DRESSING.

Next in importance to location is the show window. Show window dressing is the most important advertising. The goods in a show window should be changed at least twice a week and often three times. There should be a window full of some good special sale article once or twice a week. Never let up on this in season or out of season. The best judgment must be used in selecting these special sale goods. Do not advertise through your show window an article the chief merit of which is cheapness. Be content often to make a very small profit on such articles; sometimes sell them at cost and occasionally sell them at less than cost.

BROOM SALE.

For example, suppose you decide to have a special sale on brooms. Ordinarily you might sell, say, a dozen brooms in a week. But for this special sale do not hesitate to order 25 dozen brooms. Now you can buy in lots like that brooms ranging from \$1.25 a dozen to \$2.50 dozen. If you buy them for \$1.25 and sell them for, say, 12 cents each, you will be giving your customers a bargain, but not a good broom. The broom will not give satisfaction and your customers, forgetting that they paid only 12 cents, will say "Oh, he keeps nothing but trash!" It will be a waste of time and energy. On the other hand, suppose you pay \$1.75 for the brooms. It is presumed that your special sale on brooms is at a time when the broom corn crop is good and brooms are cheap, so that you can buy a fairly nice three sewed broom for \$1.75 a dozen. Suppose you sell them at 15

cents each. You will lose about 2 cents on each broom, but a large proportion of your customers will buy then and there other goods on which you will make the regular profit; many of them will talk to their relatives, friends and neighbors about your store, will show the broom they bought and will be sure to go to your store when next they require anything in your line.

You should advertise this broom sale like this: On a Monday put in your show window the whole 25 dozen brooms and nothing else. Hang them around the back, sides and front, and pile a lot of them in the middle of the window with a large ticket reading

SPECIAL SALE.
Beginning Thursday,
25 dozen 3 String
Extra Quality
BROOMS,

13 C.
EACH.

When Thursday comes take the whole 25 dozen out of the window and place them in a rear part of the store, so that your customers will have a chance to see and buy other goods. If you hand the brooms out from the show window or place them too near the door, many will buy the brooms and nothing else and pass out. But even in such cases you will, in the near future, get the benefit of the advertising by an increase of patronage. You will find that if you give extra value, shrewd housekeepers will wish to buy three, four or six brooms at a time. Even competitors will try indirectly to buy up your brooms. Your plan should be to first stamp, with a rubber stamp, your name and address on the handle of each broom and then limit the buyers to one or two brooms—telling them plainly that this is a special lot and you wish to give all your customers the benefit of the purchase; besides you must limit the number to each in order to prevent your competitors from buying them to the exclusion of your customers.

SOME SEASONABLE ARTICLE.

On Thursday, when you have emptied your show window, you must be prepared with another lot of goods, say Chamber Pails, or Japanned Bread Boxes, or some seasonable article, Fly Screens, or Ice Cream Freezers, or Oil or Gas Stoves, or Coal Hods or Enamelled Preserving Kettles. There are a thousand and one things suitable to this purpose. But avoid "running on" a petty article, such as a 4-cent Shovel or a 3-cent Tack Hammer, unless you have a dozen or so of such articles at the same time, as special sale leaders. But do not, under any circumstances, sell a poor article at a special sale, not even at 1 cent. If you wish, by way of variety, to sometimes run on things at from, say, 3 to 9 cents, there are plenty of good quality articles even at such trifling prices—Tacks, Coal Shovels, Pokers, Stamped Pans, Pie Plates, Door Bolts and numberless things to select from in Hardware, wooden ware, tinware and miscellaneous knick-knacks. It is a good plan, whenever advertising either through show windows or newspapers

or circulars, to put a tag on one of each of the advertised articles reading:

SAMPLE NOT TO BE SOLD.

This is done so that in the event of your having a great rush for the advertised articles you can have one left to show belated purchasers. Tell them you have had an extraordinary rush for the goods, show them the sample, take their names and addresses and promise to order more, and to deliver to every one who calls in answer to your advertisement. In other words, you must make good every announcement at whatever cost; for nothing harms a merchant so much as to break faith with the public. It is not necessary, in order to attract custom by window advertising, to have a window full of one article. At times a general assortment of goods may be displayed, and one or a few articles may be marked at a reduced price. If a merchant has more than one show window he has a great advantage, inasmuch as he can display the regular lines of goods at all times, while reserving one window for special sales in steady and rapid succession. The greater part of show window dressing can be done on variously shaped forms, which may be trimmed in the store and placed in the window ready dressed. There is limitless scope for this, and there should be constant study for striking effects.

A PLEASED CUSTOMER.

There is no objection to having, say once a week, a special sale for one day only on a lot of some desirable articles, with a suitable price ticket hanging over it. This sale need not be advertised in any other way except by the ticket announcement inside of your store. Customers who happen to be in the store will come unexpectedly upon the bargain, will buy, and will consider themselves fortunate in having visited your store that day. They will leave pleased; and a pleased customer talks in your favor. Moreover, they will call again and again on other days in the hope of securing more of your

TO-DAY ONLY

specialties. Thus the public will gradually fall into the habit of visiting your store without having been attracted by newspaper announcement or show window display. Moreover, your competitors will not be posted as to what you are offering. But be sure you have your offerings for one day only, if you have so announced. You can next day put the goods back in stock at the regular selling price. Occasionally, it is advisable to have a lively sale even for one hour only. All this creates stir, activity and favorable comment, and helps to build up a business. Make it a rule, and announce by placards, that customers are welcome to look around whether they purchase or not. Instruct your salesmen not to importune visitors to buy, so that they will be perfectly at ease in looking around. But your salesmen must be alert and must watch the expressions

on the faces of visitors so as to be ready to answer any inquiries, otherwise there will be some complaint of inattention.

METHODS OF ADVERTISING.

As we have been considering the value of show windows from the standpoint of advertising, it may be well to next consider the general subject of advertising before taking up the matter of considering affairs inside of the store. It is undeniable that more money is wasted in advertising by the inexperienced than on any other thing in business. We hear and read so often of the value of printed matter or newspaper advertising, or of the vast establishments founded by advertising, that many merchants are tempted to try that supposed way to success. As a general thing most of the money thus spent is wasted—at least there is not sufficient return for the outlay. A merchant with a stock of, say, \$5000 ought to do a business of \$15,000 to \$30,000 a year—depending on how near he is to the market. Let us say he sells in 1893 \$22,000. He should decide to spend 3 per cent. for advertising in 1894, which would be \$660. This amount would be most advantageously spent if divided about as follows:

On show window leaders.....\$500.00
On newspapers..... 100.00
On circulars..... 60.00

Total.....\$660.00

The best method of show window advertising has been described. As to newspapers, it requires special talent to advertise profitably. Never advertise like this:

The best place in town to buy Hardware, House Furnishing Goods, &c., is at John Smith's, 100 Main street. We have the best assortment at prices that defy competition.

Instead of this ancient and comfortable, but worn out way, adopt a more striking method. Mention some special articles, describe them concisely, use cuts whenever possible, and above all quote prices. For example:

SPECIAL SALE.

Galvanized Coal Hods, a nice size, corrugated bottom, worth 50 cents, 29 C.

25 dozen Willow Clothes Baskets, extra strong, medium size, first quality in every respect, 24 C.

Your newspaper announcement must never appear the same way twice in succession. At times you can vary the style, thus:

OH, MY!

A Lawn Mower like that for \$5.
This is heard daily in our
Store from our delighted customers.
Come and look at the Mowers.

Then follow with three or four other items, avoiding long winded announcements. Advertise only excellent values, and remember that this is a busy world. People have no time to read elaborately worded advertisements, and cannot remember what they read if you say too much. "Brevity is the soul of wit and the life of advertising."

In determining the outlay for newspaper advertising the amount is based on a stock and sales as stated. As the business grows the proportion may be increased in favor of newspaper advertising. When the business becomes large, with the stock of merchandise correspondingly large, more than half of the total amount set aside for advertising may profitably be devoted to newspaper announcements. But window advertising must never be neglected and must be persisted in no matter what dimensions the business attains.

WITHOUT ANY RESULT.

Circular advertising has the disadvantage that it takes too long to get the matter from the printer and have it properly distributed. To give the circulars away on the street is not only a source of annoyance to passersby but is a positive waste, since nine out of ten are thrown away without being read, and the tenth one is read out of curiosity and then thrown away without any result. It may be well to do some circular advertising, but they must be distributed from house to house by the most reliable boy you have in your employ. Nine out of ten boys whom you hire temporarily to give out circulars will start out bravely with an armful, work faithfully for an hour and then throw the remainder over a fence, down a sewer or make a bonfire with them. The announcements on your circulars must also not be of the defy competition order, but must have a striking heading like this:

SNOW IN JULY

would be a surprise, but not more than those real copper bottom Wash Boilers for No. 7 Stoves at 79 cents.

The idea of fixing odd selling prices, 9 cents, 24 cents, 49 cents, 74 cents, 98 cents, \$1.98, &c., is a good one. It sounds cheaper and seems cheaper. Just observe how a lady in looking through a line of goods will ask the price of, say, a Bird Cage. You state the price, say, \$1.98. She looks at other cages, and, presently, coming back to the first one, she will say: "How much is this—\$1 and —?" The \$1 seems to have been impressed on her mind, and she thinks the article is much less than \$2.

And now as to the general conduct of the business. Have one price only. Place placards in conspicuous places, reading:

One price—a fair one.

One price—No deviation.

It is necessary to gain the confidence of buyers by having absolutely one price, and by having all your selling prices marked in plain figures. This is a saving of time and increases sales. Oftentimes customers will buy goods when they are boldly marked out. The price attracts; many do not care to ask questions but will buy when they see the articles offered that way. A large price ticket is a silent salesman.

LIABLE TO BE STOLEN.

A matter of extreme importance is the general arrangement of fixtures.

Have as few goods on shelves as possible. Put your goods out on counters. All the small articles, Hammers, Locks, Tacks, Spoons, Cutlery and a thousand other things, should be displayed in snug fitting bins, each bin with a price ticket on it. You will be surprised how those little bins will attract customers. Have plenty of goods on counters and center tables, with tickets everywhere. Change around often. Have a line of goods one week in a given place and then change to a different part of the store. Have your shelves for such goods as are seldom called for, or for the finest and highest priced goods. For instance, if you have single plated Tea and Table Spoons in your bins, keep the high priced triple plated Spoons on shelves or in a showcase. Get along, by the way, with few showcases; one showcase, in fact, is sufficient. Showcases are out of date. It may be necessary to have one, but that is surely sufficient. Do not fear that goods exposed on counters are liable to be stolen. Though this may happen occasionally, it is made up 20 times over by increased sales. Make it a rule to cheerfully refund the money if any article bought proves unsatisfactory. Do not insist on exchanging or selling something else in place of the goods brought back, but refund the money promptly. In nearly every instance the customer will buy something else amounting to as much or more. Have placards also prominently posted up reading:

If anything does not suit, bring it back and get your money.

Money refunded if any purchase proves unsatisfactory.

We don't want your money unless you are satisfied.

Merchants who never make mistakes never make anything. Mistakes of overbuying or of buying slow selling goods—"stickers" they are called—will frequently be made. In such cases the first loss is the best loss. If goods will not move at one price, reduce the price. If after a few days they still stick, reduce again. Keep reducing until you get rid of them. Sometimes even a deep cut in price will not avail. In that event put a premium on the goods—a "P. M." it is called. That is to say, give your salesmen 5 to 10 per cent.—according to the necessity of the case—on all the stickers they sell. At times, if reduced price will not succeed, put the price back again and give "P. M." instead. All goods on which a "P. M." is given should have a separate tag with the amount of the "P. M." noted thereon. When such goods are sold the article with the tag should be brought to you, so that you can put your initials on the tag. The latter is then retained by the salesman and cashed, say, once a week. Unless some system of this kind is adopted, you will find that the "P. M." tags will sometimes be surreptitiously transferred to quick selling goods, and you will thus be paying a premium for selling regular stock.

SEE HOW QUICKLY.

If it is necessary to deliver goods to customers, make it a strong point to deliver promptly. If you deliver by boys offer, besides nominal wages, say 1 or 2 cents for each delivery. You will be surprised to see how quickly the boys will return and how eager they will be for more deliveries. Don't find too much fault with your help. Do not confine all your pleasant words to your customers. If a salesman does well, or keeps stock in good order, or dresses a good window, show your appreciation by encouraging words.

BE FAIR.

Let it be an unvarying rule to treat traveling salesmen cordially. They are well posted as to prices and can give you valuable suggestions at times. In your dealings with the merchants from whom you buy be fair in every way. Pay promptly and make as few claims as possible. Even if you have a fair claim, if the matter is trifling, let it pass without making any claim. Success in business is due to the good will not only of buyers but also of sellers. Avoid discussing politics and attend strictly to business. If possible go once a year or so to the market. Visit other retail establishments. You will thus obtain suggestions which may be utilized. Divide the keeping of the stock among all your clerks—that is to say, give each clerk a certain part of the stock to look after, to keep it clean, to notify you of goods wanted in order to keep up the assortment, or to advise you of such goods as are moving slowly.

CONSPICUOUS SUCCESSES.

It may be urged that the general plan of conducting business as here outlined may be very well for a dry goods store, but is not adapted to a Hardware store and House Furnishing establishment. But this is a mistake. The same methods which prevail in the branch where the most conspicuous successes have been made will build up a Hardware or House Furnishing business. Indeed, they have done so everywhere.

IT IS EASY TO ADD.

It should be the ambition of the retail Hardwareman to build up a business in which may be bought almost everything. When the Hardware, Stove and House Furnishing departments are in good running order, it is an easy matter to add, say crockery, china, glassware and bric-a-brac. Then as additional space is obtained, pictures and frames, wall paper, upholstery, furniture and carpets may gradually be added—in fact everything pertaining to the interior of a home may legitimately be sold under one roof. It should not be forgotten, however, that no line must be added unless the assortment is quite complete. Hence, if there is insufficient capital for the purpose it is preferable to wait until you are financially able to properly open each new department.

A CERTAIN INVESTMENT.

In this way the Hardware, Stove and House Furnishing store may develop into a department store of kindred lines—each branch conducted on its own merits, and the accounts kept as though each were a separate business, so that the profits or losses of each department may be accurately ascertained twice each year. A competent head must, of course, be engaged for each important line. The usual way is to make a certain investment for stock in a given department. After that subsequent weekly purchases are regulated by the weekly sales, and thus perfect control is maintained over the buying. A good office man or financier can hold the buyer or manager of each department in perfect check, and can tell quite accurately just how each separate department stands at the end of each week.

It may confidently be asserted that the growth of many large and successful establishments all over the United States is due to the conduct of business on the general lines briefly mentioned. At any rate, it is an easy matter for ambitious readers to experiment with some of the ideas advanced.

Trade Items.

JUDGE BAKER of the Federal Court has, we are advised, issued a decree in favor of Elwood W. McGuire of the Dille & McGuire Mfg. Company, Richmond, Ind., in his suit against the F. S. Anderson Company and Francis S. Anderson, also of Richmond. The suit was brought for infringement of a patented improvement in ratchet mechanism in Lawn Mowers.

PITTSBURGH WIRE COMPANY, whose New York office was formerly at 7 Warren street in charge of James A. Farrell, Eastern sales agent, is now in room 903 of the new Postal Telegraph-Cable Building, Broadway and Murray street, New York.

RANDALL FENCE COMPANY, LeRoy, N. Y., who are putting on the market the Randall Woven Wire Fencing described in our issue of 7th inst., are offering it 3 x 6 inch mesh, 34 inches high, listing at 75 cents per rod; 40 inches high, listing at 75 cents per rod, and 46 inches high, listing at 85 cents per rod. It is the intention of the company to give exclusive sale to dealers in their respective localities, and discounts from the above prices will be quoted on application.

THE ADVERTISEMENT of Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, on another page, illustrates the neat and attractive manner in which Zeolithe, the French Razor Strop Paste, for which they are the sole selling agents in the United States, is put up. It is claimed that this Paste will put a keen edge on the dulllest razor. On the other side of the box directions are given for the use of the Zeolithe.

Magill Hardware Co.

W. L. MAGILL, Chattanooga, Tenn., issues a circular in which announcement is made that he has severed his connection with the Carter-Magill Hardware Company of that city, and that he has established an independent and strictly wholesale Hardware business at 622 Market street, under the style of the Magill Hardware Company. Mr. Magill has been identified with the Hardware trade of Chattanooga for more than 15 years, having been associated during this period with J. H. Warner & Co. and the Carter-Magill Hardware Company.

Rack for Machine Repairs and Fittings.

THE VERY conveniently arranged rack for machine repairs and fittings which is shown in Fig. 856 is in use in the store of C. T. Rosenthal, Batesville, Ark. The large shelves at the top of the rack are used for inspirators, jet pumps, steam and water gauges, emery wheels, spring wire, sheet brass and similar goods. The three rows of drawers beneath, each drawer being sampled with its contents, contain steam and water cocks, brass oil cups, glass oil cups, air cocks, gauge cocks, lock nuts, &c. The open space in the lower row of drawers is used for babbitt metal. On the cross piece immediately below the drawers are marked the names of the goods contained in the vertical row of pigeon holes beneath, each row containing fittings of the same kind but of different sizes. Of the 11 vertical rows, the first one holds bushings, followed by couplings, ells, nipples (short), nipples

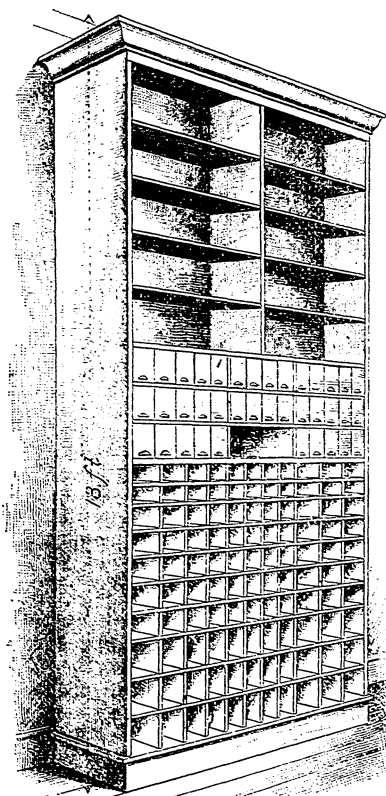


Fig. 856.—Rack for Machine Repairs and Fittings.

(long), reducers, tees, unions, check valves and globe valves. The middle partition is marked with the sizes, the goods in each horizontal row being of the same size, the sizes running from $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch at the top to 3-inch at the bottom. Thus any one of the 11 kinds of fittings found in the upper row will be $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch, those in the next lower row $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch, &c., by which arrangement no trouble is experienced in locating any article of the size desired. The size of the openings increases toward the right, also toward the bottom, thus accommodating the different sizes of these goods. In front of the rack is a counter, under which sheet and square

rubber packing is kept; also hemp packing, lace leather, &c. By this arrangement all these goods take up comparatively little space and are accessible when selling, stock taking, or when looking over them with a view to replenishing.

Price-Lists, Circulars, &c.

C. SIDNEY SHEPARD & CO., 23-25 Randolph street, Chicago: Terne Plates for roofing. This 12-page pamphlet is a beautiful specimen of typography and engraving, inclosed in a pale green cover bearing the firm's name and business stamped in red letters on a silver ground, representing a sheet of Roofing Terne. It contains an illustrated list of the special brands of American and foreign roofing Ternes made for and sold by the company. These include, among domestic Plates, Westmoreland, a full weight, heavily coated Plate, squared and stamped; Kenwood, a full weight, bright finished Terne; Furnston, a Terne of Worcester grade, and Apollo. Of imported Plates, the well-known brands Worcester, Morrision Old Style and Pontymister Old Style are illustrated and described.

THE CINCINNATI MFG. COMPANY, Cincinnati, Ohio: Bank Railings, Elevator Inclosures, Architectural Brass and Wire Work, &c. A catalogue of 51 pages illustrates, with prices and descriptions, Wire, Iron and Brass Work, Stable Furniture, Bank Railings and Grilles, Wire and Iron Fences, Weather Vanes, Roof Cresting and Finials, Vases, Settees and Chairs, &c.

THE IRWIN AUGER BIT COMPANY, Wilmington, Ohio: The Irwin Solid Center Stem Auger Bits. An illustrated catalogue and price-list shows these goods in Auger, Car and Machine Bits, Boring Machine Augers, Dowel Bits, Carpenters' and Millwrights' Augers, Sugar Tree Bits, Nail Sets and Combination Countersink and Nail Sets. The catalogue is elegantly printed and shows the line of goods to which it is devoted in an attractive manner.

CAPITOL MFG. COMPANY, Chicago, Ill.: Loew's 10,000-Mile Cyclometer, Circulars illustrate the Cyclometer, which weighs 4 ounces and records up to 9,900 miles and repeats. It also has two other dials entirely independent of the total mileage dial; one to indicate 1 mile and fractions thereof and the other indicating up to 100 miles and repeating, thus serving as a trip indicator.

J. R. CLANCY, Syracuse, N. Y.: Theatrical stage Hardware. Catalogue No. 10, for 1894-95, contains illustrations, descriptions and prices of a large line of Hardware designed for theatrical stage purposes. Among these are many articles unfamiliar to the Hardware trade in general, such as Stage Screws with three eyes, Brace Hooks and Eyes, Clamps for extension braces, Steel Battens, Loose Hook Pin Back Flaps, Shifting Irons, Loft Sheaves, Windlasses for drop curtains, Instantaneous Curtain Pole Brackets, Footlight Posts and Chain, Stage Lighting Apparatus, Border Lights, &c.

J. BROWNFIELD, South Bend, Ind.: Buyer's Filing System for use in purchasing departments. A catalogue and circulars illustrate and describe cloth covered boxes, shelves for holding them, indexed and gummed labels used in the system for filing catalogues, circulars, prices, memoranda, &c. Manufacturing and Hardware concerns who have the system in use speak of it in high terms.

NEW YORK BELTING & PACKING COMPANY. 15 Park Row, New York: "Buried Treasure." This is the second of a series of booklets issued by the company and treats of their Leatherite Cotton and Test Carbolized Rubber Fire Hose. These goods are described, their particular features and advantages being prominently brought to notice.

THE AMIDON TOOL CORPORATION, Buffalo, and 113 Chambers street, New York: Bit Braces. A circular devoted to these goods illustrates Amidon's Corner Brace, Du Mont's Ratchet Bit Braces and Barker Improved Braces. The corporation remark that they make all sizes of Braces from 6 to 14 inch sweeps and have only catalogued those which are generally purchased by the trade.

It Is Reported—

Colorado.

That the Hardware store of Maxwell Bros., ROCKY FORD, was burglarized on the 13th inst.; \$60 worth of goods were taken.

Illinois.

That Scharlach & Weidner are now carrying on the Hardware business formerly conducted by Zeller & Kahney, CISSNA PARK. They have just completed a large Implement addition to their store, 24 x 70 feet, two stories high.

That George Smith of MACKINAW has completed his new brick building, and has moved his Tin and Hardware stock into it.

That Phelps & Waite have bought out O. T. Bartholomew's Hardware stock at ROCKTON.

That \$50 worth of goods were stolen from the Hardware store of Bothwell & Hopkins, CLAY CITY, on the night of the 14th inst.

That on the 7th inst. burglars visited the store of H. L. Reid, at BUDA, and carried off about \$50 worth of Cutlery.

Iowa.

That Chas. Meddaugh & Son of GAINES have sold their Hardware stock to J. W. Dawson of CLEAR LAKE, who will continue the business at the old stand.

That James Kennedy of OTTUMWA has opened a new Hardware store.

Kansas.

That on the 16th inst. \$75 worth of goods were stolen from the Hardware store of Peebler & Barr of MERIDEN.

That P. A. Morrison is the proprietor of a new Hardware store at HEPLER.

Michigan.

That George T. Corning, Hardware merchant, of IRON MOUNTAIN, has removed his stock to larger and more commodious quarters.

Minnesota.

That Ambrose Eynon's Hardware store, at STEWART, was burglarized on the 16th inst.; \$200 worth of Revolvers, Razors and Knives were taken.

That A. W. Mertens of NEW PRAGUE has removed to KOCHICHING FALLS, where he intends to enter the Hardware and lumber business.

Missouri.

That O. F. Tomlinson of EDGERTON has purchased the Hardware stock of Messick & Dryden of LIBERTY, and will continue the business with John W. Ross as manager.

That Gurley & Son's Hardware stock, at PURDY, was destroyed by fire on the 13th inst. The Implement stock was not damaged. Loss, \$8000; insurance, \$2000.

That S. Brumley of the Hardware firm of Brumley & Painter, LAMONTE, has purchased his partner's interest and will continue the business alone.

New York.

That the wholesale Hardware firm of J. H. Van Duzer & Co., NEWBURGH, was dissolved by mutual consent on May 28. E. B. Taylor has retired from the business, which will hereafter be conducted by J. H. Van Duzer, E. C. Van Duzer and W. E. Sayer, under the same firm style as heretofore.

Ohio.

That Geo. Rich of JEFFERSON has purchased a one-third interest in the Hardware firm of Bradley, Monk & Co. of Columbus.

That the Hardware store of Hay & Turner, CRESTON, was entered by burglars on the 15th inst., and the greater part of the plated goods and Cutlery stolen.

Oregon.

That J. B. Rees, Hardware merchant, at SCOTT'S MILLS, has sold out.

Vermont.

That A. H. Webb has sold out his Tin shop, at BRADFORD BOX, to Prescott & Robishaw.

Wisconsin.

That burglars entered the Hardware store of Thomas Perkins, DODGEVILLE, on the 17th inst., and got away with a quantity of Revolvers and Cartridges.

The Hardware trade throughout the country are requested to report business changes, improvements and other matters of trade interest suitable for mention in this department.

Paints and Colors.

It should be understood that the prices quoted in this column are strictly those current in the wholesale market, and that higher prices are paid for retail lots. The quality of goods frequently necessitates a considerable range of prices.

White Lead.—The slowness that usually characterizes business at this season of the year is the most prominent feature of the market. Next to that is active competition for such business as may be in reach, and naturally low prices for everything, good, bad or indifferent, that is sold as White Lead. It is not clear that lower prices than those that ruled a week ago have been accepted in this quarter. It is plain, however, that business has been done and more solicited at previous lowest rates, while reports come from far Western points that the competition is more severe there and prices relatively lower. This applies to the general line of Lead products.

Red Lead.—No improvement has taken place in sales or in the demand for either foreign or domestic brands. In fact, there is only hand-to-mouth business and not much of that. Prices are somewhat ragged, but have undergone no decided change.

Litharge.—Very few orders are coming in at present from any quarter. Consumers of the low grades seem to be well supplied and buyers of the finer qualities are extremely indifferent. Prices are quoted as before, but seem to be rather weak.

Orange Mineral.—Some orders are being placed for foreign brands for future delivery, but the movement in this connection is hardly up to the average. Spot sales are moderate and the demand is slow. Prices rather weak, but showing no decided change. Domestic is freely offered at prices that were named last week, but buyers take hold very indifferently.

Zincs.—There have been free offerings of German at 5¢, and some effort was made to secure orders for round lots at a fraction less. This competition bears more or less upon domestic product, and at least has the effect of delaying contracts for future deliver-

ies. At any rate, few orders have been placed recently, although special prices were quoted in numerous instances. Sellers' quotations have not been changed.

Colors, &c.—In prices of Dry Colors no changes have taken place. The movement in Oil Colors has been very narrow also, but, with the cost of Oil higher, manufacturers of high grade goods make fewer and smaller concessions from the regular list. Regarding business, about the best that can be said is that, in a general way, it is fair for the season. No change has taken place in Chalk, Whiting or Putty, the demand for all being spiritless, while sellers stand out for about former prices.

Oils and Turpentine.

Linseed Oil.—Leading Western manufacturers have advanced their prices to 53¢ @ 54¢ for raw Oil, delivered here or at common point, owing chiefly to the condition of the market for raw material, but in part to concentration of the supply of Oil and a friendly understanding between lately conflicting interests regarding operations in the near future. City crushers still quote on the basis of 54¢ for domestic and 55¢ for Calcutta Seed raw Oil with the usual 3¢ additional for boiled Oil, but sales are momentarily slow and large buyers, it is claimed, have enough stock coming forward on old contracts to meet their wants in a great measure. There is little cutting prices at second hands. That fact leads to the impression that jobbers are carrying no burdensome stocks.

Cotton Seed Oils.—Dealings have been on a moderate scale. The demand has been slow as well, and upon the whole the market shows slightly weaker tone, although not sufficient pressure to force values lower. The main feature is that buyers and sellers are 1¢ @ 2¢ apart when deals involving other than small lots are concerned, but that prices have ruled well up to the average of those of the preceding week on ordinary dealings. Sales were chiefly on the basis of 29¢ for prime crude and 33¢ for prime Yellow on the spot.

Lard Oil.—Prices for prime Lard Oil have declined. Popular brands went at 54¢ @ 55¢, and some that are not as well known sold at 1¢ or 2¢ less. The decline is attributed chiefly to low cost of raw material, but there is more than a vague possibility that slow sale of Oil and consequent accumulation of supply in pressers' hands has weakened the market to some extent.

Fish Oils.—In purchases of crude Sperm, Whale and Menhaden nothing has been done that changes the complexion of the market, and prices are, for the time being, nominal in a great measure. Refiners quote lower on bleached Menhaden, chiefly because of late slowness of sales, and have also made some concessions in other lines while not altering quotations except in the instance of the Menhaden products.

Miscellaneous.—Common Olive Oil on spot is selling at about the same prices that ruled last week, but parcels for future shipment are at some concession, and upon the whole the market presents a soft appearance. Coconut Oils are slightly lower in price and move rather slowly. No change has taken place in red Saponified or Elaine Oils. Cod Oils have moved slowly at about former rates.

Spirits Turpentine.—Prices are up to 30½¢ for regular and 31¢ @ 31½¢ for machine barrels. The advance is due to higher cost at the principal points, where speculation has cut some figure during the week. Business here has been only fair and of extremely commonplace type.

Family Grinder and Polisher.

The Appleton Mfg. Company, Philadelphia, Pa., have recently placed on the market a miniature emery grinder and polisher, as shown in Figs. 1 and 2. The machine is used as an attachment to sewing machines, secured in position

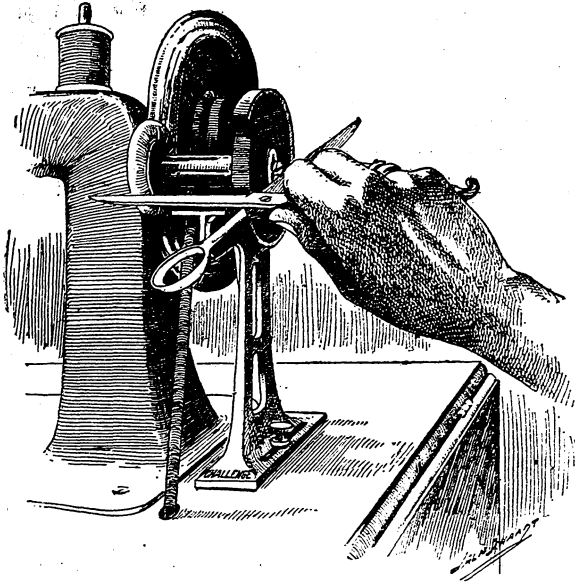


Fig. 1.—Family Grinder.

by means of two small screw eyes passing through a slot in the base of the column. The slot provides for the cross table adjustment necessary in obtaining a greater or less degree of friction between the driver and the driven wheel; also for withdrawing the grinder entirely from the fly wheel when not in

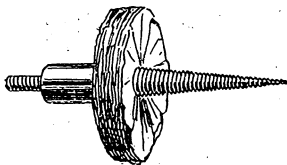


Fig. 2.—Polishing Wheel.

use. By means of a friction wheel of small diameter which presses against the fly wheel of the sewing machine the emery wheel is driven at a high rate of speed, attaining, it is stated, a velocity of 3500 revolutions per minute. The rest upon which the blades of the scissors



Fig. 3.—Grinder and Polisher in Use.

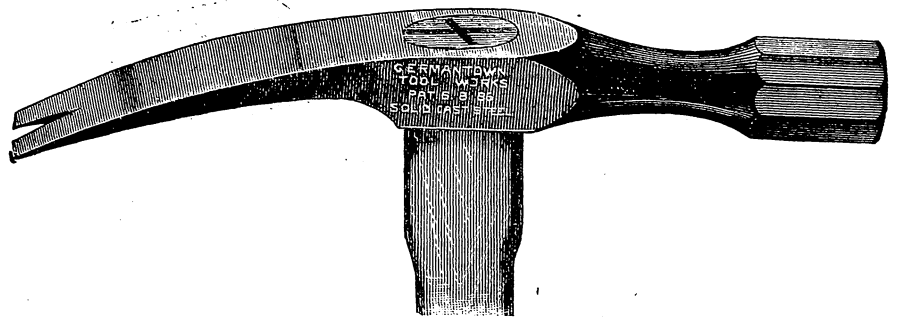
are alternately placed, Fig. 1, is located below the center of the emery wheel so as to present the scissors to the face of the wheel at the correct angle for grinding. To maintain this angle as the wheel is reduced in diameter

through wear, also that the rest may always be kept close up to the wheel, the rest is provided with means of adjustment upon an inclined arm which elevates it when moved toward the center of the wheel. One side of the emery wheel is entirely exposed and projects beyond the frame of the grinder at the side, so that scissors ground

upon it may be sharpened close up to the joint. The device is shown in operation in Fig. 3 and is adapted to women's use for sharpening scissors, knives, needles, &c., and for polishing table and silver ware, jewelry and similar articles at home. The makers remark that as a grinder it is simple in construction, effective in action, neat and compact, and that although weighing but 12 ounces and being so small that it can be carried in one's pocket, it is adapted to a wide range of usefulness. It is explained that the machine is not limited to use upon sewing machines, for by removing the rubber friction ring and using a $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch round belt, manufacturers, dentists, jewelers, &c., can run it fully as well by applying any other power they may have available.

Tack Hammer No. 71.

The tack hammer represented two-thirds size in the accompanying cut is put on the market by the Germantown Tool Works, 518 Commerce street, Philadelphia, Pa. It is referred to as a new

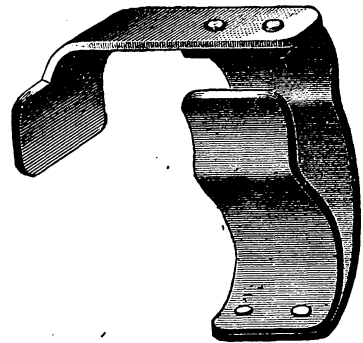


Tack Hammer No. 71.

style of upholsterers' pattern tack hammer, forged from solid steel. The goods are packed half a dozen in a box and are sold, it is stated, at a price that makes them available by the masses.

Burton's Acme Shaft Coupling.

Columbian Novelty Company, North East, Pa., are offering the shaft coupling illustrated herewith. The coupling is made of two pieces of cold rolled steel solidly riveted together, and is designed to prevent rattling in the coupling. The makers state that the couplings are quickly and easily inserted or removed, as they may be driven in

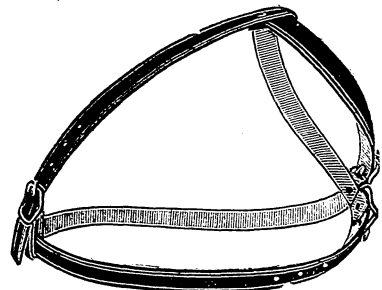


Burton's Acme Shaft Coupling.

or out with a hammer without removing the bolt or shaft; that the shape is such that they are held firmly in place by spring tension; that being made of two pieces they will not break, and that they are warranted to preserve their strength and elasticity and not to bend or break with ordinary use.

Leather Dog Muzzle.

Keystone Dog Collar Mfg. Company, 505 Commerce street, Philadelphia, Pa.,



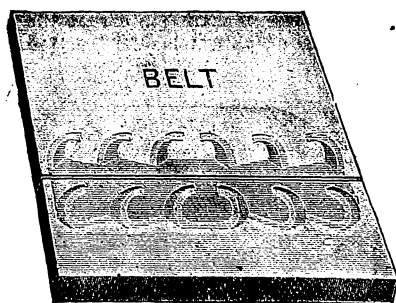
Leather Dog Muzzle.

are offering leather dog muzzles as represented in the accompanying cut. The muzzles are referred to as made in the finest manner possible, of the best leather, and as being adjustable for any

sized dog. The muzzles are made in Nos. 1, 2 and 4 sizes, each size being nested in three lengths. The company also manufacture dog collars, pug harness, &c.

Soft Steel Belt Fasteners.

F. W. O. Talcott, Providence, R. I., is offering the Acme steel belt hook herewith shown. The teeth rivet toward



Soft Steel Belt Fasteners.

the center of the fastener, giving them, it is stated, a very strong grip in the belt. The fastener is especially designed for belts which are running at high speed and belts that have become old, oily and that are frequently shipped by hand. The manufacturer claims that the points or teeth being long and sharp pierce the belt easily, and that as they stand diagonally with the length of the belt they do not cut away so much of its strength as if they cut continuous holes or slits straight across the end of the belt. For convenience in introducing the fasteners, trial packages containing 100 hooks of assorted sizes will be delivered by the manufacturer to any address in the United States for \$1.50.

THE WILCOX & HOWE COMPANY, Birmingham, Conn., are at present giving a good deal of attention to Steel Forgings for Bicycles, Agricultural Implements, &c., it being their intention to push this line in connection with their Carriage Hardware business. In Bicycle Forgings they have made quite a start, and it is their intention very soon to issue a catalogue relating especially to these goods.

IN OUR ISSUE of June 14, page 1170, attention was called to the high standing of Coleman's work on "Mechanics' Liens in the State of Illinois." The author of that work, J. A. Coleman, Hartford Building, Chicago, makes an exclusive specialty of mechanics' liens, as will be found from his advertisement published elsewhere.

THE BALL BEARING COMPANY, Boston, Mass., of which George F. Simonds is president and Edward P. Noyes treasurer, are now prosecuting the Ball Bearing enterprise until recently conducted under the personal name of Mr. Simonds. This is referred to as a continuance and not an overturn, the company entering upon all privileges and facilities heretofore enjoyed and used by Mr. Simonds personally. Some little time must necessarily pass before all departments of the company will be in complete running order, but they advise us that something can be done in the direction of meeting calls from this time on, delays being reduced to a minimum. It is expected that a number of sets of Carriage Bearings of the $1\frac{1}{4}$ and 1 inch sizes will soon be ready for delivery. Following these, $\frac{7}{8}$, $1\frac{1}{8}$ and $1\frac{3}{8}$ inch sizes will be prepared. From that point on the business will be extended along the lines indicated by the

inquiries made. The company, while thus reorganized for business, have considerable yet to do in order that their output shall from the start be carefully prepared, preferring to delay possible customers somewhat in their requirements rather than to fail in the degree of satisfaction which shall be given to them.

Hoffman's Vault and Library System.

The Geuder & Paeschke Mfg. Company of Milwaukee, Wis., have absorbed the business of the Hoffman-Keefe Office File Company, and are now manufacturing that company's specialties, among which are the Hoffman vault and library fixtures, recently

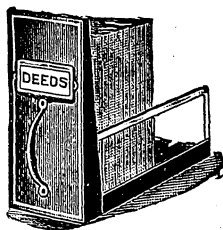


Fig. 1.—Document File.

brought out. By this system, large vaults for the use of banks, merchants and manufacturers, requiring a large amount of room for the storage of valuable papers, are fitted up with metal shelving, drawers, compartments, files for letters, &c. Illustrations are here-

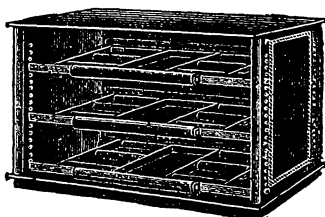


Fig. 2.—Roller Book Shelves.

with given of some of the features of the system. Fig. 1 is a file for compressing documents. The compressor grips the papers from the center down and squeezes them. The file comes

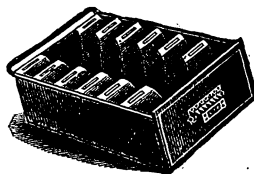


Fig. 3.—Check Sorter.

clear out of its compartment and hangs there. The papers can be shuffled any way, as the file has no sides. A special kind is made for bank checks. Fig. 2 represents a set of roller book shelves intended for storing large, heavy office books. They are laid flat and given an even bearing on rollers to prevent friction or wear. Fig. 3 shows a check sorter which has been found very convenient in banks. In Fig. 4 is shown a

metal cabinet. Fig. 5 represents a nest of safety deposit cells, each with its own key. These are frequently used by

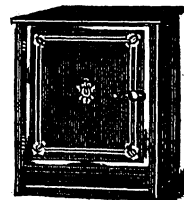


Fig. 4.—Metal Cabinet.

large companies, each of whose officers desires a storage place for his own personal documents and valuables. Fig. 6

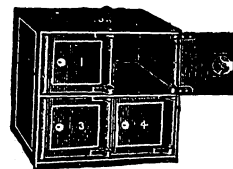


Fig. 5.—Safety Deposit Cells.

is a vault omnibus or movable case, which is found a most convenient article in offices in which a large number of books and papers are in daily

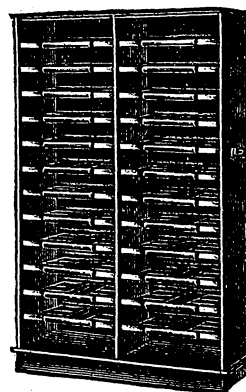
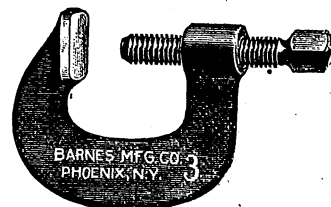


Fig. 6.—Movable Case.

use outside of the vault. It is made with roller book shelves. The whole case is mounted on double wheel anti-friction casters, so that one person can easily run it in and out of the vault. The casters are hidden by the risers of the base.

The Phoenix Steel Machine Shop Clamp.

The cut here shown is of a clamp being introduced by the Barnes Mfg.



Steel Machine Shop Clamp.

Company, Phoenix, N. Y. The clamps are made from refined steel castings, with United States standard steel screws

having hardened points, the screws running to the foot of the clamp. The makers offer the clamp to meet the demand for strong, first-class goods for general machine shop use, at prices, it is stated, which any machine shop can afford to pay. The point is made that heretofore this style of clamp has only been obtainable in the form of high priced drop forgings. The clamps are made in five sizes, opening from $1\frac{1}{4}$ to $4\frac{1}{4}$ inches.

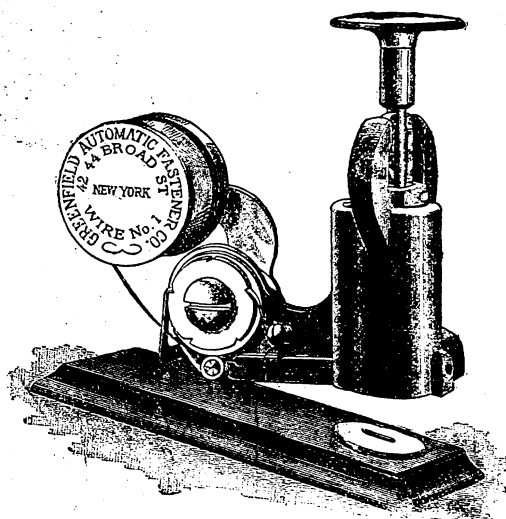
The Greenfield Automatic Fastener.

The accompanying cut shows a voucher fastener put upon the market by the Greenfield Automatic Fastener Company, 42-44 Broad street, New York. It is described as being made strong and durable, of the best material, and so simple in its parts that there is nothing to get out of order. With one operation of the hand, it is stated, the wire is rolled from the spool, placed

water pan is light and removable, made of galvanized iron 13 x 15 inches in size and 7 inches high, taking a 10 x 15 inch cloth without folding. The rollers are described as being of solid white rubber, $1\frac{1}{4}$ inches in diameter and 11 inches long. The point is made that owing to the width of the rollers no folding of clothes is necessary. The roller bearings are of composition metal, which, it is stated, is durable, and that it will not rust. The manufacturers state that the rubber sheets used with the machine are indestructible; that as a result of their use perfect *fac-simile* impressions are obtained, and that blurred, faint or indistinct copies are impossible.

Non-Magnetic Watch.

The illustration here given represents a non-magnetic watch offered by Robert H. Ingersoll & Brother, 65 Cortlandt

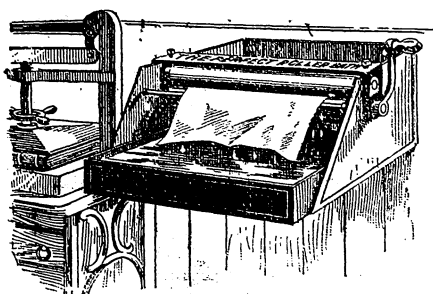


The Greenfield Automatic Fastener.

in position, measured and cut the required length, the staple made, driven through the paper or material to be fastened, and neatly and securely clinched. The point is made that one spool of wire is equal to 1200 of ordinary fastenings in the amount of work it will accomplish. The manufacturers claim that the simplicity of the machine, the rapidity with which it does its work, the strength of its fastenings and the neatness of its execution are points which recommend it for use.

The Perfect Roller Bath.

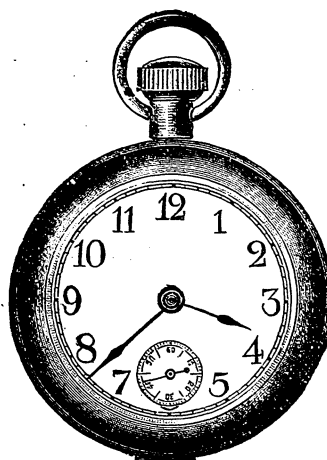
Rockwell & Rupel Company, 51-53 La Salle street, Chicago, are offering a



The Perfect Roller Bath.

roller bath as shown herewith. It is finished in maroon, nicely striped, the arch and crank being japanned. The

street, New York. It is stated that besides the special construction of the movement, the case is made of special non-conducting metal, in satin finish. The manufacturers remark that in this age of electricity dynamos are found in almost every town, that the number of people employed in connection with



Non-Magnetic Watch.

them is very large, and that the larger proportion of them are deprived of the use of a watch during working hours. The watch is designed especially for such persons as well as the general public and is intended to retail at \$2.

Bailey Automatic Bicycle Brake

In the accompanying illustrations is shown the Bailey automatic brake for bicycles, introduced by Bailey Mfg. Company, 207 South Canal street, Chicago.

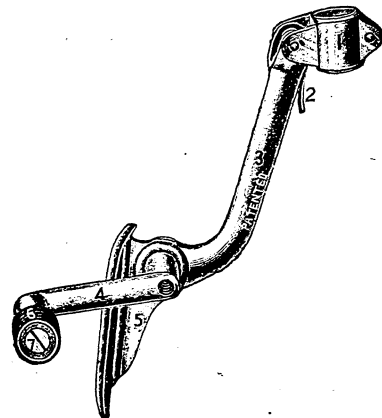


Fig. 1.—Bailey Automatic Bicycle Brake.

The brake as shown in Fig. 1 is made of steel, drop forged, and weighs, it is stated, 7 ounces. It is attached by a clamp to the seat standard at or near its lower end. The lever is adjusted so as to just clear the lower reach of the

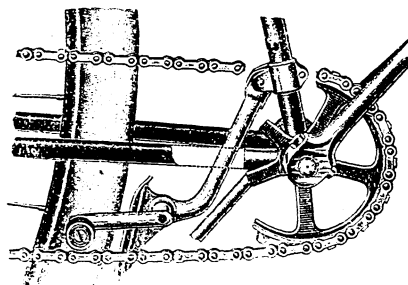


Fig. 2.—Position of Brake when Riding.

chain when forward pressure is being applied to the pedals, as in Fig. 2. It is stated that the instant the lower reach of the chain straightens from reverse action or holding back on the pedals it catches the brake lever, raises and carries it backward, applying the brake as in Fig. 3. If but a light brake action

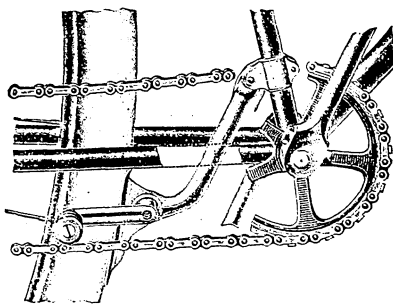


Fig. 3.—Position of Brake when Stopping

is desired, only light reverse pressure is put upon the pedals; but if heavier brake action is wanted, then heavier reverse pressure is used, and as soon as back pressure on the pedals ceases the brake is released. It is remarked that the rider is not put out in any way when using the brake, but retains his usual position with his hands grasping the handles of his wheel and with the feet on the pedals, precisely the same as though no brake were in action; also that so unobtrusive is the device that the rider would not know it was on the machine were it not for the instant and effective aid it gives him when wanted. The brake is nicely finished, fully nickered, and, it is stated, fits all safeties and is easily put on.

Tower's Revolving Wardrobe Hook.

Grand Rapids Brass Company, 156-166 Court street, Grand Rapids, Mich.,

is 5½ inches long, with jaws ½ inch thick, which open 1½ inches. The tool weighs 6 ounces. The manufacturer states that all parts are made to a gauge and are interchangeable, and that the

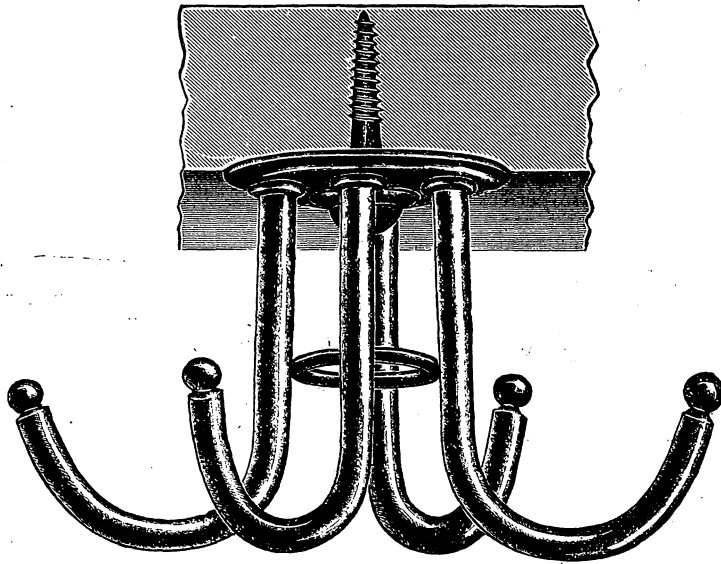


Fig. 1.—Tower's Revolving Wardrobe Hook.

are offering the wardrobe hook illustrated in Fig. 1. The hook is adapted to use on the under side of shelves in closets and wardrobes, and it is fastened in place by a screw from the under side. A feature of the hook is that it revolves, allowing it to be turned around to select the garment wanted. In Fig. 2 a bracket is shown which can be adjusted to hang the hook any distance from the wall up to 8 inches. The dotted lines show the position of

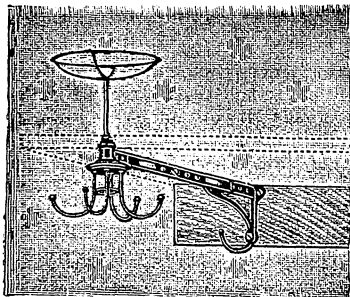
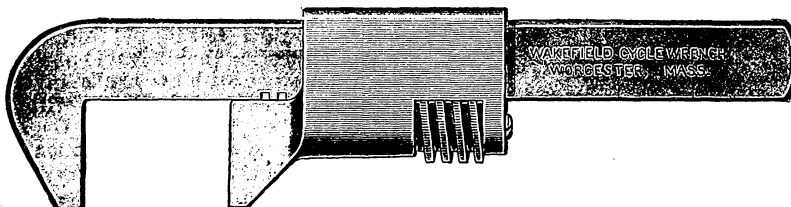


Fig. 2.—Revolving Wardrobe Hook and Shelf Bracket.

the shelf, which is easily supported by the brackets, without interfering in the least with their use. The brackets may be placed the distance apart that wardrobe hooks usually are, or as far apart as desired. The top of the revolving hook is tapped to receive the wire standard for ladies' hats, which is sold separately.

Wakefield Cycle Wrench.

J. E. Wakefield, Worcester, Mass., is putting on the market the wrench



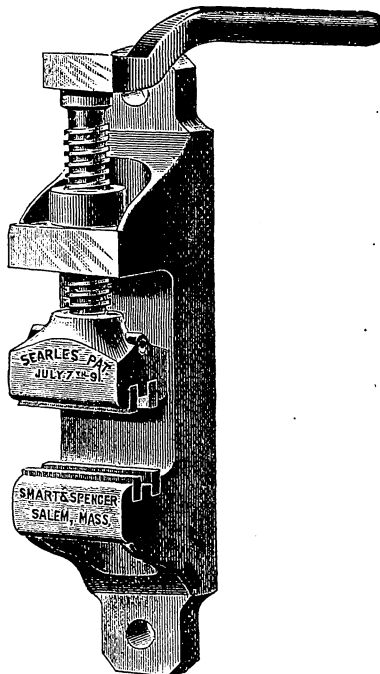
Wakefield Cycle Wrench.

represented in the accompanying cut. It is made entirely of steel, hardened, well finished and nickel plated. The wrench

wrench is strong, light, quick in action and durable.

Searle's Pipe Vise.

The accompanying cut represents a pipe vise put on the market by Smart &



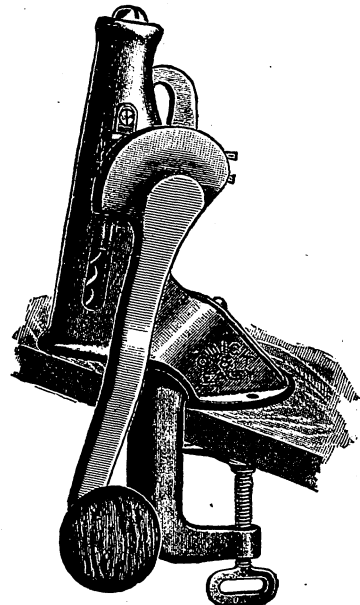
Searle's Pipe Vise.

Spencer, Salem, Mass. The vise is described as having a body of cast iron, a screw of steel and four gripping jaws of

made that when the jaws become dull from constant use they may be easily sharpened, or they may be renewed at a slight cost, thus making the vise almost indestructible. In the No. 2 vise the jaws are 2 inches long, thus giving a bearing on the pipe of 8 inches, and requiring, it is stated, but very little pressure to hold firmly the smoothest pipe. It is remarked that the jaws are diametrically opposite and that the strain on all four edges of the jaws is equal. The manufacturers claim that the vise is simple in construction, durable and effective; that it is light and easily carried with other tools; that the form is such that it can be readily attached to a post or any convenient place, and that it will hold brass or iron pipe with the greatest firmness without the slightest injury. The vise is made in sizes Nos. 1, 2 and 3. No. 1 holds from ½ to 1 inch iron pipe, No. 2 from 1 to 2 inch iron pipe and No. 3 from 2 to 3 inch iron pipe.

Walker's Quick and Easy Cork Puller.

Erie Specialty Mfg. Company, Erie, Pa., are offering the cork puller shown herewith. In operation the bottle is pressed firmly into the mouth of the



Walker's Quick and Easy Cork Puller.

machine and in line with it and the lever pulled forward until it stops. This movement draws the cork, while the reverse movement of the lever expels and drops the cork. The makers remark that the machine is especially adapted for rapid work, as it cuts the wire when pulling the cork and breaks no bottles. A feature which is referred to as being peculiar to this puller is the arrangement for quickly changing the worm and nut in case the worm bends or breaks or the nut wears out, without removing the machine. The worm may be removed by taking out the screw at the top of the machine, and the nut at the bottom through which the worm runs is removed by taking out two small screws. The machine is nicely finished in nickel, strongly constructed, and each machine is packed in a box, with a clamp and an oil can. The points of excellence claimed by the manufacturers for the machine are rapidity and ease of operation, simplicity and strength in its construction and the ease and quickness of removing parts without taking the machine from its position.

Current Hardware Prices.

JUNE 27, 1894.

NOTE.—The quotations given below represent Current Hardware Prices, whether made by manufacturers or jobbers. They apply to such quantities of goods as are usually purchased by retail Hardware merchants. Very small orders and broken packages often command higher prices.

The character @ is used to indicate a range of price: thus discount 50 & 10% @ 50 & 10 & 5%, signifies that the goods in question are sold at prices ranging from 50 & 10% to 50 & 10 & 5%.

Adjusters, Blind—

Domestic..... \$ dos \$2.00, 88% @ 88% 10%
Excelsior..... \$ dos \$10.00..... 50 & 10 & 5%
North's..... \$ dos \$10.00..... 50 & 10 & 5%
Zimmerman's—See Fasteners Blind.

Ammunition—See Caps, Cartridges, Shells, &c.

Anvils—

American—

Eagle Anvils, \$ d 94..... 15 @ 15 & 5%
Horse shoe brand, Wrought..... 11 @ 11 & 5%
Moore & Barnes Mfg. Co..... 39 & 5%

Imported—

Armstrong Mouse Hole..... 94 @ 10 & 5%
S. & H., machine finished..... 10% @ 11%
Trenton..... 94 @ 10 & 5%
Wilkinson's..... 10% @ 10 & 5%
Peter Wright's..... 10% @ 11%

Anvil Vise and Drill—

Allen Anvil and Vise \$3.00..... 40 & 10%
Cheney Anvil and Vise..... 25%
Millers Falls Co., \$18.00..... 20%
Star..... 45 & 5%

Apple Parers—See Parers Apple, &c.

Augers and Bits—

Boring Machine Augers..... 70 @ 70 & 10%
Car Bits, 12-in. twist..... 50%
Common Augers and Bits..... 70 @ 70 & 10%
Cincinnati Bell-Hangers' Bits..... 30 & 10
Forster Pat. Auger Bits..... 40%
Jennings' Pattern Car Bits..... 40%
Jennings' Pattern Auger Bits..... 60%
J. E. Jennings & Co., No. 10, extension lip..... 40%
O. E. Jennings & Co., No. 30..... 60%
C. E. Jennings & Co., Auger Bits, set 32% quaters, No. 5, 8, 10, No. 30, \$3.50 & 25%
Russell Jennings and Bits..... 35 & 10
Sears' Patent Single Twist..... 45%
H. Hommedieu Car Bits..... 15 & 10
Pugh's Black..... 20%
Pugh's Jennings Pattern..... 30%
Snell's Bits..... 60 & 5 @ 80 & 10%

Bit Stock Drills—

Cleveland..... 50 & 10 & 5%
Cincinnati..... 30 & 10
Cincinnati, for metal..... 45 & 10
Morse Twist Drills..... 50 & 10 & 5%
New Process Twist Drill Co..... 50 & 10 & 5%
Standard..... 50 & 10 & 5%
Syracuse, for metal..... 50 & 10
Syracuse, for wood (wood list), 30 & 50 & 5%

Expansive Bits—

Clark's small, \$18; large, \$28..... 35 @ 35 & 10%
Ives' No. 4, \$ dos \$80..... 40%
Sears' No. 1, \$28; No. 2, \$18..... 35 @ 40%
Sears' No. 2, \$48..... 20%
Swan's..... 40%

Gimlet Bits—

Bee..... 25 @ 25 & 10%
Common..... \$ gross \$2.50 @ \$3.00
Diamond..... \$ dos \$1.25 @ 40 & 10%
Double Cut:
Hartwell's..... \$ gro. \$10.00, 40 & 10%
Douglas's..... 40 & 10 @ 50%
Ives..... 60 & 10 @ 60 & 10 & 5%
Shepardson's..... 45 & 10 @ 45 & 10 & 5%

Hollow Augers—

Bonney's Adjustable, \$ dos \$48..... 50%
Cincinnati Adjustable..... 25 & 10%
Cincinnati Standard..... 25 & 10%
Douglas's..... 33% @ 33% & 10%
French, Swift & Co. (Becher)..... 33% @ 33% & 10%
Ives'..... 33% @ 33% & 10%
Ives' Expansive, each \$4.50..... 30 & 10%
Sears'..... 30 & 10%
Universal Expansive, each \$4.50..... 30%
Wood's, \$ dos, \$48..... 25 & 10%

Ship Augers and Bits—

L'Hommiedieu's..... 15 & 10 @ 15 & 10 & 5%
Snell's..... 25 @ 25 & 10%
Snell's Ship Auger Pat'n Car Bits..... 15 & 10 @ 15 & 10 & 5%
Watrous's..... 25 @ 25 & 10%

Awl Hafts—See Hafts, Awl.

Awls—

Brad, Handled..... \$ gr. \$2.50 @ \$3.00
Brad, Shoulders..... \$ gr. \$1.30 @ \$1.40
Feg, Pat..... \$ gr. \$3.50 @ \$3.80
Feg, Should..... \$ gr. \$1.50 @ \$1.55
Scratch, Handled..... \$ gr. \$4.00 @ \$4.50
Scratch, Socket..... \$ dos \$1.10 @ \$1.20

Awl and Tool Sets—See Sets, Awl and Tool.

Axes—

First quality, best brands..... \$5.00 @ \$8.50
First quality, other brands..... 5.50 @ 6.00
Beveled add 50¢ per doz.

Axle Grease—See Grease, Axle.

Axles—

o. 1 Common..... 34 @ 34%
o. 2 Common..... 44 @ 44%
Nos. 7 to 14..... 70%
Nos. 15 to 28..... 47%
Nos. 19 to 22..... 70%
Concord Axles, loose collar..... 40%
Concord Axles, solid collar..... 40%
Tubular Axles..... 50

Bag Holders—See Holders, Bag.

Balances—

Sash—
Caldwell, low list..... 30%
Pullman..... 80%

Spring—

Spring Balances..... 40 @ 40 & 10%
No. 2000..... 20 80
Chatillon, \$ dos..... \$0.50 0.95 1.75 net
Chatillon Straight Balances..... 40 @ 40 & 10%
Chatillon Circular Balances..... 50 & 10%

Barb Wire—See Wire, Barb.

Bars—

Crow—

Cast Steel..... \$ d 2 1/2 @ 3 1/2
Iron, Steel Points..... \$ d 2 1/2 @ 2 3/4

Basins, Wash—

Standard Fiberglass, No. 1, 10 1/2 in., \$1.30;
12-inch, \$2.00; 13 1/2 in., \$2.50; 15-inch, \$3.00.

Beams, Scale—

Scale Beams, List Jan. 12, '82..... 60 & 10 @ 60 & 10 & 5%
Chatillon's No. 1..... 40%
Chatillon's No. 2..... 50 & 10 @ 50 & 10 & 5%
Custer's..... 33 & 5%

Beaters—

Egg—

Bryant's..... \$ gross \$14.00
Double (H. & R. Mfg. Co.), \$ gro. No. 0 \$12.00; No. 1, \$15.00; No. 2..... \$36.00
Dover..... \$ dos \$1.00 @ \$1.20
Dover (Standard Co.)..... \$ dos \$1.00
Duplex (Standard Co.)..... \$ dos \$1.00
Duplex Extra Heavy (Standard Co.)..... \$ dos \$3.50
Easy (H. & R. Mfg. Co.)..... \$ gro \$12.00
Improved Acme (H. & R. Mfg. Co.)..... \$ gro \$3.00
Silver & Co..... \$ dos \$5.50
Spiral..... \$ gro \$4.25 @ \$4.50
Triple (H. & R. Mfg. Co.)..... \$ gro \$16.50

Culinary—

Keystone, P. D. & Co., Each, No. 1, \$1;
No. 2, \$2..... 20%

Bells—

Cow—

Common Wrought..... 60 & 10%
Kentucky Durham..... 70 & 10%
Kentucky, Sargent's list..... 70 & 10%
Kentucky, "Star"..... 70 & 10%
Texas State..... 50 & 10 @ 50 & 10 & 5%
Western, Sargent's list..... 70 & 10%

Door—

Crank, Brooks'..... 50 & 10 & 5%
Crank, Cone's..... 10%
Crank, Connel's..... 20 & 10%
Gong, Abbe's..... 33% @ 33%
Gong, Barton's..... 40 & 10 @ 40 & 10 & 5%
Gong, Yankee..... 45 & 10%
Lever, R. & E. Mfg. Co.'s..... 60 & 10 & 5%
Lever, Sargent's..... 60 & 10%
Lever, Taylor's Bronzed or Plated, net
Pull, Taylor's Japanned..... 25 & 10%
Pull, Brooks'..... 50 & 10 & 5%

Electric—

Bigelow & Dowse..... 20 @ 20 & 10%
Wollensak's..... 20 @ 20 & 10%

Hand—

Extra Heavy Brass..... 70%
Light Brass..... 70 & 10 @ 70 & 10 & 5%
Silver Chime..... 33% @ 33%
White..... 70%
Globe Cone's Patent..... 25 & 10 @ 25 & 10 & 5%

Miscellaneous—

Call..... 45 @ 50%
Farm Bells..... \$ d 2 1/2 @ 3
Steel Alloy Church and School Bells..... 50%

Bellows—

Blacksmith's..... 60 & 10 @ 70%
Hand Bellows..... 40 & 10 @ 50%
Molders'..... 40 & 10 @ 50%

Belting, Rubber—

Common Standard..... 75 & 10 @ 75 & 10 & 5%
Extra..... 60 & 10 @ 50 & 70%
Standard..... 70 & 10 @ 75%
N.Y.B. & P. Co., Carbon..... 60 & 10 & 5%
N.Y.B. & P. Co., Double Diamond..... 60%
N.Y.B. & P. Co., 1846 Para..... 40 & 10%

Bench Stops—See Stops, Bench

Benders and Upsetters, Tire—

Detroit Perfect Tire Bender 15 & 15 1/2 in.
Green River Tire Benders and Upsetters..... 20%
Stoddard's Lightning Tire Upsetters..... 25%

Bits—

Auger, Gimlet, Bit Stock Drills, &c., see Augers and Bits.

Bit Holders—See Holders.

Blind Adjusters—See Adjusters, Blind.

Blind Fasteners—See Fasteners, Blind.

Blind Staples—See Staples, Blind.

Blocks—

Cleveland Block Co., Mal. Iron..... 50 & 10 @ 60 & 10%
Moore's Novelty, Mal. Iron..... 50 @ 50 & 5%
Sure Grip Steel Tackle Block..... 25 @ 25 & 10%
See also Machines, Hoisting

Bolts—

Carriage, Machine, &c.—

Com. list June 10, '84..... 80 & 10 @ 80 & 10 & 5%
Genuine Eagle, Norway, list Oct. '84..... 80 & 5 @ 80 & 10%
Eagle, Norway, list Oct. '84..... 80 & 5 @ 80 & 10%
Phila. pattern, list Oct. 7, '84..... 80%
R. B. & W., old list..... 70%
Bolt Ends, list Jan. 1, 1890..... 80 & 10 @ 80 & 20%
Machine, list Jan. 1, 1890..... 80 & 10 @ 80 & 20%

Door and Shutter—

Cast Iron Barrel Square, &c..... 75 & 10 @ 75 & 10 & 5%
Cast Iron Chain (Sargent's list)..... 65 & 10 @ 65 & 10 & 5%
Cast Iron Shutter Bolts..... 75 & 10 @ 75 & 10 & 5%
Ives' Patent Door Bolts..... 60 & 10 @ 60 & 10 & 10%
Wrought Barrel..... 75 & 10 @ 80%
W. B. K. Flush Common..... 60 & 10 @ 60 & 10 & 10%
W. B. K. Flush Brass Knob..... 50 & 10 @ 50%
W. B. K. Shutter, Sargent's list..... 60 & 10%
W. B. K. Shutter, all iron, Stanley's..... 60% @ 70%
Wrought Square..... 75 & 10 @ 80%
W. B. K. Flush, Sargent's list..... 60 & 10%
W. B. K. Flush, Stanley's list..... 60 & 10%

Stove and Plow—

Plow..... 60 & 10 @ 60 & 10 & 10%
Stove..... 65 @ 70%
R. B. & W., Plow..... 55%

Tire—

Common, list Feb. 28, '83..... 70 @ 70 & 10%
American Screw Company
Norway, Phila., list Oct. 16, '84..... 75%
Eagle, Phila., list Oct. 16, '84..... 80%
Bay State, list Feb. 28, '83..... 70%
Port Chester Bolt and Nut Company:
Empire list Feb. 28, '83..... 70%
Keystone, Philadel., list Oct. '84..... 80%
Norway, Phila., list Oct. '84..... 75%
R. B. & W., Philadel., list Oct. 16, '84..... 80%

Borers, Tap—

Common and Ring..... 20 & 10%
Clark's..... 33% @ 33%
Enterprise Mfg. Co..... 25%
Ives' Tap Borers..... 33% @ 33%

Boring Machines—See Machines, Boring.

Bow Pins—See Pins, Bow.

Boxes, Letter—

Tatum's..... 40

Boxes, Wagon—

Per B..... 24%

Boxes, Miter.

Spilker's Excelsior, 3 in. \$7.50, 4 in. \$8.50, 5 in. \$13.00, 6 in. \$15.00..... 20%

Braces—

American Bit Brace and Tool Co.:
Nos. 10, 12, 20..... 60 & 10%
Nos. 11, 21, 24, 27..... 70 & 10%
Nos. 22, 23, 25..... 60 & 10 & 5%
Nos. 23, 26, 36, 37..... 70 & 10 & 5%
Amidol..... 70 & 10 & 5%
Barker's Imp'd Plain..... 75 & 10 @ 80%
Barker's Imp. Nickeled..... 85 & 10 @ 70%
Ratchet..... 75 & 10 @ 80%
Eclipse Ratchet..... 60%
Globe Jawed..... 40 @ 40 & 10%
Corner Brace..... 40 @ 40 & 10%
Universal, 8 in., \$2.10; 10 in. \$2.25
Buffalo Ball..... \$1.10 @ \$1.15
Barber's..... 60 & 10%
Bartholomew's..... 50 & 5%
Armstrong's..... 50 & 5%
Common Ball, American..... \$1.00 @ \$1.10
Davis Patent..... 50 & 10%
Fray's Gear, Spigot 10 in. 60 & 10 & 5%
Fray's Nos. 70 to 120, 81 to 123, 207 to 414..... 50 & 10 & 5%

Ives' New Haven Novelty..... 70 @ 70 & 5%
New Haven Ratchet..... 60 & 5 @ 60 & 10%
Barber Ratchet..... 60 & 5 @ 60 & 10%
Barber's..... 60 & 5%
Spigot..... 30 & 5 @ 30 & 10%
P. S. & W. Co., Peck's Patent..... 60%
Rose & Johnson..... 50%
Saxton's..... 75 & 10 @ 80%
Barker's Imp. Nickeled..... 85 & 10 @ 70%
Ratchet, Polished..... 60 & 10 @ 60%
Ratchet, Nickeled..... 40 & 10 @ 40%
Buffalo Ball..... net, \$1.10 @ \$1.15

Brackets—

Shelf, fancy, Sargent's list..... 70 @ 70 & 10%
Other makes at a wide range of prices.
Shelf, plain..... 85 @ 70%
Regular, list..... 60 & 10 @ 70 & 10%
Bradley Shelf Brackets..... 70 & 10%

Bright Wire Goods—See Wire.

Broilers—

Hens Self-Per doz..... 9 10 9 11
Bridging, Per doz..... \$4.50 5.50 6.50
Morgan Odorous..... \$ dos \$12.50
New Haven..... 50%
Queen City..... 33%
Wire Goods Co..... 65 & 10%
Buckets, Well and Fire—See Pails, Galvanized.

Bull Rings—See Rings, Bull.

Butcher's Cleavers—See Cleavers, Butchers.

Butts—

Brass—

Cast Brass, Fast..... 33% @ 10%
Cast Brass, Loose Joint..... 33% @ 10%
Cast Brass, Tiebout's..... 50%
Wrought Brass..... 30 & 10 @ 30 & 20%

Cast Iron—

Fast Joint, Broad..... 80 @ 80 & 5%
Fast Joint, Narrow..... 80 @ 80 & 5%

Loose Joint, Japanned..... 75 & 10 @ 80%

Loose Joint, Jap. with Acorns.....
Loose Pin, Acorns.....
Loose Pin, Acorns, Japanned.....
Loose Pin, Acorns, Japanned, Plated Tips.....
Mayer's Hinges.....
Parliament Butts.....

Wrought Steel—

Fast Joint, Broad.....
Fast Joint, Lt. Narrow.....
Inside Blind, Light.....
Inside Blind, Regular.....
Loose Joint, Broad.....
Loose Pin.....
Table Butts, Back Flaps, &c.....
Bronzed Wrought Butts.....

Cages, Bird—

Henry's Brass:
3000, 5000, 1100 series..... 10%
1200 series..... 40%
200, 300, 600 and 900 series..... 40 & 10 @ 50%
Henry's Bronze:
700, 800 series..... 40 & 10 @ 50%
Henry's Enameled..... 40 & 10 @ 50%

Calipers—See Compasses.

Calks Toe—

Burke's, One Prong, Blunt..... 4 @ 50
Burke's, One Prong, Sharp..... 4 @ 50
Burke's, Two Prong, Blunt..... 5 @ 50
Burke's, Two Prong, Sharp..... 5 @ 50
Gautier, One Prong, Blunt..... 5 @ 50

Can Openers—See Openers, Can.

Cans Milk—

S. S. & Co.: 5-gal., \$3.00; 8-gal., \$4.40;
1-gal., \$4.75 each..... 40 & 10

Cans Oil—

Galvanized Blue Band, 1 gal., \$ dos \$2.25
Galvanized Blue Band, 5 gal., Tip-Top..... \$ dos \$12.00
Galvanized Blue Band, 5 gal., Faucet..... \$ dos \$2.00
Glass Oil, Friend..... \$ dos \$2.75

Caps—Percussion—

Hicks & Goldmark's and Union Metallic Cartridge Co..... 10%

Eley's D. Waterproof, Central Fire..... \$1.60

E. B. Grand Edge, Cent. Fire, 1-10's \$1.75 @ \$1.50
E. B. Trimmed Edge, 1-10's..... \$1.75 @ \$1.50
F. L. Waterproof, 1-10's..... \$1.75 @ \$1.50
G. D..... \$1.75 @ \$1.50
Musket, Waterproof, 1-10's..... \$1.75 @ \$1.50
S. B. Genuine Imported..... \$1.75 @ \$1.50

Primers

Berdan Primers, \$1.00.....
B. L. Caps (Sturtevant Shells) \$1.00.....
All other Primers, \$1.20.....

Cards—

Watson's Cotton, Wool, Horse and File, list January 28, 1891..... 25%

Carpet Stretchers—See Stretchers, Carpet.

Cartridges—

B. B. Caps, Cent. Ball, Swgd., \$1.85 @ \$1.90
B. B. Caps, Round Ball, \$1.60 @ \$1.65
Blank Cartridges, except 22 and 28 cal., additional 10% to above discounts.
Blank Cartridges, 22 cal., \$1.75.....
Blank Cartridges, 32 cal., \$3.50.....
Cent. Fire, Military and Sporting 15 & 25 & 32 Cent. Fire, Pistol and Rifle..... 25 & 5 @ 25%
Primed Shells and Bullets..... 15 & 5 @ 25%
Rim Fire Cartridges..... 50 & 5 @ 50%
Rim Fire Military..... 15 & 5 @ 25%

Carpet Sweepers—See Sweepers, Carpet.

Halters—

Covert's Adj. Rope Halters.....	40¢25
Covert's Adj. Web Halters.....	55¢25
Covert's Hemp Horse and Cattle Ties.....	50¢10
Covert's Jute Cattle Ties.....	70¢10
Covert's Jute Horse Ties.....	70¢25
Covert's Rope, 1/4 in., Hemp.....	50¢25
Covert's Rope, 1/2 in., Hemp.....	60¢10
Covert's Saddle Works Halters.....	35¢45
Covert's Saddle Works Handy Web Halters.....	35¢45
Covert's Saddle Works Horse and Cattle Ties.....	35¢45

Hammers—**Handled Hammers—**

Atha Tool Co.....	50¢10
Buffalo Hammer Co.....	60¢10
Humason & Beckley.....	Verres.....
Cheney's Claw.....	40¢10
Cheney's Machinists & Riveting.....	50¢50
C. Hammond & Son.....	10¢10
Magnetic Tack, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 1.25, 1.50 & 1.75.....	30¢10
Maydole's, list Dec. 1, '88.....	25¢10
Peck, Stow & Wilcox.....	40¢40
Fayette R. Plumb.....	40¢10
Artisans' Choice, A. E. Nail.....	40¢10
Riveting, Engineers' and B. S. Hand.....	60¢
Machinists' Hammers.....	60¢10
Regular Y. & P. A. E. Nail.....	50¢50
Other Hammers.....	50¢50
Sargent's.....	40¢10
Warner & Nobles, new list.....	25¢10

Heavy Hammers and Sledges—

3 lb and under.....	40¢10
5 to 10 lb.....	80¢30
Over 10 lb.....	80¢30
Wilkinson's Smiths.....	10¢10

Handcuffs and Leg Irons—

See Police Goods.

Handles—**Cross-Cut Saw Handles—**

Atkins.....	40¢
Champion.....	15¢
Ely's Perfection.....	40¢
Sensible per doz. Pr.....	\$5.00

Iron, Wrought or Cast—

Barn Door, per doz.....	20¢50
Bronze Iron Drop Latches.....	70¢10
Chest and Lifting.....	70¢10
Door or Thumb.....	70¢10
Nos.....	1 2 3 4
Per doz.....	\$0.90 1.00 1.08 1.35 1.50
Jap'd Store Door Handles—Nuts, 1.62, Plate, 1.10; no plate, 0.88.....	10¢
Boggin's Latches.....	25¢25

Wood—

Anger, assorted.....	gr 5.00
Anger, large.....	gr 7.00
File, assorted.....	gr 2.75
Brad Ayl.....	gr 2.00
Apple Firmer Chisel, ass'd.....	gr 5.00
Apple Firmer Chisel, large.....	gr 6.00
Hickory Firmer Chisel, ass'd.....	gr 4.50
Hickory Firmer Chisel, large.....	gr 5.00
Socket Firmer Chisel, ass'd.....	gr 3.00
Socket Firmer Chisel, large.....	gr 3.00
Chisel, Fibre Head.....	33¢
Hammer, Hatchet, Axe, &c.....	40¢40
Hoe, Rake, Shovel, &c.....	60¢60
Pat. Auger, Douglass.....	set 1.25
Pat. Auger, Ives.....	set 1.00
Pat. Auger, Swan's.....	set 1.00
Saw and Plane.....	40¢10
J. B. Smith & Co's Pat. File.....	50¢

Hangers—

Barn Door, New England.....	70¢70
Barn Door, old patterns.....	70¢70
Barry.....	50¢
Best Anti-Friction.....	60¢10
Boes.....	60¢10
Carrier Steel Anti-Friction.....	50¢10
Champion.....	30¢10
Chicago Anti-Friction.....	30¢10
Climax Anti-Friction.....	55¢
Cincinnati Nos. 1, 2, 25; 3, 25.60; 4, 25.60.....	60¢60
Cronk's Patent.....	60¢10
Duplex (Wood Track).....	60¢10
Economy.....	60¢10
Hamilton Wrought Steel Track.....	55¢
Interstate.....	50¢10
Klinder's.....	50¢50
Lane's New Standard.....	50¢50
Lane's Standard.....	40¢40
Lund's Steel Parlor.....	50¢50
Magie.....	45¢10
Matchless.....	50¢10
Moody.....	45¢
Moore's Baggage Car Door.....	35¢45
Moore's Elevator.....	35¢45
Moore's Railroad.....	30¢10
Nickel, Steel, Nos. 0, 25; 1, 25; 2, 25.....	40¢10
Orleans Steel.....	50¢
Paragon Nos. 5, 6, 7 and 8.....	20¢10
Pendulum, Payson's.....	40¢40
Perfection.....	50¢10
Richards.....	30¢10
Samson Steel Anti-Friction.....	50¢10
Star.....	40¢10
Stearns' Anti-Friction.....	20¢10
Stearns' Challenge.....	25¢10
Sterling.....	50¢10
Terry's Ideal.....	50¢10
Terry's Model.....	50¢10
Terry's Shield.....	50¢10
Terry's Solid.....	50¢10
Terry's Wrought Single Strap.....	50¢10
Victor, No. 1, 15.00; No. 2, 15.50; No. 3, 13.00.....	50¢25
Warner's Pat.....	20¢10
Wild West.....	45¢10
Zenth for Wood Track.....	55¢

Harness Snaps—See Snaps.**Hatchets—**

American Axe and Tool Co.....	
Blood's.....	40 & 10
Hunt's.....	50
Hurd's.....	50
Mann's.....	50
Underhill's.....	50
O. Hammond & Son.....	10
Fayette R. Plumb.....	10
Collins.....	10
Buffalo Hammer Co.....	50 & 50
P. S. & W. Co.....	210
Sargent's & Co.....	210
Schultz, Lehigh Co.....	
Ten Eyck Edge Tool Co.....	

Hay and Straw Knives—

See Knives.

Hinges—**Blind Hinges—**

Clark's.....	75¢10
Nos. 1, 3, 5, 1888, Old Pattern.....	75¢10
Nos. 1 and 3, Tip Pattern.....	75¢10
No. 50 Buffalo Noiseless.....	40, 60
2 and 5.....	1, 1.75
Buffalo Reversible, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.....	75¢10
No. 1, Cottage, for wood only.....	30¢10
No. 1, Diamond, for wood only.....	30¢10
Dixie L. & P., Nos. 3, 2 1/2, 2, 1 1/2, 1, 0, 4 and 5.....	75¢10
No. 25 Empire Reversible.....	75¢10
Lull & Porter, Nos. 3, 2 1/2, 2, 1 1/2, 1, 0, 4 and 5.....	75¢10
Mortise Gravity, Nos. 2, 4, 4 1/2, 6, 8, 9 and 10.....	50¢
Huffer.....	50¢10
Parker.....	75¢10
North's Automatic Blind Fixtures, No. 1, for Wood, 9.00; No. 3, for Brick, 11.50.....	75¢10
Reading's Gravity.....	75¢10
Sargent's Nos. 1, 3, 5, 11, 12, 13.....	75¢10
Shepard's.....	75¢10
Shepard, Lull & Porter, Nos. 3, 2 1/2, 2, 1 1/2, 1, 0, 4 and 5.....	75¢10
Buffalo Gravity Locking, Nos. 1, 3, 4 and 5.....	80¢10
Champion Gravity Locking, No. 75.....	80¢10
Clark's or Shepard's 1888, Old Pattern, Nos. 1, 3 and 5.....	75¢10
Clark's or Shepard's Tip Pattern, Nos. 1, 3 and 5.....	75¢10
Double Locking, Nos. 20 and 25.....	70¢50
Empire, Nos. 101 and 103.....	75¢50
Niagara Gravity Locking, Nos. 1, 3, 4 and 5.....	80¢50
Noiseless, Nos. 50, 60, 65 and 55.....	70¢
O. S. Lull & Porter, Nos. 3, 2 1/2, 2, 1 1/2, 1, 0, 4 and 5.....	75¢10
Pioneer, Nos. 080, 45 and 55.....	70¢
Steamboat Gravity Locking No. 10.....	80¢10

Gate Hinges—

Automatic.....	per doz \$12.50, 50¢
Clark's, Nos. 1, 2, 3.....	60¢10
N. E.....	per doz \$7.80, 60¢10
N. E. Reversible.....	per doz \$5.60, 60¢10
N. Y. State.....	per doz \$4.90, 60¢10
Shepard's Nos. 1, 2, 3.....	60¢10
Western.....	per doz \$4.20, 60¢10

Spring Hinges—

Acme.....	30¢
American.....	20¢
Bardsley's Patent Checking.....	15¢
Barker's Double Acting.....	25¢
Bommer's Japanese.....	30¢
Bommer's All other kinds.....	30¢
Buckman's.....	15¢20
Champion.....	30¢
Chicago.....	30¢
Columbia.....	per gross, \$10.00
Crown.....	20¢
Devoe, No. 1.....	per gross, \$13.00
Freeport.....	per gross, \$12.00
Geer's Spring and Blank Butts.....	40¢
Gem.....	20¢
Ideal No. 3.....	per gross \$8.00
J. G. C. Covered.....	per gross, \$30.00
Knoxall.....	per gross, \$12.00
New Idea No. 1.....	per gross, \$10.00
New Idea No. 2.....	per gross, \$10.00
New Idea Dbl. Acting.....	45¢
No. 10 Matchless.....	60¢
No. 25 Unbreakable.....	60¢
Oxford.....	20¢
Reliable.....	60¢
Rex.....	per gross, \$13.00
Samson.....	60¢60
Stearns' Noiseless Floor Hinge.....	20¢10
Surprise.....	per gross, \$12.00
Union Mfg. Co.....	25¢
Union Spring Hinge Co's list.....	20¢
Wiles, No. 1.....	per gross, \$16.00

Wrought Iron Hinges—

Corrug'd Strap and T.....	60¢10
Strap and T.....	60¢10
Plate Hinges, 8, 10 & 12 in.....	50¢
"Providence" over 12 in.....	40¢
Rolled Blind Hinges, Nos. 32 and 34.....	40¢10
Rolled Blind Hinges, Nos. 232 and 234.....	55¢10
Rolled Plate.....	70¢10
Rolled Raised.....	70¢10
Screw Hook and Eye.....	1/4 in. D 7 1/2
Screw Hook and Eye.....	1/2 in. D 5 1/2
Screw Hook and Eye.....	3/4 in. D 4 1/2
Screw Hook and Eye.....	1 1/4 in. D 3 1/2
Screw Hook and Eye.....	2 1/4 in. D 2 1/2

Hoes—

Scovill and Oval Pattern.....	50¢10
D. & H. Scovill.....	20¢30
Grub.....	60¢10
Lane's Crescent, Planters' Pattern.....	45¢50
Lane's Razor Blade, Scovill Pat.....	30¢50
Garden, Mortar, &c.....	70¢70
Magie.....	per doz \$4.00
Planter's Cotton, &c.....	70¢70
Warren Hoe.....	60¢60

Hog Rings and Rings—**Holisting Apparatus—****Hollow Ware—**

See Ware, Hollow.

Holders—**Bag—****Bit—****File and Tool—****Sash—****Hooks—****Cast Iron—****Bird Cage, Reading, List.....****Clothes Line, Sargent's List.....****Celling, Sargent's List.....****Clothes Line, Moore's.....****Clothes Line, Reading List.....****Coat and Hat, Moore's.....****Coat and Hat, Reading.....****Coat and Hat, Sargent's List.....****Hammock, E. C. Stearns & Co., per doz.....****Harness, Reading List.....****Wire—****Atlas, Coat and Hat.....****Barry Hat and Coat.....****Indestructible Coat and Hat.....****Staples Ceiling Hooks.....****Williamson's Bird Cage Hooks, List April, 1892.....****Wire Coat and Hat, Gem, list April, 1892.....****Wire Coat and Hat, Miles, list April, 1892.....****Wire Coat and Hat, Standard.....****Bright Wire Goods—See Wire.****Wrought Iron—****Cotton, per doz.....****Cotton Pat. (N. Y. Mallet and Handle) Wks.....****Tassel and Picture, T. & S. Mfg. Co.....****Wrought Staples Hooks.....****Miscellaneous—****Bush.....****Fish Hooks, American.....****Grass, No. 2, \$2.00; No. 3, \$2.10; No. 4, \$2.25.....****Hooks and Eyes—Brass.....****Hooks and Eyes—Malleable Iron.....****Noll's Grass.....****Whiffletree—Patent.....****Bench Hooks—See Bench Stops.****Horse Nails—See Nails, Horse****Horse Shoes—****See Shoes, Horse.****Hose, Rubber—****Competition, Fair quality.....****Competition, Low Grade.....****Standard.....****N. Y. B. & P. Co., Carbon.....****N. Y. B. & P. Co., Double Diamond.....****N. Y. B. & P. Co., 1816 Para.....****Cotton Garden, 3/4 in., coupled.....****Fair Quality.....****Good Quality.....****Huskers—****Blair's Adjustable.....****Blair's Adjustable Clipper.....****Hubbard's Solid Steel.....****Indurated Fiber Ware—****See Ware, Indurated Fiber.****Iron, Curling—****Nicol's Patent Curling Iron Heater.....****Silver Tipped Grace Darling Curling Iron, per doz.....****No. 65.....****No. 66.....****No. 67, Mustache.....****Sad—****From 4 to 10, at factory.....****B. B. Sad Irons.....****Chinese Laundry (N. E. But Co.).....****Chinese Sad.....****Crown Improved.....****Iron, No. 250, per set.....****Mahony's Troy Pol. Irons.....****Mrs. Potts' Sad Irons, per set.....****Small lots.....****National Self-Heating.....****New England.....****Pottstown, per set.....****Salamander Irons.....****Self-Heating.....****Self-Heating Tailors.....****Sensible Sad Irons, per set.....****Nos. 2.....****60.....****65.....****Sensible Tailors' Irons.....****Soldering—****Soldering Coppers.....****Covert's Adjustable, list Jan. 1, 1894.....****Tinker's Dread.....****Pinking.....****Pinking Irons, per doz.....****Jack Screws—See Screws.****Jacks, Wagon—****Daisy.....</**

Plate......45¢
Bosmer's Night Latches......15¢
B. & E. Mfg. Co., list Mar. 20, 1889......60¢10¢70
Sargent & Co., Ls. At. 1. 189......60¢10¢70
Warner's Burglar Proof. * doz. \$8.00, 50¢
Yale......net prices

Elevator—

Moore's.....38¢4¢

Padlocks—

Wrought Iron Padlocks:
Brittan, Graham & Mathes, list
Jan., 1894......75¢
Mallory, Wheeler Co., list Jan. 1,
1894......75¢
Norwich Lock Mfg. Co., list June
10, 1891......50¢2¢
Russell & Erwin Mfg. Co., list June
10, 1891......50¢2¢
Sargent & Co., list January 1, 1894
1894......75¢
William Wilcox Mfg. Co., list Janu-
ary 1, 1894......75¢20¢
Ames Sword Co. up to No. 108 inclu......50¢
Ames Sword Co. above No. 108......60¢10¢
Barnes Mfg. Co......40¢40¢10¢
Champion Padlocks......40¢
A. E. Deitz......40¢
Eagle......40¢2¢
Eureka, Eagle Lock Co......40¢
E. T. Fraim's Keystone Scandinavian.
1010 line......90¢50¢
120 line......90¢25¢
109 line......85¢
510 line......70¢10¢
225, 610 and 209 lines......50¢5¢
All other numbers......50¢5¢
Horsehoes. * doz \$9.50 50¢10¢
Hotchkiss......30¢
No. 1......30¢
Romer's Nos. 0 to 91......30¢
Romer's Scandinavian, & Co., Nos. 100 to
505......15¢
Scandinavian......90¢50¢
Slamaker, Barry & Co.
No. 1010 line......90¢
No. 41 line......50¢
No. 61 line......60¢
No. 21 line......70¢
No. 109 line......90¢40¢
Star......30¢
Yale Lock Mfg. Co.'s......net prices

Sash, &c.—

Attwell Mfg. Co......25¢33¢4¢
Champion Safety list January, 1893, 70¢5¢
Clark's No. 1, 10; No. 2, 3¢ gr......33¢4¢
Common Sense, Jap'd, Cop'd and
Br'ed. * gr \$4.00
Common Sense, Nickel Plated. * gr \$10.00
Corbin's Daisy, list Feb. 15, 1888......70¢
David Bronze, Barnes Mfg. Co......70¢
Ferguson's......33¢4¢
Fish (Liesche's pat.), No. 100, gr......33¢
No. 105, gr......10¢
Giant, list Jan. 1892......70¢10¢
Hammond's Window Springs......40¢
Huginin's New Sash Locks......25¢5¢2¢
Huginin's Sash Balances......25¢5¢2¢
Ives' Patent......60¢10¢2¢60¢10¢10¢
Kempshall's Gravity......80¢
Kempshall's Model......60¢60¢10¢
Monarch......50¢
Payson's Perfect......60¢10¢2¢60¢10¢10¢
Reading......60¢10¢2¢60¢10¢10¢
Security......70¢
Universal......30¢
Victor......60¢10¢2¢
Walker's......10¢
Wolcott's......60¢10¢2¢

Lumber Tools—

See Tools, Lumber.

Lustro—

Four-ounce bottles.....* doz. \$1.75; *
 gross.....\$17.00

Machines.

Boring—

Without
Augers, Upright, Angular.
Boss, Carpenters' 3.60
Boss, Ship Bldrs' 3.85
Douglas......\$5.50 \$6.75.....50¢
Jennings......5.50 6.75.....50¢50¢50¢
Millers Falls......7.50.....35¢
Phillips' Patent
with Auger 7.00 7.50......40¢10¢10¢
Snell's, Rice's Pat 5.50 6.75......40¢10¢10¢

Fluting—

American, 5 in., \$3.00; 6 in., \$3.40; 7 in.,
\$4.50 each......35¢
Combined Fluter and Sad Iron.
*** doz \$15.00.**.....30¢
Crown, 4 1/2 in., \$3.50; 6 in., \$4.00; 8 in.,
\$6.50 each......35¢
Crown Hand Fluter, Nos. 1, \$15.00; 2,
\$12.50; 3, \$10.00; 4, \$8.25......30¢
Crown Jewel, 6 in......\$5.50 each 35¢
Domestic Fluter......each, \$1.50
Eagle, 3 1/2-inch Rolls, \$2.15......35¢
Eagle, 4 1/2-inch Rolls, \$2.85......35¢
Knox, 4 1/2-inch Rolls......\$3.25 each 35¢
Knox, 6-inch Rolls......\$3.60 each 35¢

Holting—

Moore's Anti-Friction Differential Pul-
ley Block......20¢
Moore's Hand Hoist, with Lock Brake......20¢
Moore's Rope Differential Pulley
Block......60¢
Maris & Beekley (Teal Patent)......30¢
 See also Blocks.

Washing—

Fair and Square......* doz \$42.00
Anthony Wayne, * doz, No. 1, \$42; No.
2, \$30; No. 3, \$42.
Wayne American......* doz \$36.00
Wells......* doz \$64.00
Western Star * doz, No. 2, \$36; No. 3
\$39

Mallets—

B. & L. Block Co., Hickory & L. V.
80¢10¢40¢
Vibre Head, Stearns......33¢4¢
Hickory......20¢10¢20¢10¢10¢
Lignumvite......20¢10¢20¢10¢10¢

Mattocks—Regular list.

60¢10¢60¢10¢5¢

Measures—

Standard Fibreware, No. 1, pack *
dozen, \$3.50; 1/2-pack, \$3.00

Meat Cutters—

See Cutters, Meat.

Menders—

Harness.....\$ doz. \$1.75
Hudson's Hose Menders, in set, * doz.,
\$6.00

Hudson's Hose Bands......* gr. \$1.25

Milk Cans—See Cans, Milk.

Mills—

Box and Side, list Jan. 1, 1888, 60¢10¢
Net prices are often made which are
lower than above discount.
American, Enterprise Mfg. Co., list Jan.
17, 1893......20¢
National list, Jan. 1, 1894......30¢
Swift, Lane Bros......30¢
Wadell's New Box Mills, Ideal
Brand, New List......60¢60¢10¢

Mincing Knives—

See Knives, Mincing.

Molasses Gates—

See Gates, Molasses.

Money Drawers—

See Drawers, Money.

Mowers, Lawn—

Highest 10 in. 12 in. 14 in.
grade, \$4.00 5.25 \$4.50 6.00 \$5.00 6.75
Good \$3.00 \$3.25 \$3.50
Cheap. 2.25 2.50 2.75

Muzzles—

Safety......* doz. \$3.00, 25¢

Nails—

Cut and Wire. See Trade Report.
Wire Nails, Papered.
Association list, May 1, '92......35¢10¢

Hungarian, Finishing, Upholsterers', &c.
See Tacks.

Horse—

Nos. 6 7 8 9 10
A. C......25¢ 23¢ 22¢ 21¢ 21¢

American......9¢ 9¢ 9¢ 9¢ 9¢
Anchor......23¢ 21¢ 20¢ 19¢ 18¢
Ausable......23¢ 21¢ 20¢ 19¢ 18¢

Capwell......19¢ 18¢ 17¢ 16¢ 15¢
C. B. K......25¢ 23¢ 22¢ 21¢ 21¢

Champion......25¢ 23¢ 22¢ 21¢ 21¢

Champlain......28¢ 26¢ 25¢ 24¢ 23¢

Clinton, Fin......19¢ 17¢ 16¢ 15¢ 14¢
Empire Branded......11¢11¢
Essex......23¢ 21¢ 20¢ 19¢ 18¢

Lyra......9¢ 9¢ 9¢ 9¢ 9¢
Maud S......25¢ 23¢ 22¢ 21¢ 21¢

Northwest'n......25¢ 23¢ 22¢ 21¢ 21¢

Putnam......23¢ 21¢ 20¢ 19¢ 18¢
Snowden......9¢ 9¢ 9¢ 9¢ 9¢
Standard......23¢ 21¢ 20¢ 19¢ 18¢
Vulcan......23¢ 21¢ 20¢ 19¢ 18¢
Western......23¢ 21¢ 20¢ 19¢ 18¢

Picture—

Brass Head, Combination list......50¢10¢
Brass Head, Sargent's list......40¢10¢
Porcelain Head, Combination list......40¢10¢
Porcelain Head, Sargent's list......50¢10¢10¢
Niles' Patent......40¢

Nail Pullers—See Pullers, Nad.

Nail Sets—See Sets, Nad.

Nippers—See Pliers and Nippers

Nut Crackers—

See Crackers, Nut.

Nuts—List Dec. 18, 1889.

Square, Hex.
Cold Punched......5.00¢ 5.10¢ off list
Hot Pressed......5.80¢ 6.50¢ off list
In packages of 100 lb, add 1-10¢ lb
net; in packages less than 100 lb, add
1/2¢ lb, net.

Oakum—

Best or Government......* doz \$1.75 60¢
Navy......* doz \$1.75 60¢
U. S. Navy......* doz \$1.75 60¢

Oil Tanks—See Tanks, Oil.

Oilers—

Brass and Copper......50¢10¢50¢10¢5¢
Brass and Tin......70¢70¢10¢
Broughton's Brass......50¢
Broughton's Zinc......60¢
Malleable, Hammers' Improved, No. 1,
\$3.60; No. 2, \$4.00; No. 3, \$4.40 * doz.
Malleable, Hammers' Old Pattern, same
list......50¢
Olmstead's Brass and Copper......50¢
Olmstead's Tin and Zinc......60¢
Prior's Pat. or "Paragon" Brass......60¢
Prior's Pat. or "Paragon" Zinc......70¢
Steel, Draper & Williams......50¢
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Steel Anti-
Rust......60¢

Openers, Can—

American......* gross \$1.75 60¢
Champion......* doz \$2.00.....50¢
Domestic......* doz \$2.00.....45¢
Duplex......* doz \$2.50 15¢20¢
Eureka......* doz \$2.50 10¢
Excelsior, No. 1 \$2.50; No. 2, \$1.50......40¢
French, No. 4......* doz \$2.25 55¢60¢
Iron Handle, No. 5......* gr \$3.00 45¢50¢
Lyman's......* doz \$3.75 20¢
Messenger's Comet......* doz \$3.00 25¢
Moore's......70¢
Sardine Sclators......* doz \$2.75 30¢
Sprague, No. 1, 55¢; 2, 60¢; 3, 65¢;
Star......* doz \$2.75

Packing, Steam—

Rubber—

Standard, fair quality......70¢10¢75¢
Inferior quality......75¢10¢80¢
Extra......80¢50¢10¢25¢
Jenkins' Standard......* doz \$2.50 25¢
N. Y. B. & P. Co., Double Diamond......60¢
N. Y. B. & P. Co., Salamander......45¢
N. Y. B. & P. Co., Carbon......70¢5¢

Miscellaneous—

American Packing......9¢10¢ * doz
Corbin Packing......14¢15¢ * doz
Italian Packing......12¢13¢ * doz
Jute......6¢7¢ * doz
Russia Packing......13¢14¢ * doz

Palls—

S. S. & Co., 18 qt., \$7.00; 30 qt., \$7.95
*** doz.**.....5¢

Galvanized Palls—

Light......Heavy.
10 Quart......\$2.00 \$2.25.....\$2.25 \$2.50
12 Quart......2.25 2.50.....2.50 2.75
14 Quart......2.50 2.75.....2.75 3.00

Galvanized Buckets—

Fire......Well.
10 Quart......\$2.50 \$2.75.....\$2.25 \$2.50
12 Quart......2.75 3.00.....3.00 3.25
14 Quart......3.00 3.25.....2.50 2.75

Indurated Fiber Ware

Fire Pails, deep......* doz \$4.80
Fire Pails, round bottom......* doz \$5.40
Milk, 14 qt......* doz \$5.40
Stable, 14 qt......* doz \$6.00
Star Pails, 12 qt......* doz \$4.20

Standard Fiber Ware—

Buggy Pails......Plain. Decor'd
Chamber Pails, 14 qt......\$3.00 \$7.00
Dairy Pails, 14 qt......3.75 4.25
Fire Pails, No. 1, 12 qt......* doz 3.75
Fire Pails, No. 2, 14 qt......* doz 4.25
Horse Pails......4.00
Slop Jars (bal. trap)......7.50 8.50
Sugar Pails......5.00 5.50
Water Pails, 12 qt......3.15 3.75

Pans—

Large sizes......* doz 5¢
Small sizes......* doz 5¢
Silver & Co. (Covered)......40¢

Dripping—

Standard List:
No. 1......1 2 3 4
No. 2......\$3.00 \$3.75 \$4.25 4.75 \$5.25
No. 3......7 8
No. 4......\$6.00 \$7.00 \$8.00 \$9.00 \$10.00
Polished, regular goods......75¢75¢10¢
Aome Fry Pans......60¢6¢

Dust—

Steel Edge, No. 1......* doz \$1.75

Roasting and Baking—

Columbian, S. S. & Co., Nos. 10, \$2; 20,
\$2.25; 30, \$2.50 each......60¢10¢

Paper and Cloth—

Sand and Emery—
List April 19, 1888......50¢10¢60¢
Sibley's Emery and Crocus Cloth......30¢

Parers—

Apple—

Advance......* doz \$4.25
Baldwin......* doz 4.75
Bonanza......each 5.00
Dand......* doz 3.50
Eclipse......* doz 4.00
Eureka, 1888......each 16.00
Family Bay State......* doz 12.00
Favorite......* doz 5.00
Gold Medal......* doz 4.00
Imperial......* doz 4.00
Little Star Bay State......* doz 27.00 30.00
Monarch......* doz 13.50
New Lightning......* doz 5.50
Oriole......* doz 4.00
Penn......* doz 3.00
Perfection......* doz 4.00
Reading 78......* doz 7.75
Reading Table......* doz 6.50
Turn Table......* doz 4.50
Victor......* doz 13.50
Waverly......* doz 4.00
White Mountain......* doz 4.00

Potato—

Antrim Combination......* doz \$5.50
Saratoga......* doz \$5.50
White Mountain......* doz \$4.50

Pencils, Soapstone—

See Crayons.

Pickers, Fruit—

Prize Fruit Pickers......50¢

Picks—

Railroad or Adze Eye, 5 to 6, \$12.00; 6
to 7, \$13.00......60¢10¢10¢70¢

Picture Nails—

See Nails, Picture.

Pinking Irons—

See Irons, Pinking.

Pins—

Humason, Beckley & Co.'s......60¢10¢
Peck, Stow & W. Co......50¢10¢50¢10¢25¢
Sargent & Co.'s, \$17 and \$18......60¢10¢
Escutcheon—
Iron, list Nov. 11, 1885......70¢
Pipe, Wrought Iron
List April 13, 1893.
1 1/2 and under, Plain......57¢10¢10¢10¢
1 1/2 and under, Galv......50¢10¢10¢10¢
1 1/2 and over, Plain......87¢10¢10¢10¢
1 1/2 and over, Galv......57¢10¢10¢10¢
Boiler Tubes, list Oct. 24, 1892.
**65¢10¢10¢10¢
 Casing, list Nov. 16, 1892, 52¢10¢10¢10¢
 Cold Drawn Seamless Steel Tubing. 50¢
 Inserted Joints Casing, list Nov. 16,
 1892. 47¢10¢10¢10¢
 Steel Boiler Tubes. 27¢10¢10¢10¢**

Planes and Plane Irons—

Wood Planes—

Molding......50¢10¢
Bench, First quality......55¢10¢
Bench, Second quality......60¢10¢10¢
Bailey's (Stanley & L. Co.)......50¢10¢

Iron Planes

Bailey's (Stanley & L. Co.)......50¢10¢
**Birmingham Plane Co. 60¢10¢60¢10¢10¢
 Chaplin's Iron Planes. 50¢10¢50¢10¢25¢
 Davis' Iron Planes. 50¢50¢25¢
 Gage Tool Co.'s Self-Setting. 35¢
 Miscellaneous Planes (Stanley & L. Co.) 25¢10¢
 Sargent's. 50¢10¢10¢
 Standard Tool Co. 50¢10¢10¢10¢10¢
 Steers' Iron Planes. 50¢10¢50¢10¢5¢**

Plane Irons

Auburn Thistle......30¢10¢30¢10¢10¢
Buck Bros......30¢
Rutcher's......\$5.00 \$5.50 to 10,
Ohio......30¢10¢30¢10¢10¢
Stanley & L. Co......60¢10¢
L. & J. White......25¢

Plates—

Felloe......* doz 6¢6¢4¢

Pullers Nail-
 Helpee. \$ dos. \$24.00, 40%
 Economy. \$ dos. \$5.50, 10%
 Giant, No. 1. \$ dos. \$18.00, 10%
 Giant, No. 2. \$ dos. \$15.00, 10%
 Felican. \$ dos. \$9.00, 25%
 Scranton. \$ dos. \$18.00, 35%
 \$24.00, 40%

Pulleys-
 Brass Screw. 70%
 Hay Fork, "Anti-Friction," 5 in. solid. 50%
 Hay Fork, "F" Common and Patent. 20%
 Hay Fork, Moore's Anti-Friction 5 in. 40%
 Hay Fork, Tarbox Pat Iron. 40%
 Hay Fork, Reed's Self-Lubricating. 60%
 Hay Fork, Solid Eye, 4.00; Swivel. 40%
 Hay Fork, Stearns' Nos. 35 & 45. 50%
 Hay Fork, Stearns' Nos. 15, 25, 35, 65, 80. 50%
 Hay Fork, Tarbox Pat Iron. 40%
 Hot House, Awning. 70%
 Japanned Clothes Line. 60%
 Japanned Screw. 70%
 Japanned Slide. 70%
 Moore's Gelling or End, Anti-Friction. 40%
 Moore's Dumb Waiter, Anti-Friction. 50%
 Moore's Electric Light. 35%
 Moore's Slide, Anti-Friction. 60%
 Sash (Auger Mortise). 60%
 Common Sense. 60%
 Empire. 60%
 Ideal, Nos. 2, 4, 10 & 15. 60%
 Ideal, or IX No. 1. 60%
 On bbl. lots extra 5%. 22%
 Shade Rack. 45%
 Sheppard's Niagara, No. 25. 23%
 Tackle Blocks-See Blocks.

Pumps-
 Clifton, Best Makers. 60%
 Pitcher Spout, Best Makers. 70%
 Pitcher Spout, Cheaper G'ds. 75%
 Myers' Pumps, low list. 60%

Punches-
 Avery's Revolving. 40%
 Avery's Sawset and Punch-See Sawsets.
 Bemis & Call Co.'s Cast Steel Drive. 50%
 Bemis & Call Co.'s Cast Steel. 50%
 Bemis & Call Co.'s Spring. 50%
 Bemis & Call Co.'s Springfield Socket. 50%
 Niagara Hollow Punches. 20%
 Niagara Solid Punches. 55%
 Rice Hand Punches. 15%
 Saddler's or Drive, good. 60%
 Spring, good quality. 65%
 Spring, Leach's. 15%
 Solid Tinner's, P., S. & W. Co., \$ dos. 55%
 Tinner's Hollow Punches, P., S. & W. Co. 20%

Rail-
 Barn Door, Light. In. 1.75
 Per 100 feet. 2.10
 B.D. for N. E. Hangers. 2.75
 Small. Med. Large.
 Per 100 feet. 2.50
 Carrier, double braced, Steel Rail, 100 ft. 3.25
 Lundy Park Co. Plated Edge. 45%
 Moody Steel Rail, 5 ft. 5 in. 45%
 Moore's Steel Rail. 35%
 Sliding Door, Bronzed Wrt Iron, 5 ft. 6 in. 60%
 Sliding Door, Iron, Painted. 60%
 Sliding Door, Wrt Brass, 5 ft. 6 in. 40%
 Terry's Steel Rail, 7 ft. 4 in. 45%
 Victor Track Rail, 7 ft. 4 in. 50%

Rakes-
 Cast Steel, Association G'ds. 70%
 Cast Steel, outside G'ds. 70%
 Malleable, good. 70%
 Malleable, low grade. 75%
 Fort Madison Prize Bow Brace and Peerless. 65%
 Fort Madison Steel Tooth Lawn Rake. 80%
 Gibbs' Aome Lawn Rake. \$ dos. \$4.90
 Gibbs' Canton Lawn Rake. \$ dos. \$4.75
 Gibbs' Crown Lawn Rake, No. 1. \$ dos. \$4.90
 Gibbs' Favorite Lawn Rake. \$ dos. \$4.95
 Gibbs' Hustler No. 0. \$ dos. \$4.25
 Gibbs' Hustler No. 1. \$ dos. \$4.40
 Oneida Lawn Rake. \$ dos. \$6.00

Razors-
 Campbell Cutlery Co. 50%
 Electric Cutlery Co. Net prices
 Galvanic. \$ dos. \$15.00
 Jordan's A.M. new list. Net prices
 Jordan's Old Faithful, new list. Net prices
 J. R. Torrey Razor Co. Net prices
 Wostenholm and Butcher, \$10 to 2. 10%

Razor Straps-
 See Straps, Razor.

Reels-
 Clothes Line- 33%
 Stearns'. 10%

Fishing-
 Hendryx Aluminum, German Silver, Gold, Bronze, Silver Rubber, Popolo and Salmon, Multiplying and Quadruple, all sizes. 25%
 Hendryx Single Action Series, 102P and PN, 202P and PN, 102PR and PRN, 202PR and PRN, 504P and PN, 00304P and PN, 502 and 502N, 802 and 82N, 02084N, Competitor. 50%
 Hendryx Multiplying and Quadruple Series, 800N and PN, 4N and PN, 2904N, 2904P and PN, 02904PN, 0924 and 0924N, 5000N and PN. 40%

Registers-
 Moore's Bronze Finishes. 70%
 Moore's Electroplated. 75%
 Moore's Japanned. 75%
 Moore's Solid Bronze. 85%
 Moore's Stove Pipe. 85%

Rings and Rings-
 Bull Rings- 50%

Hog Rings and Rings-
 Hotchkiss' low list. 30%
 Humason, Beckley & Co.'s. 70%
 Peck, Stow & W. Co.'s. 50%
 Sargent's. 75%
 Union Nut Co. 55%
 Note.-The market on Hog Rings and Rings is in a depressed condition and prices are low and irregular. We therefore withdraw quotations for the present.

Rivets and Burrs-
 Copper. 60%
 Coppered Iron, Betina Brand. 60%
 Iron Norway, List Nov. 17 '87. 60%
 Second Quality. 70%

Rivet Sets-See Sets.
Roasting and Baking Pans-See Pans, Roasting and Baking.

Rods-
 Stair, Black Walnut. \$ dos 40%
 Stair, Brass. 25%

Rollers-
 Acme Moore's Anti-Friction. 55%
 Barn Door, Sargent's list. 60%
 Moore's Barn Door Stay. 60%
 Union Barn Door Roller. 70%
 Thompson Mfg. Co.'s Lawn Rollers. 80%

Rope-
 The following prices are f.o.b. New York or factory, and are shaded 1/4% on large lots; terms, 1 1/2% for cash.
 Manila, 7-16 in. diam. and larger. 7 1/4%
 Manila, 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 1 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 1 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 1 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 1 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 2 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 2 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 2 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 3 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 3 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 3 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 3 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 4 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 4 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 4 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 5 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 5 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 5 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 5 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 6 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 6 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 6 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 6 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 7 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 7 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 7 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 7 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 8 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 8 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 8 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 8 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 9 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 9 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 9 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 9 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 10 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 10 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 10 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 10 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 11 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 11 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 11 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 11 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 12 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 12 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 12 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 12 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 13 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 13 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 13 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 13 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 14 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 14 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 14 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 14 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 15 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 15 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 15 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 15 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 16 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 16 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 16 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 16 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 17 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 17 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 17 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 17 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 18 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 18 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 18 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 18 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 19 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 19 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 19 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 19 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 20 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 20 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 20 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 20 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 21 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 21 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 21 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 21 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 22 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 22 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 22 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 22 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 23 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 23 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 23 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 23 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 24 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 24 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 24 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 24 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 25 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 25 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 25 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 25 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 26 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 26 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 26 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 26 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 27 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 27 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 27 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 27 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 28 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 28 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 28 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 28 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 29 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 29 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 29 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 29 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 30 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 30 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 30 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 30 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 31 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 31 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 31 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 31 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 32 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 32 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 32 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 32 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 33 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 33 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 33 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 33 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 34 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 34 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 34 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 34 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 35 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 35 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 35 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 35 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 36 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 36 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 36 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 36 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 37 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 37 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 37 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 37 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 38 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 38 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 38 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 38 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 39 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 39 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 39 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 39 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 40 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 40 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 40 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 40 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 41 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 41 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 41 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 41 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 42 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 42 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 42 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 42 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 43 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 43 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 43 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 43 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 44 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 44 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 44 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 44 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 45 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 45 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 45 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 45 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 46 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 46 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 46 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 46 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 47 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 47 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 47 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 47 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 48 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 48 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 48 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 48 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 49 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 49 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 49 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 49 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 50 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 50 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 50 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 50 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 51 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 51 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 51 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 51 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 52 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 52 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 52 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 52 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 53 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 53 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 53 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 53 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 54 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 54 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 54 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 54 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 55 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 55 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 55 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 55 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 56 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 56 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 56 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 56 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 57 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 57 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 57 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 57 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 58 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 58 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 58 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 58 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 59 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 59 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 59 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 59 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 60 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 60 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 60 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 60 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 61 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 61 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 61 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 61 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 62 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 62 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 62 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 62 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 63 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 63 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 63 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 63 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 64 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 64 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 64 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 64 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 65 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 65 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 65 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 65 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 66 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 66 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 66 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 66 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 67 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 67 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 67 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 67 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 68 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 68 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 68 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 68 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 69 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 69 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 69 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 69 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 70 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 70 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 70 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 70 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 71 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 71 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 71 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 71 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 72 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 72 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 72 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 72 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 73 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 73 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 73 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 73 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 74 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 74 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 74 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 74 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 75 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 75 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 75 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 75 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 76 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 76 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 76 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 76 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 77 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 77 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 77 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 77 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 78 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 78 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 78 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 78 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 79 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 79 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 79 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 79 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 80 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 80 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 80 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 80 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 81 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 81 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 81 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 81 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 82 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 82 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 82 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 82 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 83 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 83 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 83 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 83 3/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 84 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 84 1/4 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 84 1/2 in. 8 1/4%
 Manila, 84 3/4 in. .

Snaps, Harness, &c.
Anchor (P. & S. Mfg. Co.) 50¢
Andrews 50¢
Cover's Saddlery Works' Triumph 38¢
Covered Spring 80¢
Cover 50¢
Cover, New Patent 50¢
Cover, New E. E. 50¢
Fitch's (Bristol) 40¢
German, new list 40¢
Hotchkiss 10¢
Kelley & Woolworth's Steel Harness 50¢
John Protz Snaps 70¢
Sargent's Patent Guarded 70¢

Snaths
Boytche 50¢

Soldering Irons
See *Iron, Soldering*.

Spittoons, Cuspidors, &c.
Standard Fiberware
Cuspidors, 3 1/2 inch, doz., No. 5, \$3; No. 5X, \$9
Spittoons, Daisy, 3 inch, No. 1, 10 and 11 inch, \$8.

Spoke Shavers
See *Shavers, Spoke*.

Spoke Trimmers
See *Trimmers, Spoke*.

Spoons and Forks
Tinned Iron

Basting, Cen. Stamp. Co.'s list 70¢
Buffalo, S. S. & Co. 35¢
Solid Table and Tea, Cen. Stamp. Co.'s list 70¢

Silver Plated
4 months or 5% cash 30 days

L. Boardman & Son 50¢
Holmes & Edwards Silver Co. 40¢
Meriden Brit. Co., Rogers 40¢
Reed & Barton 40¢
Rogers & Bros. 40¢
C. Rogers & Bros. 40¢
Rogers & Hamilton 40¢
Wm. Rogers Mfg. Co. 40¢
Simpson, Hall, Miller & Co. 40¢

Miscellaneous
Boardman's Britannia Spoons, cash lots 60¢
Boardman's Nickel Silver, list July 1, 1891 60¢
Britannia 60¢
German Silver 60¢
Nickel Silver 60¢
Holmes & Edwards Silver Co. 60¢
No. 24 German Silver 60¢
No. 30 Silver Metal 60¢
No. 49 Nickel Silver 60¢
No. 50 Nickel Silver 60¢
No. 57 Mexican Silver 60¢

Rogers & Hamilton
Cimeter, Flatware 40¢
Cimeter, Steel Goods 40¢
Crown Hamilton, Flatware and Cutlery 30¢
Steel Goods 40¢
Wm. Rogers Mfg. Co. 60¢
18¢ Rogers' German Silver 60¢
22¢ Rogers' Nickel Silver 60¢
Rogers' Silver Metal 60¢

Springs, Door
Champion (Coll.) 60¢
Cowell's, No. 1, doz. \$18.00; No. 2, \$15.00
Gem (Coll.), list April 19, 1888 20¢
Hercules 50¢
Phoenix 35¢
Rubber, complete, doz. \$4.50 55¢
Star (Coll.), list April 19, 1888 40¢
Torrey's Rod, 39 in. doz. \$12.00 125¢
Warner's No. 1, doz. \$15.00; No. 2, \$8.40 55¢
Victor (Coll.) 60¢

Carriage, Wagon, &c.
Billipte, Concord, Platform and Half Scroll 60¢
Olin's Roller Springs 25¢

Sprinklers, Lawn
Gibbs Arc doz., \$12.00
Gibbs' Rustler doz., \$5.00

Squares
Nickel Plated 80¢
Steel and Iron 80¢
Try Square and T Bevels 10¢
Avery's Bevel Protractor 50¢
Avery's Flush Bevel Squares 40¢
Dartton's Try Square and T Bevels 50¢
Starratt's Micrometer Calliper Squares 25¢
Winterbottom's Try and Miter 30¢

Squeezers
Fodder
Blair's doz. \$2.00
Blair's "Olimax" doz. \$1.00

Lemon
Porcelain Lined, No. 1 doz. \$6.00
Wood, Common doz. \$1.70
Wood, No. 2 doz. \$1.70
Dean's, No. 1, doz. \$3.50; No. 2, \$3.00
Dunlap's Improved doz. \$5.75
Hotchkiss Straight Flash doz. \$12.00
Jennings' Star doz. \$2.50
King 40¢
Little Giant 50¢
Sammls No. 1, \$5.00; No. 2, \$9.12
The Boss doz. \$2.50

Standard Fiber Ware
See *Ware, Standard Fiber*.

Staples
Barbed Blind, 1/2 in. and larger, doz. 7¢
Barbed Blind, 1/2 in. doz. 8¢
Fence Staples, Galvanized, as per Wire
Fence Staples, Plain, as per Wire
Grand Crossing Tack Co.'s list 75¢

Steel Butchers'
C. & A. Hoffmann's 40¢
Nichols Bros. 50¢

Steelyards
40¢

Stocks and Dies
Blacksmith's
Butterfield's Goods 35¢
Waterford Goods 35¢
Gardner 25¢
Green River 25¢
Lightning Screw Plate 25¢
Reece's New Screw Plates 25¢
Reversible Ratchet 80¢

Stone
Stones, Grind—See *Grindstones*.

Scythe Stones
Pike Mfg. Co., list April, 1892 35¢
Cleveland Stone Co., list Nov. 1892 35¢

Oil Stones, &c.

Pike Mfg. Co.
Hindustan No. 1, doz. \$8
Sand Stone 40¢
Turkey Oil Stone, 4 to 8 10¢
In 50¢
Turkey Slips 60¢
Lily White Slips 60¢
Rosy Red Washita 60¢
Washita Stone, Extra 60¢
Washita Stone, No. 1 40¢
Washita Stone, No. 2 30¢
Lily White Slips 60¢
Rosy Red Slips 60¢
Washita Slips, Extra 60¢
Washita Slips, No. 1 70¢
Arkansas Stone, No. 1, 3 to 5, in \$2.50
Arkansas Stone, No. 15, 2 to 3 in \$3.50
Lake Superior 13¢
Lake Superior Slips 20¢
Tanite Mills
Smery Oil doz., \$9.00; 50¢

Stops, Bench
Cincinnati 25¢
Crescent doz. \$1.50
Hotchkiss doz. \$5.10
McGills doz. \$3
Millers Falls 25¢
Morrill's, doz. No. 1, \$10.00; No. 2, \$11.00
Stearns 40¢
Terrell's Nos. 1 and 2, doz. \$5; No. 3, \$3.50
Weston's, No. 1, \$10; No. 2, \$9.25

Stove Polish
See *Polish, Stove*.

Stretchers Carpet
Cast Iron, Steel Polaris doz. 75¢
Cast Steel, Polished doz. 25¢
Society doz. 17¢
Bullard's 35¢

Strops
Badger's Belt and Com. doz. \$2.00
Campbell Cutlery Co. Net prices
Electric Cutlery Co. Net prices
Genuine Emerson 60¢
Imitation doz. \$2.00
Jordan's Pat. Padded, list Nov. 1, '89, 50¢
Lamont Combination Net prices
Treacy's 40¢

Stuffer Sausage
Miles Challenge, doz. \$20 50¢
Perry doz. No. 1, \$15.00; No. 2, \$21.00
Draw Cut No. 4, each \$30.00 30¢
Enterprise Mfg. Co., list Jan. 17, '93, 25¢
Silver's 40¢

Sweepers, Carpet and Lawn Carpet
Acme doz. \$28.00
Advance doz. \$18.00
Banner Jap'd, doz. \$22.00; Nickel, \$24.00
Gold Medal doz. \$27.00
Prize doz. \$27.00
Superior doz. \$27.00
Cosmopolitan doz. \$27.00
Furniture Protector, Nickel doz. \$24.00
Furniture Protector, Nickel doz. \$24.00
Inter Ocean doz. \$27.00
Hall doz. \$48.00
Crown Jewel, No. 1, \$18.00; No. 2, \$19.00; No. 3, \$20.00
Domestic, No. 2 doz. \$22.00
Easy Jap'd, doz. \$22.00; Nickel, \$24.00
Excelsior doz. \$22.00
Garland doz. \$18.00
Gilt Edge doz. \$24.00
Grand Rapids doz. \$24.00
Grand Republic doz. \$24.00
Housewife's Delight doz. \$15.00
Imperial doz. \$28.00
Improved Parlor Queen, Japanned doz. \$24.00
Nickel doz. \$27.00
Ladies' Friend No. 2 doz. \$15.00
Model doz. \$27.00
Parlor Queen doz. \$24.00
Our Leader doz. \$19.00
Our Own doz. \$27.00
Rapid Jap'd, doz. \$22.00; Nickel, \$24.00
Reliable doz. \$22.00
Select doz. \$24.00
Standard doz. \$24.00
Supreme doz. \$22.00
The Star doz. \$21.00
Triumph doz. \$20.00
Bissell Carpet Sweeper Co. make the following rebates:
\$1.00 per doz. in 5 doz. lots.
\$2.00 per doz. in 10 doz. lots.

Lawn
Thompson Mfg. Co. 30¢

Swings
Davies Lawn 25¢

Tacks, Brads &c.
list October 19, 1889. Old established straight weights. Short weight goods are sold at lower prices.

Carpet Tacks
American, Blued 47¢
American, Tin'd and Cop'd 52¢
Steel, Bright and Blued 47¢
Steel, Tinned and Cop'd 52¢
Swedes Iron, S. S., Blued 40¢
Swedes Iron, S. S., Tinned 47¢
American Iron Tacks, Domestic 37¢
Swedes Iron Tacks, Foreign 50¢

Swedes Iron Tacks
S. S., Blued 37¢
S. S., Tinned 40¢
Lanc. Blued 30¢
Lanc. Tinned 37¢
Upholsterers' S. S. 47¢
Upholsterers' Lanc. 37¢
Gimp Tacks 30¢
S. S., Blued 42¢
Lanc. Blued 20¢
Lanc. Tinned 20¢
Basket and Trimmers' Tacks 35¢
Lanc. 30¢
S. S. 30¢
Hungarian Nails 35¢
Common and Patent Brads 35¢
Leathered Tacks 5¢
Brush Tacks and Nails, S. S. 5¢
Looking Glass Tacks, S. S. 12¢
Lace Tacks, Blued 12¢
Lace Tacks, Tinned 20¢
Finishing Nails 52¢
Trunk and Clout Nails 52¢
Black 52¢
Tin'd or Cop'd 52¢
Basket Nails 37¢
Chair Nails 35¢
Chair Box Nails 30¢
Tin Capped Nails 50¢

Miscellaneous
Double Point 60¢
Wire Carpet Nails 60¢
Bill Nye Brad Box 40¢
Bonnie Blue box \$1.50
Claw Handle Carpet gross \$4.00
Home Tacks, No. 50, case (12 cartons), \$95.00; No. 100, case (12 cartons), \$72.00
Home Nails, No. 200, case (12 cartons), \$30.00; No. 400, case (12 cartons), \$30.00
Parisian Gilt Nails, cartoon 50¢
Plymouth Rock Carpet Tacks 20¢
Upholsterers' Nails 50¢

Wire Brads and Nails
Steel-Wire Brads, R. & E. Mfg. Co.'s list 50¢

See also *Nails, Wire*.

Tanks Oil
Emerald, S. S. & Co.: 30-gal. \$3.75; 60-gal. \$11 each 50¢

Tapes, Measuring
American 40¢
Chesterman's, Regular list 25¢
Excelstor, Special list 20¢
Spring 40¢

Thermometers
Tin Case 80¢

Thimble Skins—See *Skirts*

Ties Bale—Steel
Standard Wire, list 50¢

Tinners' Shears, &c.
See *Shears, Tinners' &c.*

Tinware
Stamped, Japanned and Placed, list Jan. 20, 1887 70¢

Tire Benders, Upsetters, &c.
See *Benders and Upsetters, Tire*.

Tobacco Cutters
See *Cutters, Tobacco*.

Tools
Coopers' 25¢
Barton's 20¢
Beatty's 35¢
Bradley's 30¢
Sandusky Tool Co. 30¢
Shaves Cincinnati Tool Co. 20¢
L. & J. White 20¢

Lumber
Cant Hooks, "Blue Line" doz. \$16.00
Cant Hooks, Common Finish, doz. \$14.00
Cant Hooks, Mail, Socket Clasp, "Blue Line" Finish \$16.00
Cant Hooks, Mail, Socket Clasp, Common Finish doz. \$14.50
Cant Hooks, Clip Clasp, "Blue Line" Finish doz. \$14.00
Cant Hooks, Clip Clasp, Common Finish doz. \$12.00
Hand Spikes doz. 6 ft., \$15.00; 8 ft., \$20.00

Pike Poles, Pike and Hook
12 ft., \$12.50; 16 ft., \$14.50; 18 ft., \$17.50; 20 ft., \$21.50
Pike Poles, Pike only, doz. 12 ft., \$10.00; 14 ft., \$11.00; 16 ft., \$13.00; 18 ft., \$16.00; 20 ft., \$20.00
Pike Poles, not ironed, doz. 12 ft., \$9.00; 14 ft., \$9.00; 16 ft., \$9.00; 18 ft., \$12.00; 20 ft., \$16.00
Mail Iron Socket Peavies doz. \$19.00
Ring Peavies, "Blue Line" doz. \$20.00
Ring Peavies, Common doz. \$18.00
Steel Socket Peavies doz. \$21.00
Setting Poles, doz. 12 ft., \$14.00; 14 ft., \$15.00; 16 ft., \$17.00
Swamp Hooks doz. \$18.00

Atkins' new list 40¢
Simonds' 35¢

Transom Lifters
See *Lifters, Transom*.

Traps—Game
Blake's Patent 40¢
Newhouse 40¢
Oneda Pattern 75¢
Sensible 35¢

Mouse and Rat
Cyclone gr \$5.25
Dandy doz., \$1.75
Hotchkiss Metallic Mouse, 5-hole traps, doz. 75¢; in full cases, doz. \$6.00
Hotchkiss Imp. Rat Killer gr \$15.50
Hotchkiss New Rat Killer gr \$15.50
Ideal gr \$10.00
Mouse, Bonanza doz. 0.90
Mouse, Cage, Wire doz. \$2.50
Mouse, Cat, wire, 5-hole traps, doz. \$2.50
Mouse, Wood, Choker, doz. \$10.00
Mouse, Round Wire doz. \$1.50
Mouse, Sensible 35¢
Kat, Decoy gr \$10.00
Rat, Sensible 35¢
Schuyler's Rat Killer gr \$15.00
Wadde's Go Bang, gr \$12.50

Ballon, Globe or Acme
Harper, Champion or Paragon doz. \$1.75; gr. \$10.50

Butter and Cheese 25¢

Trimmers, Spoke
Bones' doz. \$10.00, 50¢
Ivey's, No. 1, \$15.00; No. 2, \$12.00 50¢
Stearns' 55¢
Douglas' doz. \$9.00, 20¢
Cincinnati 25¢

Trowels
Brade's Brick 25¢
Clement & Maynard's 20¢
Dixton's Brk and Plastering 25¢
Lothrop's Brick and Plastering 20¢
Peace's Plastering 25¢
Reed's Brick and Plastering 15¢
Rose's Brick 25¢
Worrell's Brick and Plastering 20¢
Cleave's Angle Trowel, gr. No. 1, \$5.00; No. 2, \$3.00; No. 3, \$1.50, net 10¢
Garden 70¢

Trucks, Warehouse, &c.
B. & L. Block Co.'s list 40¢
Eames' Barrel Trucks 40¢
Daisy Stove Trucks, Improved pattern, doz. \$18.00
Thompson Mfg. Co. 40¢

Tubes, Boiler
See *Pipe*.

Twine
Flax Twine—BC—B
No. 9, 1/2 and 3/4 Balls 35¢
No. 12, 1/2 and 3/4 Balls 35¢
No. 15, 1/2 and 3/4 Balls 35¢
No. 20, 1/2 and 3/4 Balls 35¢
No. 30, 1/2 and 3/4 Balls 35¢
Chalk Line, Cotton, 1/2 B Balls 15¢
Cotton Mops, 6.9, 12.15 B to doz. 15¢
Cotton Wrapping, 5 Balls to B. 15¢
2-Ply Hemp, 1/2 and 3/4 B Balls (Spring Twine) 10¢
2-Ply Hemp, 1 B Balls 10¢
2-Ply Hemp, 1 1/2 B Balls 10¢
2-Ply Hemp, 1 1/2 B Balls 10¢
Mason Line, Linen, 1/2 B Balls 5¢
No. 264 Mattress, 1/2 and 3/4 B Balls, 52¢
Paper 10¢
Wool 5¢

Vises
Solid Box 50¢

Parallel
Backus and Union 40¢
Bonney's 40¢
Double Screw Leg 15¢
Hollander's 35¢
Howard's 40¢
Massey Quick Action 20¢
Merrill's 15¢
Millers' Falls 40¢
Moore's 20¢
Parker's 20¢
Pratt's 20¢
Sargent's 70¢
Simpson's Adjustable 40¢
Stephens' 25¢
Trenton 40¢
Wilson's 55¢

Saw Filers
Bonney's, Nos. 2 & 3, \$15.00 40¢
Economy, doz. Nos. 110, \$10.00; 120, \$15.00 10¢
Hopkins' doz. \$17.50, 10¢
Reading 40¢
Stearns' Common, Nos. 0, 1, 2 & 3 50¢
Stearns' Rubber Jaw, Nos. 10 & 18, 35¢
Wentworth 20¢

Miscellaneous
Bauer's Pipe Vises 10¢
Cincinnati 25¢
Covell Hand Vises 20¢
Enterprise Pipe Vises, each \$3.00, 40¢
Massey Combination Pipe Vise 40¢
Phoenix Vises 35¢
Phoenix Hand Vises, doz. \$3.00, 35¢

Wads—Price Per M.
U.M.C.W.R.A.—B. E. 11 up 65¢
U.M.C.W.R.A.—B. E. 9 & 10 82¢
U.M.C.W.R.A.—B. E. 8 95¢
U.M.C.W.R.A.—B. E. 7 1.10
U.M.C.W.R.A.—P. E. 11 up 1.15
U.M.C.W.R.A.—P. E. 10 & 11 1.60
U.M.C.W.R.A.—P. E. 8 1.70
U.M.C.W.R.A.—P. E. 7 1.80
Eley's B. E. 11 and larger \$1.70
Eley's P. E. 12 to 20 \$3.00

Wagon Boxes
See *Boxes, Wagon*.

Wagon Jacks
See *Jacks, Wagon*.

Ware, Hollow
Cast Iron, Hollow

Stove Hollow Ware
Ground 60¢
Unground 65¢
Gray Enamelled Ware 50¢
Maslin Kettles 60¢
Boilers and Saucepans 40¢
White Enamelled Ware 70¢
Maslin Kettles 70¢
Boilers and Saucepans 60¢
Rustless Hollow Ware 60¢
Tinned Boilers and Spans 60¢

Enamelled
Agate and Granite Ware, list Jan. 1, 1894 25¢
Ironclad Enamelled Ware, old list 50¢

Kettles
Galvanized Tea-Kettles—Inch. 3 7 8 9
Each 55¢ 60¢ 65¢ 75¢

Steel Hollow Ware
Avery Spiders and Griddles 60¢
Avery Kettles 60¢
Standard Fiber—Per Doz. Plain, Decorated, \$7.50

Cuspidors
Halt-pock Measure \$1.00
Peck Measure 3.50
Keelers, 1 1/2 in. 3.00
Spittoons, "Daisy" 8 in. 4.00
Wash-Basins, 10 in. 1.80
Wash-Basins, 12 in. 2.00

Indurated Fiber
Basins Ringed, doz. No. 2 2.80
Butter Bowls 15, 17 and 19-inch (3 pieces), nest \$1.60
Keelers Nested, Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4 (4 pieces), nest \$2.55
Liquid Measures, pt., qt., 2 qt. and funnel (4 pieces), nest \$1.20
Spittoons, 2 1/2 doz. \$6.00
Washbasins, Nested, Nos. 0, 1, 2, and 3 (4 pieces), nest \$5.75

Silver Plated, Hollow
4 mo. or 5% cash in 30 days
Meriden Britannia Co. 40¢
Rogers & Hamilton 40¢
Simpson, Hall, Miller & Co. 40¢
Hartford Silver Plate Co. 40¢
William Rogers Mfg. Co. 40¢

Washers
Sise hole 5-16 3/4 1/2 3/4 1/2 1/4
Washers 5-16 3/4 1/2 3/4 1/2 1/4
In lots less than 3000, add 1/4, 5-16 boxes 14 to list.

Washer Cutters
See *Cutters, Washer*.

Water Coolers
See *Coolers, Water*.

Wedges
Iron 2 1/2 3/4 1/2 3/4 1/2 1/4
Steel 2 1/2 3/4 1/2 3/4 1/2 1/4

Weights Sash
Ton lots at foundry, \$15.00 to \$16.00

Well Buckets Galvanized
See *Falls, Galvanized*.

Wheels Well
5 in. \$2.00; 10 in. \$2.50; 12 in. \$2.75

Extra 33 1/3 % & 2 % cash.

Whips

American Whip Co.: Length.	4 1/2	5	5 1/2	6	6 1/2	7	7 1/2	8 ft
X. L. Whalebone Driving.....	\$13.00	\$0.00	\$2.00	\$2.00	\$2.00	\$2.00	\$2.00	\$2.00
Mureks, Two-thirds Whalebone.....	15.00	16.50	18.00	20.00	22.00	24.00	26.00	28.00
Bull Bone, Half-length Whale bone.....	11.00	12.00	13.00	15.00	16.00	18.00	20.00	22.00
American Standard.....	8.00	8.50	9.00	10.00	11.00	12.00	13.00	14.00
True Grip, Raw Hide Center.....	6.00	6.00	6.50	7.00	7.50	8.00	8.50	9.00
New Name, Stocked Java, Black and Wine Colors.....	6.00	6.00	6.50	7.00	7.50	8.00	8.50	9.00
Americus, 98 Pen Whip.....	6.00	6.00	6.50	7.00	7.50	8.00	8.50	9.00
Gents' Light Driving No. 111.....	6.00	6.00	6.50	7.00	7.50	8.00	8.50	9.00
Gents' Light Driving No. 106.....	6.00	6.00	6.50	7.00	7.50	8.00	8.50	9.00
Hand-made Stocked Java No. 108.....	8.75	4.00						
A large variety of cheaper grades.....								
Team Whips.....								
Toy Whips.....								
Hardware Assortment, 10/American, 75 Whips for \$50.00.....								

Wire and Wire Goods—

Iron—

Market,	Br. and Ann., Nos. 0 to 18.	Extra 50¢ 10¢
Br. and Ann., Nos. 0 to 18.	75¢ 10¢ 75¢ 10¢ 25¢	often given and low net
Cop'd, Nos. 0 to 18.	75¢ 10¢ 75¢ 10¢ 25¢	prices often made on large lots.
Galv., Nos. 0 to 18.	75¢ 10¢ 75¢ 10¢ 25¢	
Tin'd, Tin'd List, Nos. 0 to 18.	75¢ 10¢ 75¢ 10¢ 25¢	

Stone,	Br. and Ann'd,	Extra 10¢
Nos. 16 to 18.	80¢ 10¢	often given.
Nos. 19 to 26.	80¢ 10¢	
Nos. 27 to 36.	80¢ 10¢	
Annexed Wire on Spools.....	40¢ 25¢	
Cast Steel Wire.....	50¢	
Copper, list Jan. 18, 1884.....	40¢ 25¢	
Galvanized Fence.....	75¢ 10¢	
Malin's An'aled & Tin'd on Spools.....	80¢ 25¢	
Malin's Brass and Cop. on Spools.....	50¢ 25¢	

Steel Music Wire, 12 to 30, imported... 60¢ 70¢
 Stubs' Steel Wire..... \$6.00 to 2, 30¢
 Tate's Spooled, Tin'd & Annealed..... 60¢
 Tate's Spooled Cop. and Brass..... 50¢
 Tinned Broom Wire, 18 to 21, 1/2"..... 45¢
 Wire Clothes Line, see Lines.
 Wire Picture Cord, see Cord.

Bright Wire Goods—

Standard list..... 90¢ 90¢ 15¢
 Wire Cloth and Netting—
 Galvanized Wire Netting..... 80¢ 80¢ 10¢ 25¢
 Painted Screen Cloth 100 ft \$1.45 \$1.50

Wire Barb—

See Trade Report.

Wire Rope—See Ropes, Wire.

Wrenches—

American Adjustable.....	40¢
Baxter's Adjustable "g".....	40¢ 10¢ 50¢
Baxter's Diagonal.....	60¢
Coe's Genuine.....	50¢ 50¢ 10¢
Claird Standard.....	55¢ 10¢ 70¢
Lamson & Sessions' Engineers.....	60¢ 10¢
Lamson & Sessions' Standard.....	70¢ 10¢
Claird Agricultural.....	75¢ 10¢ 25¢
Lamson & Sessions' Agric'l.....	80¢ 25¢
P. S. & W. Agricultural.....	80¢ 25¢
W. & B. Diamond.....	50¢ 25¢
Acme, Nickle.....	40¢ 25¢

Aiken's Pocket (Bright)..... \$6.00, 50¢ 10¢
 Alligator..... 50¢
 Always Ready..... 25¢ 5¢
 Bennis & Cullis.....
 Adjustable S..... 35¢ 5¢
 Briggs' Pattern..... 30¢ 10¢
 Combination Black..... 40¢ 10¢
 Combination Bright..... 40¢ 10¢
 Cylinder or Gas Pipe..... 45¢ 5¢
 Extra Heavy..... 45¢
 Merrick's Pattern..... 45¢
 No. 3 Pipe Bright..... 55¢
 Bit Wrench, Adj., Tatum's..... \$ doz., \$2.25, 25¢ 10¢

Boardman's.....

Cincinnati Brace Wrenches..... 25¢ 10¢
 Diamond Steel..... 55¢ 25¢
 Donohue's Engineer..... 20¢ 10¢
 Hercules..... 70¢ 70¢ 10¢
 Tatta's Vise Wrench..... 55¢ 10¢ 25¢
 The Favorite Pocket..... \$ doz., \$4.00, 40¢
 Walker's..... 55¢ 25¢
 Webster's Pat. Combination..... 25¢

Wringers, Clothes

Am. Wringer Co.'s list July 1, '83..... 2% cash
 Colby Wringer Co., list May 1, '84..... 2% cash
 Lovell Mfg. Co., list July 1, 1892..... 2% cash
 Peerless Mfg. Co., list Feb., 1892..... 2% cash
 National Wringer & Mfg. Co., list June 1, 1892..... 2% cash

Wrought Goods—

Staples, Hooks, &c., list, March 17, 1892..... 85¢ 10¢ 85¢ 15¢

Paints, Oils and Colors.—Wholesale Prices.

Animal and Vegetable

Oils—

Linseed, City, raw.....	54	55
Linseed, City, boiled.....	57	58
Linseed, Western, raw.....	55	56
Lard, City, Extra Winter.....	53	54
Lard, City, Prime.....	53	54
Lard, City, Extra No. 1.....	53	54
Lard, City, No. 1.....	53	54
Lard, Western, prime.....	52	53
Cotton-seed, Crude, prime.....	29	30
Cotton-seed, Crude, off grades.....	28	29
Cotton-seed, Summer Yellow, prime.....	30	31
Cotton-seed, Summer Yellow, off grades.....	30	31
Sperm, Crude.....	60	61
Sperm, Natural Spring.....	60	61
Sperm, Bleached Spring.....	60	61
Sperm, Natural Winter.....	60	61
Sperm, Bleached Winter.....	60	61
Whale, Crude.....	40	41
Whale, Natural Winter.....	40	41
Whale, Bleached Winter.....	40	41
Whale, Extra Bleached.....	40	41
Sea Elephant, Bleached Winter.....	40	41
Menhaden, Crude, Sound.....	25	26
Menhaden, Crude, Southern.....	25	26
Menhaden, Light Pressed.....	30	31
Menhaden, Bleached Winter.....	35	36
Menhaden, Extra Bleached.....	37	38
Tallow, City, prime.....	43	44
Tallow, Western, prime.....	40	41
Cocoonut, Ceylon.....	54	55
Cocoonut, Cochinchina.....	74	75
Cod, Domestic.....	34	35
Cod, Foreign.....	36	37
Red Elaine.....	35	36
Red Saponified.....	44	45
Bank.....	29	30
Straits.....	29	30
Oliver, Italian, bbls.....	55	56
Neatsfoot, prime.....	60	61
Palm, prime, Lagos.....	54	55

Mineral Oils—

Black, 29 gravity, 25 @ 30 cold test.....	7	7 1/2
Black, 29 gravity, 15 cold test.....	7	7 1/2
Black, 29 gravity, summer.....	7	7 1/2

Paints and Colors—

Cylinder light, filtered..... 12 @ 16
 Cylinder, dark, filtered..... 10 @ 13
 Paraffine, 23 1/2 @ 24 gravity..... 11 @ 12
 Paraffine, 25 gravity..... 10 @ 11
 Paraffine, 28 gravity..... 7 1/2 @ 8
 Paraffine, red..... 7 1/2 @ 10 1/2

Paints and Colors—

Barytes, Foreign, 2 ton..... \$22.00 @ 24.00
 Barytes, Amer. floated..... \$22.00 @ 24.00
 Barytes, Amer. No. 1..... \$16.00 @ 18.00
 Barytes, Amer. No. 2..... \$13.00 @ 15.00
 Barytes, Amer. No. 3..... \$11.00 @ 12.00
 Blue, Celestial..... 1 @ 8
 Blue, Chinese..... 40 @ 50
 Blue, Prussian..... 25 @ 40
 Blue, Ultramarine..... 8 @ 25
 Brown, Spanish..... 1 1/2 @ 3 1/2
 Brown, Vandyke, English..... 8 @ 8
 Carmine, No. 40, in bulk..... 2.00 @
 Carmine, No. 40, in boxes or barrels..... 2.10 @
 Carmine, No. 40, in ounce bottles..... 3.00 @
 Chalk, in bulk..... 1.75 @ 2.00
 Chalk, in bbls. 100 lb..... 33 @ 40
 China Clay, English..... 1 @ 13.00 @ 18.00

Cobalt Oxide, prep'd.....

Cobalt Oxide, black..... 9.00 @ 11.00
 Cobalt Oxide, black, 100 lb..... 1.90 @
 Cobalt Oxide, black, 100 lb..... 1.90 @
 Cobalt Oxide, black, 100 lb..... 1.90 @

Green, Paris, in bulk.....

Green, Paris, 170 @ 175 lb..... 23 @
 Green, Paris, small pack..... 25 @ 29 1/2
 Rebates—3¢ @ 10 on lots of 10,000 lb or over; 2 1/2¢ @ 10 on 10,000 lb; 2¢ @ 2000 to 4000 lb; 1 1/2¢ @ 1000 to 2000 lb; 1¢ @ 500 to 1000 lb purchased during the season.

Green, Chrome, ordinary.....

Green, Chrome, ordinary..... 6 @ 12
 Green, Chrome, pure..... 22 @ 25
 Lead, Eng., B.B. white..... 7 @ 8
 Lead, Ann. White..... 4 1/2 @ 4 1/2
 In Oil..... 5 1/2 @ 6 1/2
 Lead, White, in oil, 25 lb tin pails, add to keg price..... 1 @ 1/2
 Lead, White, in oil, 12 1/2 lb tin pails, add to keg price..... 1 @ 1/2
 Lead, White, in oil, 1 to 5 lb assorted tins, add to keg price..... 2 1/2 @

Lead, Red, bbls. and 1/4 bbls.....

Lead, Red, bbls. and 1/4 bbls..... 5 1/2 @ 5 1/2
 Lead, Red, bbls. and 1/4 bbls..... 5 1/2 @ 5 1/2
 Litharge, kegs..... 5 1/2 @ 5 1/2
 Litharge, bbls. and 1/4 bbls..... 5 1/2 @ 5 1/2
 Ocher, Rochelle..... 1.35 @ 1 1/2
 Ocher, French Washed..... 1 1/2 @ 2 1/2
 Ocher, German Washed..... 1 1/2 @ 2 1/2
 Ocher, American..... 1 1/2 @ 2 1/2
 Orange Mineral, English..... 7 1/2 @ 8
 Orange Mineral, French..... 10 @ 10 1/2
 Orange Mineral, German..... 7 1/2 @ 8
 Orange Mineral, American..... 7 1/2 @ 8
 Red, Indian, English..... 5 @ 5
 Red, Indian, American..... 2 @ 5
 Red, Turkey..... 9 @ 14
 Red, Tuscan..... 7 @ 10
 Red, Venetian, American..... 1 @ 1.70 @ 1.00
 Red, Venetian, English..... 1 @ 1.35 @ 1.35

Sienna, Italian, Burnt and

Sienna, Italian, Burnt and..... 1 1/2 @ 3 1/2
 Sienna, Ital., Raw, Powd..... 4 1/2 @ 5 1/2
 Sienna, Ital., Raw, Lump..... 1 1/2 @ 3 1/2
 Sienna, American, Raw..... 1 1/2 @ 3 1/2
 Sienna, American, Burnt and..... 1 1/2 @ 3 1/2
 Powdered..... 1 1/2 @ 3 1/2
 Talc, French..... 1 1/2 @ 1 1/2
 Talc, American..... 1 @ 1 1/2
 Terra Alba, Fr'ch. 100 lb..... 85 @ 75
 Terra Alba, English..... 85 @ 75
 Terra Alba, American No. 1..... 65 @ 75
 Terra Alba, American No. 2..... 45 @ 50
 Umbro, Turkey, Burnt and..... 2 1/2 @ 3 1/2
 Powdered..... 2 1/2 @ 3 1/2
 Umbro, Turkey, Raw and..... 2 1/2 @ 3 1/2
 Powdered..... 2 1/2 @ 3 1/2
 Umbro, Turkey, P.W. Lump..... 2 1/2 @ 3 1/2
 Umbro, Turkey, Bnt. Amer..... 1 1/2 @ 1 1/2
 Yellow, Chrome..... 10 @ 25
 Vermilion, American Lead..... 11 @ 12
 Vermilion, Quicksilver, bulk..... 43 @
 Vermilion, Quicksilver, bags..... 44 @
 Vermilion, Quicksilver sm't p'kgs..... 52 @ 60
 Vermilion, English Import..... 65 @ 60
 Vermilion, Italian, Eng..... 8 @ 30
 Vermilion, Trieste..... 90 @ 95
 Vermilion, Chinese..... 85 @ 1.00
 Whiting Compound, 100 lb..... 40 @ 45
 Whiting Gliders..... 50 @ 55
 Zinc, American, dry..... 3 1/2 @ 4 1/2
 Zinc, French, Red Seal..... 7 @ 7 1/2

Zinc, French, Green Seal.....

Zinc, French, Green Seal..... 8 1/2 @ 9
 Zinc, French, V. M. X..... 6 @ 7
 Zinc, Antwerp, Red Seal..... 6 @ 6 1/2
 Zinc, Antwerp, Green Seal..... 6 1/2 @ 7 1/2
 Zinc, German, L. Z. O..... 5 @ 5 1/2
 Zinc, V. M. in Poppy Oil, Seal, lots of 1 ton and over..... 10 1/2 @
 lots less than one ton..... 11 @
 Zinc, V. M. in Poppy Oil, Red Seal..... 10 1/2 @
 lots of 1 ton and over..... 10 1/2 @
 lots of less than 1 ton..... 10 1/2 @
 Discounts—French Zinc.—Discounts to buyers of 10 bbl. lots of one or assorted grades, 1 1/2; 25 bbls., 2%; 50 bbls., 4%. No discount allowed on less than bbl. lots.

Colors in Oil—

Black, Drop, Frankfort..... 25 @ 30
 Black, Drop, English..... 12 @ 15
 Black, Drop, Domestic..... 7 @ 10
 Black, Lampblack, Best..... 20 @ 35
 Black, Lampblack, Common..... 7 @ 13
 Black, Ivory..... 8 @ 15
 Blue, Chinese..... 35 @ 40
 Blue, Prussian..... 20 @ 45
 Blue, Ultramarine..... 12 @ 18
 Brown, Vandyke..... 7 @ 12
 Green, Chrome..... 8 @ 13
 Green, Paris..... 16 @ 18 1/2
 Sienna, Raw..... 7 @ 14
 Sienna, Burnt..... 7 @ 14
 Umber, Raw..... 7 @ 10
 Umber, Burnt..... 7 @ 10

Putty—

In barrels and 1/4 bbls..... .013¢ @ .013¢
 In tubs..... .013¢ @ .013¢
 In tin cans..... .013¢ @ .013¢
 In bladders..... .013¢ @ .013¢

Spirits Turpentine—

In regular bbls..... 30¢ @
 In machine bbls..... 31¢ @ 31 1/2¢

Glue—

Low Grade..... 7 @ 9
 Cabinet..... 11 @ 14
 Medium White..... 12 @ 14
 Extra White..... 16 @ 20
 French..... 10 @ 22
 English..... 10 @ 15
 Irish..... 10 @ 12 1/2

THE IRON AGE.

The oldest paper in the world devoted to the interests of the Hardware, Iron and Metal Trades, and a standard authority on all matters relating to those branches of industry.

RATES OF SUBSCRIPTION: INCLUDING POSTAGE.

UNITED STATES AND BRITISH AMERICA.

Weekly Edition, Issued every Thursday morning..... \$4.50 a year.

Semi-Monthly Edition, First and Third THURSDAYS of every month..... 2.30 "

Monthly Edition First THURSDAY of every month..... 1.15 "

ALL OTHER COUNTRIES.

Per Annum, Postpaid.

Weekly Edition: \$5.00 = £1 = 25 francs = 20 marks = 11 florins = 6 roubles (coin) = 25 lire = 30 pesetas.

Semi-Monthly Edition: \$2.50 = 10 = 12 1/2 francs = 10 marks = 6 florins = 3 roubles (coin) = 12 1/2 lire = 15 pesetas.

Monthly Edition: \$1.25 = 5 = 6 1/4 francs = 5 marks = 3 florins = 1 1/2 roubles (coin) = 6 1/4 lire = 5 pesetas.

RATES OF ADVERTISING: ONE SQUARE (12 LINES, ONE INCH).

ONE INSERTION.....	2.00
ONE MONTH.....	7.50
THREE MONTHS.....	17.50
New York (Main Office),.....	96-102 Reade Street,
Philadelphia.....	220 South Fourth Street,
Pittsburgh.....	Room 509, Hamilton Building.
Chicago.....	59 Dearborn Street, cor. Randolph,
Cincinnati.....	Rooms 22-24 Pickering Building,
St. Louis.....	Bank of Commerce Building,
Boston.....	146 Franklin Street,
Cleveland.....	312 The Cuyahoga,

BRITISH AGENCY: Office of The Ironmonger, 42 Cannon St., London.

AUSTRALIAN OFFICES: Melbourne, 231 Elizabeth St.; Sydney, 420 George St.

Remittances should be made by draft, payable to the order of DAVID WILLIAMS, on any banking house in the United States or Europe, or by P. O. Money Order on New York. When these cannot be obtained, postage stamps of any country will be received.

Newspapers or Bookellers in any part of the world may obtain The Iron Age through The American News Company, New York, U. S. A. The International News Company, New York, U. S. A., and London, England; or The San Francisco News Company, San Francisco, Cal., U. S. A.

Entered at the Post Office, New York as Second-Class Matter.

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

GoogleTM books

<https://books.google.com>

